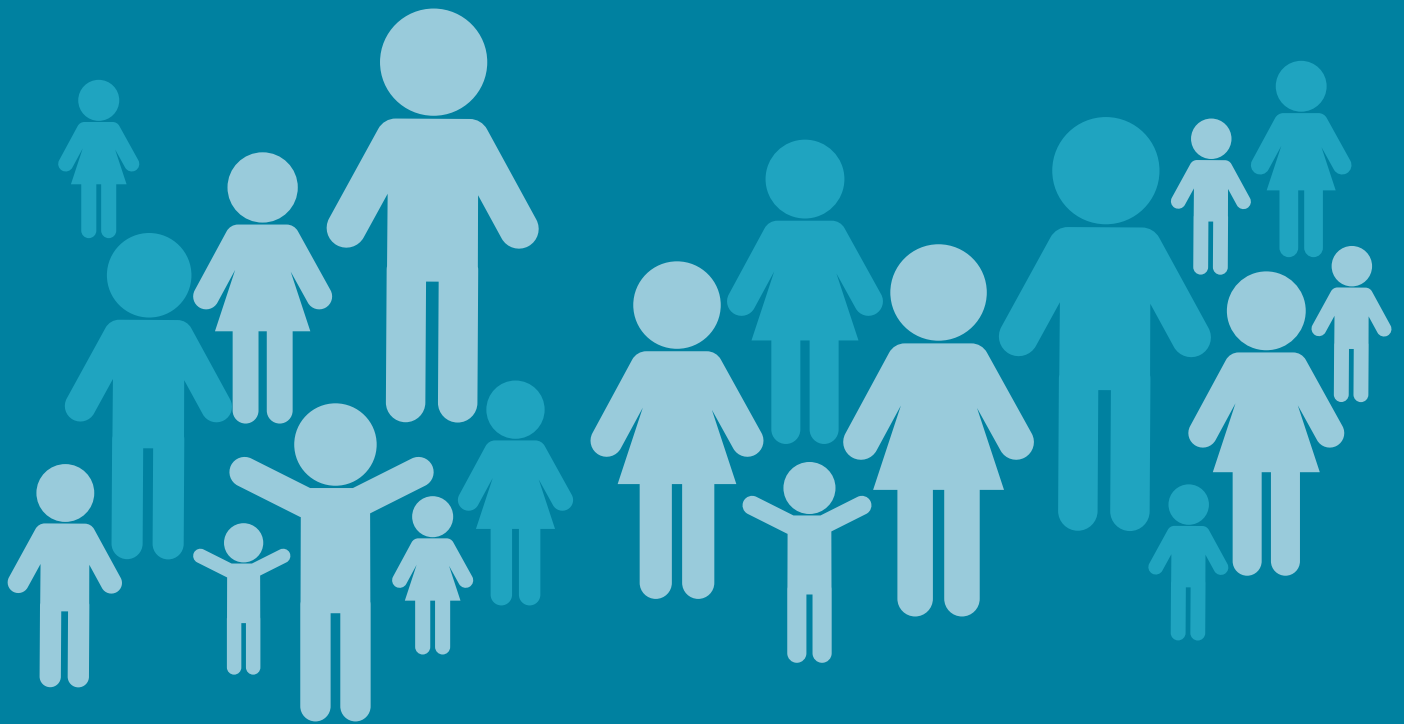


# School place planning 2021-24

Securing sufficient high-quality  
learning and childcare places



---

Directorate for:  
**Children and Families**

 **Kirklees**  
COUNCIL

# School Place Planning 2021-2024

## Securing sufficient high-quality learning and childcare places

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Contents</b>   |    |
| <b>1. Executive Summary</b>   | 3  |
| <b>2. Context</b>   | 5  |
| 2.1 Legal Context   | 5  |
| 2.2 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges | 5  |
| <b>3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places</b>                          | 7  |
| 3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts  | 7  |
| 3.2 Local Plan  | 13 |
| 3.3 Parental preference   | 13 |
| 3.4 Cross Border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities            | 15 |
| <b>4. The Supply of School Places</b>   | 19 |
| 4.1 Mainstream Schools  | 19 |
| 4.2 Education Places for Children with Special Education Needs and Disability | 20 |
| 4.3 Early Learning and Childcare Provision                                    | 24 |
| 4.4 Post-16 Learning  | 26 |
| <b>5. Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council</b>                      | 29 |
| 5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas   | 29 |
| 5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach   | 32 |
| <b>6 Conclusions</b>  | 36 |
| 6.1 Primary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at Planning Area Level                  | 36 |
| 6.2 The position at February 2021: Primary Places                             | 38 |
| 6.3 Secondary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at Planning Area Level                | 39 |
| 6.4 The position at February 2021: Secondary Places                           | 41 |
| 6.5 Other Factors   | 43 |
| <b>7. Summary of Priorities</b>   | 44 |
| 7.1 Next Steps  | 44 |
| 7.2 Progress on the priorities set in 2020                                    | 45 |
| <b>Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data</b>                                   | 47 |
| A1 Kirklees Population 2007-2018  | 47 |
| A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 2001-2018  | 47 |
| A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 2001-2018                                    | 48 |
| A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender                                       | 48 |
| A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity                                 | 49 |
| A6 Free School Meal Entitlement   | 49 |
| A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: IMD   | 50 |
| A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage                 | 50 |
| A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: IDACI   | 51 |
| <b>Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas</b>                                     | 53 |
| Planning Area 1: Batley   | 54 |
| Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall  | 60 |
| Planning Area 3: Batley East  | 66 |
| Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal  | 72 |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton                                       | 78         |
| Planning Area 6: Colne Valley                                      | 84         |
| Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East                                     | 90         |
| Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South                                    | 96         |
| Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West                                     | 102        |
| Planning Area 10: Golcar   | 107        |
| Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike                                     | 114        |
| Planning Area 12: Holme Valley                                     | 120        |
| Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham                                 | 126        |
| Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North                               | 131        |
| Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West                          | 137        |
| Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East                          | 144        |
| Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West                          | 150        |
| Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor                 | 156        |
| Planning Area 19: Liversedge                                       | 162        |
| Planning Area 20: Mirfield   | 168        |
| Planning Area 21: Newsome  | 174        |
| Planning Area 22: Shelley  | 180        |
| Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale                       | 186        |
| <b>Primary school index: School name and planning area</b>         | <b>192</b> |
| <br>   |            |
| <b>Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas</b>                        | <b>195</b> |
| Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal          | 200        |
| Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | 205        |
| Planning Area 26: Colne Valley                                     | 210        |
| Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley                 | 214        |
| Planning Area 28: Dewsbury   | 221        |
| Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham                   | 226        |
| Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West                        | 234        |
| Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton         | 236        |
| Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West                          | 241        |
| <b>Secondary School Index: School name and planning area</b>       | <b>246</b> |

## 1.0 Executive Summary

This document aims to give a clear analysis of pupil demography and the current organisation of learning places. It positions the current and future demand across all phases, whilst exploring the strategies for securing sufficient school places to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system. Local authorities are required to ensure there are enough school places for children in their local area; this is referred to as 'Basic Need'.

Planning learning places is a complex process. It depends on numerous variables, many of which are difficult to predict over the given period of time. Therefore, it cannot be an exact science because it pulls together the effects of these changing variables. Variables include fluctuations and underlying trends in child population demographics, changes in housing developments, the migration of families between and within local authority areas, local geography, and the exercising of parental preference for schools in Kirklees and in neighbouring local authorities.

The context for planning for future school places is set out, including the limited availability of capital funding, alongside the different opportunities and associated processes. This poses the challenge of finding creative, cost effective and value for money solutions that provide the sufficient numbers of high-quality learning places required, where they are needed and when they are needed, so that children and young people can access schools locally. The introduction of new places in the wrong place or at the wrong time can create sustainability challenges for existing schools, already under increasing financial pressures.

The document looks at current child population, as measured by NHS GP registration data, to describe the size and distribution of the potential child population. This baseline information is used to determine the likely need for learning places in the future. Like most other local authorities, Kirklees has seen a significant change in the size of the school age population in recent years. There has been an increase of almost 20% since 2000, from approximately 5,000 per age cohort to around 6,000 in 2015/16. However, since this time, the size of Reception cohorts has been declining. Evidence suggests that this trend will continue towards 2024/25. There is some evidence to suggest that beyond this time the population will start to stabilise, though caution is required as the children referred to here have not been born yet. There are no areas of Kirklees showing a growth in the size of Reception cohorts and some areas are showing a more rapid decline than others. The population growth previously experienced in the primary phase has now moved into the secondary phase and is expected to peak in 2022/23. Another important consideration affecting the need for places is the impact of new housing and inward migration, (from other parts of the country and those new to the country). Future changes in these variables are not reflected in the current NHS GP registration data. These factors are harder to predict but cannot be ignored when assessing the requirement for places. Annual reviews of population data and the tracking of live school applications, as well as dialogue with neighbouring authorities, help to manage the risks associated with these variables.

The variation in localised child populations means that in some places, such as some of the more rural areas of Kirklees, there may be an increasing number of school places that are either unfilled or attract preferences from outside the area (an important factor when assessing basic need). This may also be the case where new schools have been introduced with a degree of

future-proofing of places. Population trends are examined in more detail at each local level in the Appendices B and C.

This document describes the impact of the varied and inter-related factors that affect **demand** for school places. The data tables in Appendices B and C illustrate the current numbers of children by year group in every school, as well as the range of residential areas in which these children live. Children, even at the earliest age, are not simply attending their local school. It is not unusual for the children attending a primary school to live in the admission areas of other neighbouring schools. At secondary stage, young people may travel even further afield. A secondary school might easily count on its roll children from 40 or so different primary school admission areas. Across all phases, there are many reasons why parents express preferences for schools. These include access to faith schools, selective schools and single gender schools.

The tables in Appendices B and C also show the range of schools for which parents express a preference or where their children are allocated places. It is not unusual for more than half of the children living in an area to attend a primary school outside the immediate area.

The movement of children across local authority (LA) boundaries to attend schools in neighbouring LAs is documented at the Kirklees level on pages 15 to 18. Further localised detail can be found in Appendices B and C.

Finally, the document draws together the position regarding the future need for learning places by planning area and sets priorities for the next three years, which in summary are:

### **Primary**

- Engage with the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus.

### **Secondary**

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional bulge places for September 2022 and beyond.
- Implement capital schemes to address pressures on available facilities at some schools caused by the introduction of bulge places to manage a temporary pupil population peak and to introduce 30 permanent places per year group at Manor Croft Academy.
- Continue to work with secondary schools in Huddersfield North and West to explore the opportunity for a modest number of additional places on a permanent basis.
- Publish interim data such as population and cross border movement in order to inform the above decisions.

### **Cross phase**

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan

Given the number of factors affecting pupil numbers and choices made by parents around school provision, it is difficult to make definitive judgements on provision too far into the future. However, this document is intended to stimulate the continuing dialogue between school leaders, governors, partners, elected members, the Department for Education (DfE) and officers. These ongoing conversations will lead to the strategic development of collaborative solutions, and (where required) investment, that will deliver enough quality learning places to enable Kirklees children access to the excellent education they deserve.

## **2. Context**

### **2.1 Legal Context**

Local authorities have a statutory duty to ensure that sufficient school places are available within their area for every child of school age whose parents wish them to have one; to promote diversity and high educational standards; to ensure fair access to educational opportunity; and to help fulfil every child's educational potential.

In order to carry out this statutory duty, Councils need to carry out school place planning and forecasting. According to the Local Government Association (LGA) "Councils have the unique responsibility for securing sufficient school places, although they increasingly have to work with schools and other partners to deliver the places needed."

Planning for changes in demand for school places is an important function which can only be fulfilled locally. The statutory framework for schools and academies has undergone much change in recent years and, with increasing school autonomy, a planning mechanism with strong local knowledge is needed to ensure that funding to secure sufficient school places is allocated effectively and efficiently.

School place planning is a complex process, influenced by demographics, mobility and housing yield, as well as parental preference, geography, travel and transport. With rapid shifts in economic conditions for families and changing patterns of migration, planning for basic need requires a proactive approach to best respond to both short and medium-term demand as the primary, secondary and special school pupil populations fluctuate. The LGA comments "Councils are providing the new places needed on time and with limited capital resources using a range of strategies, collaborative working and innovative solutions."

### **2.2 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges**

In planning for future demand, many factors need to be considered, including capital funding availability (DfE grants such as the basic need grant, contributions from housing developers and the where required the opportunity for council borrowing); the possibility of additional resources through the DfE-funded free school programme; the feasibility and opportunity of expanding existing schools; the availability of sites for new schools and the impact of the introduction of additional places on existing schools.

The creation of new school provision is complex and cannot always be achieved by incremental expansion and growth of existing schools. The scale of the development and associated upfront

costs of establishing a new school building present a challenge when funding is limited and different funding sources are required to align for a single purpose.

The availability of capital has become more and more limited. The capital grant funding the government has provided to contribute towards meeting the “**basic need**” for school places i.e. to resource the provision of **additional** places, is much reduced. In addition, there are growing pressures on the availability of capital funding for building repair and maintenance programmes across the school system.

Capital contributions towards the impact of housing developments are requested wherever possible through a planning process known as ‘Section 106’. A set formula is applied to the available places in a school priority admission area and the impact of house building is based on the assumption that 100 new houses will on average result in the need for 3 extra places per year group in the primary phase and 2 extra places per year group in the secondary phase. The results are multiplied by a fixed rate per place to calculate a required contribution. However, negotiations sometimes result in this amount being reduced. Where a contribution is agreed with a developer it usually includes triggers of when money will be released to the council (e.g. 50% of agreed contribution on the occupation of the 100th dwelling). There are often a number of years between an agreement being signed and the receipt of any financial contribution as a result of these agreed triggers and other factors such as delayed starts and build rates.

The process for allocating available developer contributions starts with the identification of a basic need for additional places. Options to address this need are then explored with local schools. Only after this are decisions made about how a scheme will be funded. Developer contributions are not usually used for any other purpose than addressing the basic need for school places.

The section 106 education contribution process presents a number of challenges which can limit the flexibility of its use. Due to the difference in time between contributions being calculated to the time when the contribution becomes available (triggers are met and the contribution is collected) local dynamics may have changed. Furthermore, funding often comes with restrictions to specified schools and some schools are either uneconomical to expand or the scale of expansion would leave them with unsustainable class sizes. Maximum flexibility is therefore sought at the earliest opportunity when negotiating with developers.

The DfE provides additional funding for schools proposed by approved sponsors through its funded free schools programme, with an emphasis on areas where places are needed. However, there is an expectation that local authorities should commission and fund new schools when they are created in response to a specific need identified by the authority through the Free School Presumption<sup>1</sup> process (formerly the Academy Presumption process).

The availability and suitability of sites for new schools has been a challenge in recent years. While there are no immediate plans to introduce any further new schools, land has been set aside for new schools when they are needed at the large strategic housing sites approved in the Kirklees Local Plan (see section 3.2).

---

<sup>1</sup> See DfE Guidance published November 2019 ‘**The free school presumption: Departmental advice for local authorities and new school proposers**’

### **3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places**

The main factors affecting demand for school places are birth rates, migration into and out of the area (including migration into and out of the UK), cross-border movement of children into schools in other local authorities, changes in the housing market and housing developments, parental preference, changes in private education provision, rural sustainability, and the impact of welfare reforms. Many of these are subject to short-term uncertainty. So, for example, the housing market and associated family mobility may react quite quickly to any improvement or deterioration in the underlying economy.

#### **3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts**

Chart 1 overleaf illustrates a comparison between two key sets of data that provides the baseline for school place planning. Data extracted from the NHS GP patient register provides the number of children and young people aged between 0-16 years resident in Kirklees. Data collection methods ensure that children and young people living in Kirklees but accessing a GP outside Kirklees are included and, conversely, that children and young people living outside Kirklees using a Kirklees-based GP are removed. Whilst no dataset is 100% accurate, this is considered the best available for this purpose.

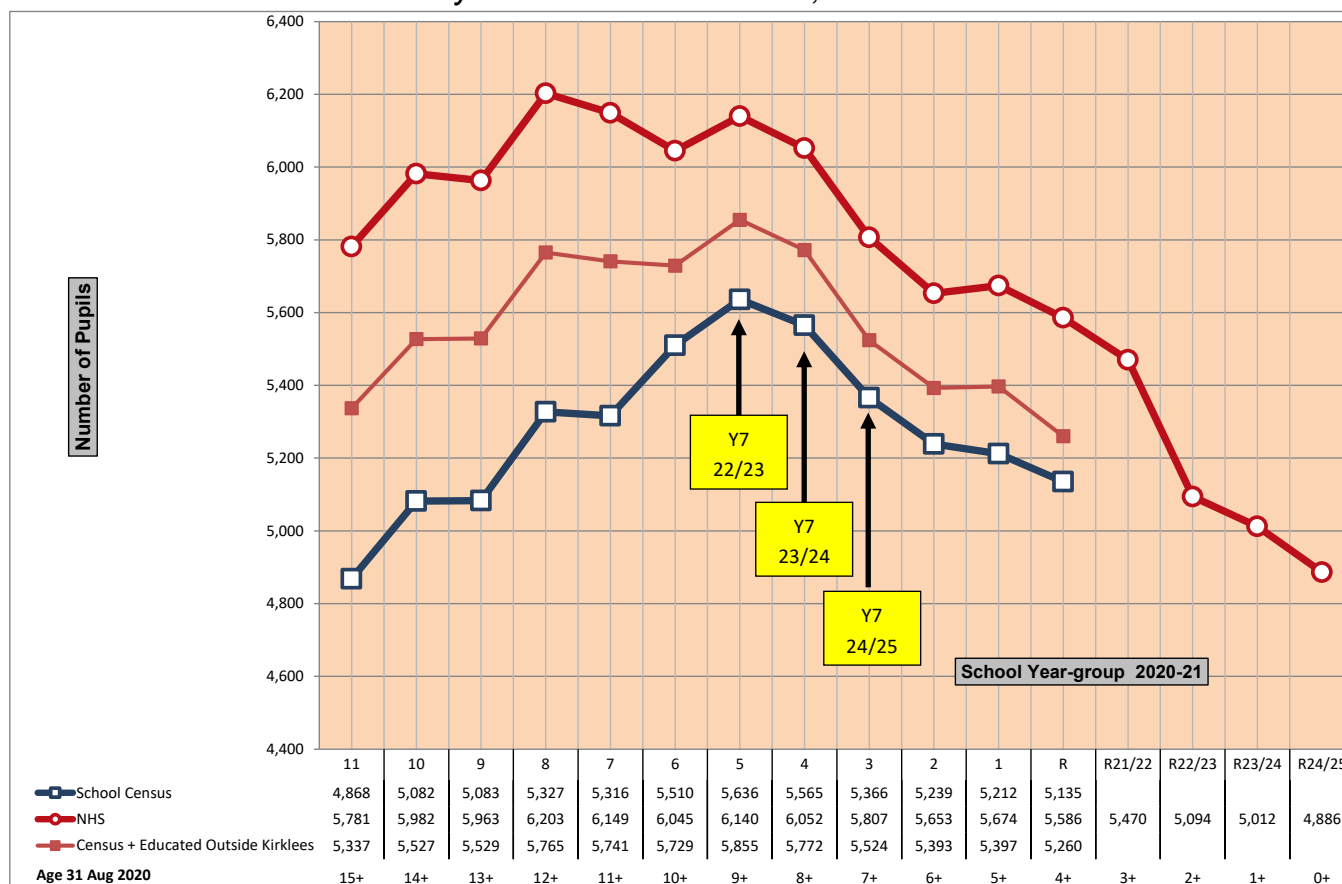
The School Census provides a count of the number of pupils on school rolls at a fixed point in time. January Census is used as this represents a stable position after movement associated with admission appeals is limited. The purpose of this collection is to obtain accurate data about publicly funded schools and their pupils and is used for statistical analysis. The population data indicates the overall potential demand for learning places. The NHS GP patient register for 0-4 year olds is key for forecasting future demand, however, it should be noted that data for 0-1 year olds can be under represent the cohort size. Although this has not been a significant factor in recent years, it is possible that the COVID-19 pandemic will exaggerate it for a period of time.



## Chart 1: Year Group Numbers 2020-21 – NHS Data and Kirklees School Pupil Census

Sources: NHS GP registration data February 2021 - Kirklees Public Health

Kirklees School Census January 2021 – Information Unit, Directorate of Children’s Services



### Explanatory notes to accompany Chart 1

- The population data shown is derived from an annual snapshot of GP registrations. Historically this is the best measure of the population because it gives an update on births, migration in and out of the area, and changes in residents due to tenancy changes or house building.
- The Kirklees School Census data in Chart 1 shows the total number of all pupils in Kirklees schools. A more detailed breakdown of pupil numbers by school year and type of school they attend can be found in the detailed place planning area documentation that accompanies this paper
- The difference between the NHS and school census datasets reflects:
  - The number of children attending non-state funded education
  - Children missing in education
  - Home educated children
- The difference between the NHS and school census datasets also indicates the number of children attending schools in neighbouring authorities, which is only partly offset by children living in other authorities who attend schools in Kirklees. The third dataset shown on the chart illustrates this by showing the total numbers of Kirklees residents attending either a Kirklees school or a school in another local authority. Recent data on these movements between authorities is presented in section 3.4 below. The greater difference between population and school numbers for secondary aged young people reflects the larger number of secondary aged pupils in neighbouring LA schools.

Chart 1 demonstrates significant consistency between population and census trends in future years when comparing cohort sizes.

### NHS population and school census data at North and South Kirklees level

#### Chart 2: Year Group Numbers 2020-21 for North and South Kirklees – NHS data

Sources: NHS GP registration data January 2021 - Kirklees Public Health

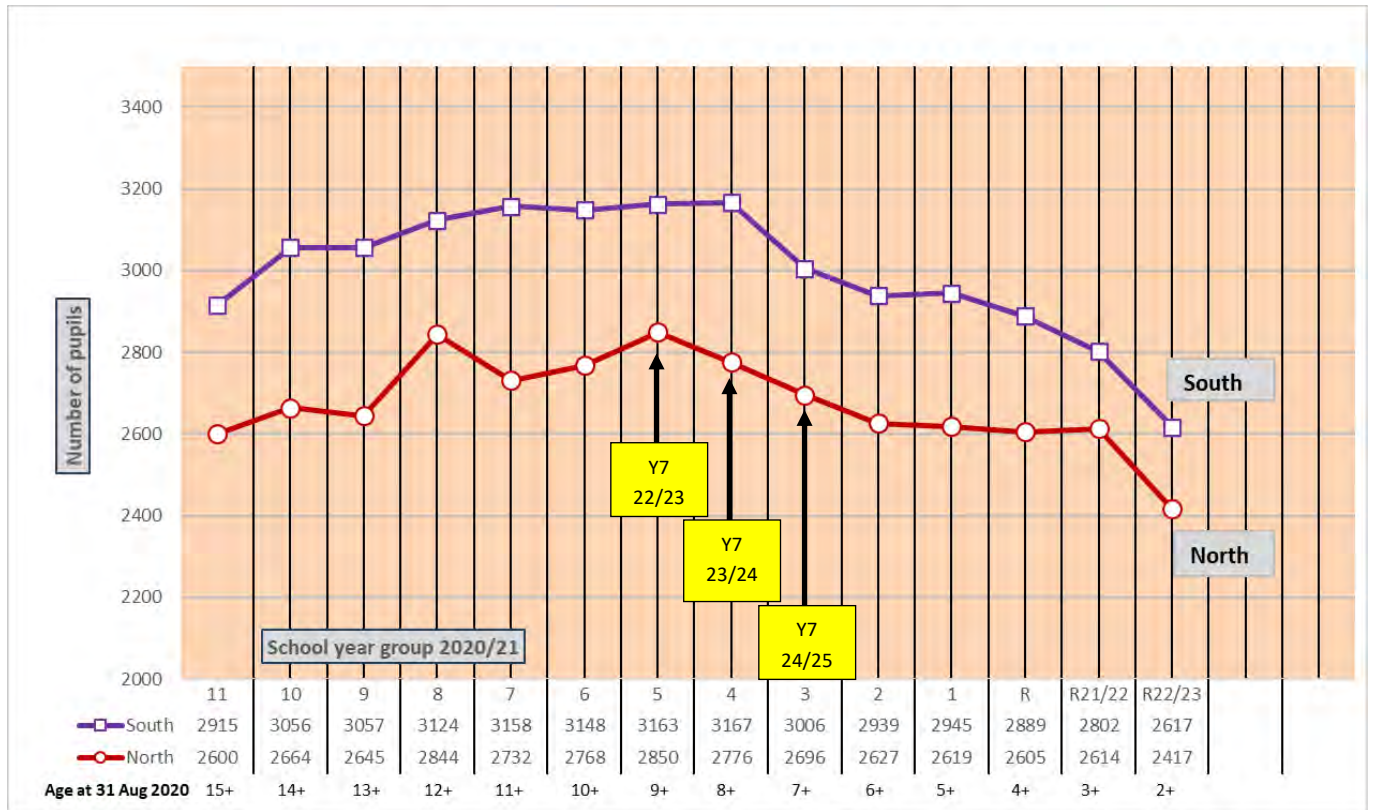
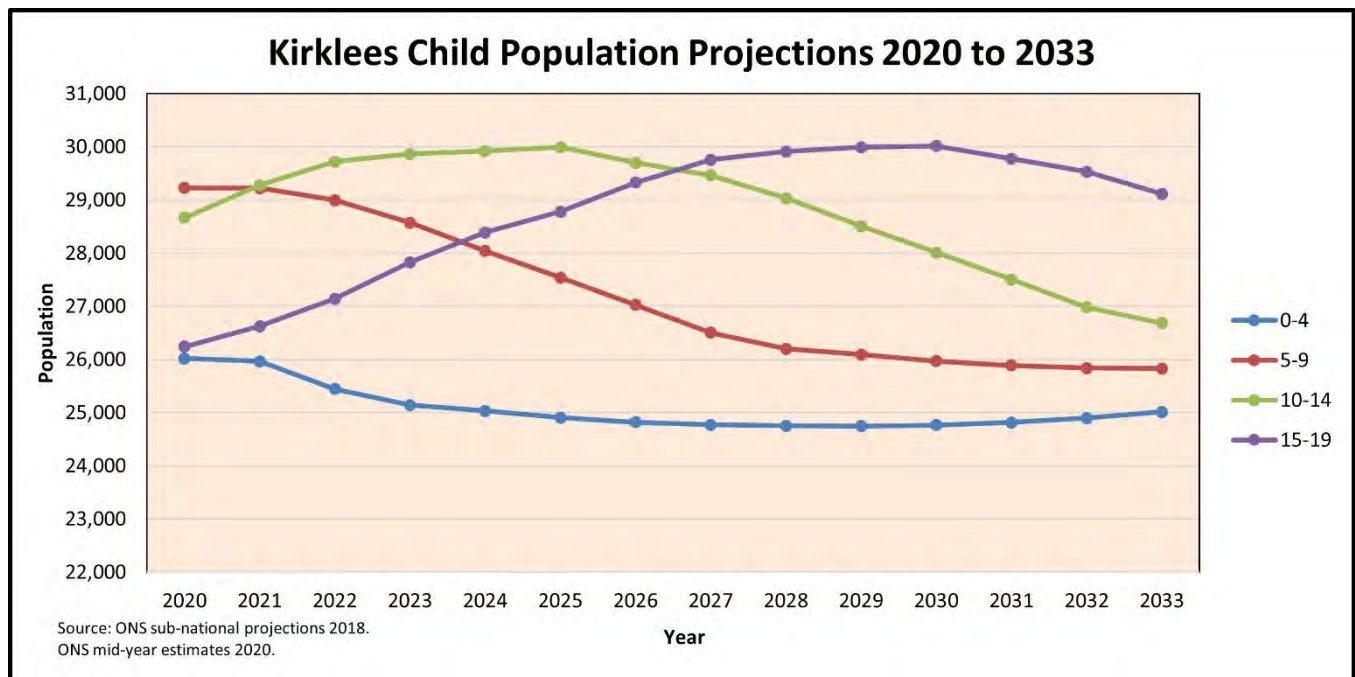


Chart 2 shows the number of pupils transferring to Year 7 in North Kirklees from 2020/21 onwards reaches a peak in 2022/23 (Year 5 2020/21). After this, the number of pupils transferring to Year 7 steadily decreases, however, demand is expected to remain high in 2023/24. It is anticipated that this decrease in numbers will be offset to some extent by housing development in North Kirklees.

In South Kirklees, the number of pupils who transferred to Year 7 in 2021/22 dipped slightly from 2020/21. Numbers increase again in 2022/23 and remain at a similar level in 2023/24, decreasing thereafter. This decrease will be offset to an extent by housing development in some areas.

In the primary phase, a population decline is evident in both North and South Kirklees, but greater in the South.

**Chart 3:** The following chart shows the Office of National Statistics (ONS) forecasts for fluctuations in child population at a Kirklees level:



The ONS predictions illustrate a decline in the population of children aged 0-4, however, this decline slows towards 2023 before changing to a broadly static trend. This contrasts with the sharper decline in GP registrations trends illustrated in Chart 1 towards 2023, which is as far forward as we can look with GP registration data. For children aged 5-9 already in the primary phase, there is a declining trend from 2020, which gradually slows from 2027. Predictions for children aged 10-14 match the expected continuation of increased demand for secondary places towards 2022 before changing to a broadly static trend towards 2025 and then beginning to decline.

**Caution:** should be exercised in using GP registration data as a proxy population for the following reasons:

- GP registration data do not always match ONS forecasts although there has been greater synergy recent years with both indicators showing similar trends
- It is a snapshot data set from a fixed point in time and subject to change
- The data by its very nature will always be incomplete and out of date before publication
- At a planning area level there are greater accuracy risks associated with smaller sample sizes

The context of variation in the different population estimates in Kirklees can be illustrated by looking at the last national census night (27 March 2011). On this night it was estimated that the normal resident population of Kirklees was 422,500. This figure was 12,000 more than the ONS modelling and 12,000 fewer than GP registrations representing a difference of +/- 2.8%. The further into the future attempts are made to predict population numbers, the less accurate these projections are likely to be. More up to date information will be available once the next national census takes place on 21 March 2021, with initial findings due to be published in March 2022.

Headline population trends at a Kirklees-level mask significant variations at the school planning area level. A summary table of population trends per planning area can be found in section 6.1 for primary and section 6.3 for secondary on pages 36 to 41. Full details of each planning area can be found in Appendices B and C.

### **In summary**

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in the 2015/16 reception cohort. The same primary phase peak is expected to evolve into a Y7 peak in 2022/23 followed by a period of decline. This results in:

- A general declining trend across most primary planning areas
- A general increasing trend for the secondary planning areas in North Kirklees towards a peak in 2022/23, followed by a steady decline (a high level of demand is still expected in 2023/24).
- A broadly static trend to 2023/24 for the secondary planning areas in South Kirklees followed by a general declining trend.

However, this overview masks a more complex local picture which can be explored in Appendices B and C. The above information does not take account of the impact of housing development which may counter the population decline to an extent in some areas over time.

Further information about Kirklees populations can be found at the following links:

Kirklees Joint Strategic Assessment – Population, migration, births and deaths  
<https://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/jsna/>

Kirklees Fact Sheets – including population and households  
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/pdf/kirklees-factsheets.pdf>

Links to more demographic information about Kirklees  
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/area-and-ward-profiles.aspx>

Kirklees Census information:  
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/census-information.aspx>

Migration Yorkshire – population and migration information  
<https://www.migrationyorkshire.org.uk/?page=statistics>

Table 1 below provides a further breakdown of the school census data represented in chart one between male and female pupils and the different phases and types of schools.

**Table 1. Pupil numbers by school year**

| School Year  | Age | Nursery   |           | Primary       |               | Middle       |            | Secondary     |               | Special    |            | All-Through  |              | PRU       |           | Total         |
|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|              |     | Female    | Male      | Female        | Male          | Female       | Male       | Female        | Male          | Female     | Male       | Female       | Male         | Female    | Male      |               |
| N1           | 2+  | 6         | 16        | 187           | 192           | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0         | <b>401</b>    |
| N2           | 3+  | 21        | 27        | 873           | 969           | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 1          | 2          | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0         | <b>1,893</b>  |
| Reception    | 4+  | 1         | 0         | 2,423         | 2,599         | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 6          | 6          | 45           | 51           | 0         | 0         | <b>5,131</b>  |
| Year 1       | 5+  | 0         | 0         | 2,533         | 2,595         | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 5          | 16         | 32           | 38           | 0         | 0         | <b>5,219</b>  |
| Year 2       | 6+  | 0         | 0         | 2,454         | 2,671         | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 10         | 19         | 28           | 51           | 0         | 0         | <b>5,233</b>  |
| Year 3       | 7+  | 0         | 0         | 2,557         | 2,698         | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 6          | 26         | 36           | 48           | 0         | 1         | <b>5,372</b>  |
| Year 4       | 8+  | 0         | 0         | 2,727         | 2,679         | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 14         | 35         | 60           | 48           | 0         | 3         | <b>5,566</b>  |
| Year 5       | 9+  | 0         | 0         | 2,680         | 2,808         | 0            | 0          | 0             | 0             | 10         | 46         | 41           | 54           | 0         | 1         | <b>5,640</b>  |
| Year 6       | 10+ | 0         | 0         | 2,443         | 2,558         | 182          | 180        | 0             | 0             | 18         | 45         | 32           | 44           | 0         | 6         | <b>5,508</b>  |
| Year 7       | 11+ | 0         | 0         | 2             | 1             | 187          | 177        | 2,165         | 2,375         | 18         | 57         | 142          | 193          | 0         | 1         | <b>5,318</b>  |
| Year 8       | 12+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 168          | 205        | 2,318         | 2,206         | 21         | 71         | 138          | 194          | 1         | 4         | <b>5,326</b>  |
| Year 9       | 13+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0          | 2,342         | 2,344         | 24         | 49         | 135          | 182          | 1         | 6         | <b>5,083</b>  |
| Year 10      | 14+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0          | 2,275         | 2,383         | 25         | 64         | 129          | 192          | 3         | 6         | <b>5,077</b>  |
| Year 11      | 15+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0          | 2,268         | 2,197         | 27         | 57         | 123          | 185          | 3         | 6         | <b>4,866</b>  |
| Year 12      | 16+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0          | 491           | 322           | 16         | 18         | 0            | 1            | 0         | 0         | <b>848</b>    |
| Year 13      | 17+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0          | 427           | 292           | 19         | 22         | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0         | <b>760</b>    |
| Year 14      | 18+ | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0          | 33            | 12            | 11         | 16         | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0         | <b>72</b>     |
| <b>Total</b> |     | <b>28</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>18,879</b> | <b>19,770</b> | <b>537</b>   | <b>562</b> | <b>12,319</b> | <b>12,131</b> | <b>231</b> | <b>549</b> | <b>941</b>   | <b>1,281</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>34</b> | <b>67,313</b> |
|              |     | <b>71</b> |           | <b>38,649</b> |               | <b>1,099</b> |            | <b>24,450</b> |               | <b>780</b> |            | <b>2,222</b> |              | <b>42</b> |           |               |

Source : School Census January 2021

Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

Note: To avoid double-counting, the data excludes dually-registered pupils with a subsidiary registration.

### **3.2 The Local Plan**

Kirklees Council's Local Plan is a housing and industry development strategy for the borough and identifies sites across Kirklees that could provide homes or business premises. The Kirklees Local Plan was adopted on 27 February 2019. The Local Plan is now the statutory development plan for Kirklees and has superseded the Kirklees Unitary Development Plan. Planning applications must be determined in accordance with the development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

Maps are available to view at the following link to find further detailed information about where and when new housing developments may be built in a local area:

[www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan](http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan)

It is worth noting three areas of large scale strategic development proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to significantly increase the pressure for school places and the action taken to ensure strategies can be introduced to address the future impact of the associated demand on school places:

- Dewsbury Riverside: 2310 dwellings and the potential for 1690 beyond the plan period (Dewsbury South). Land has been safeguarded for new schools should they be needed in the future.
- Chidswell: 1535 dwellings (Batley East/Dewsbury East). Land has been safeguarded for a new school should it be needed in the future.
- Bradley: 1958 dwellings (Huddersfield North). Land has been safeguarded for a new school should it be needed in the future.

To assess the impact of new housing developments on future school places, it is an established practice to use a formula of 100 new homes resulting in the additional demand of 3 places per primary school year group and 2 places per secondary year group.

The fifteen-year period the Local Plan covers means developments will be completed in stages. In this context, the impact on the demand for school places will also arrive over a period of many years. The exact impact and timing of this impact is challenging to predict with many variables involved. However, housing developments are not a new concept and previous place planning strategies have addressed the demand they generate.

Full details and copies of all the available Local Plan documents are available here:

[www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan](http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan)

Reference is made within each planning area in Appendices B and C where housing developments may have a significant impact on future demand for school places.

### **3.3 Parental Preference**

Parental preference continues to influence the pattern of pupil distribution and demand for places at a local level. However, it can be difficult to predict with a high degree of certainty as each year a different set of parents consider their school preferences based on their own unique family circumstances and their view of which schools would best suit the needs of their child.

The introduction of new school places and localised house building are also factors which impact on the supply and demand for school places. These changes over time can impact upon the ability of parents to secure a place at their preferred school. However, families living in the local area will normally be given priority for oversubscribed schools above families living outside the area at normal entry points. In most cases these entry points are Reception and Year 7, but there is an extra entry point at Year 3 where there are separate infant and junior schools, and different entry points where there is a three-tier system.

Local schools for local children is a key element of place-based working in Kirklees, where schools play an important role in their community beyond the provision of education. They are not just part of the local infrastructure, but anchor institutions at the heart of the communities they serve. Admission arrangements determined for schools where Kirklees Council is the admission authority (community and voluntary controlled schools) adhere to this principle wherever possible. However, not all own admission authority schools follow this approach, and this can impact on the allocation of places alongside parental preference. Own admission authority schools are required to undertake a consultation process if they wish to change their admission arrangements. Kirklees Council will always respond to such consultations, championing the interests of local families whilst also taking account of parental preference.

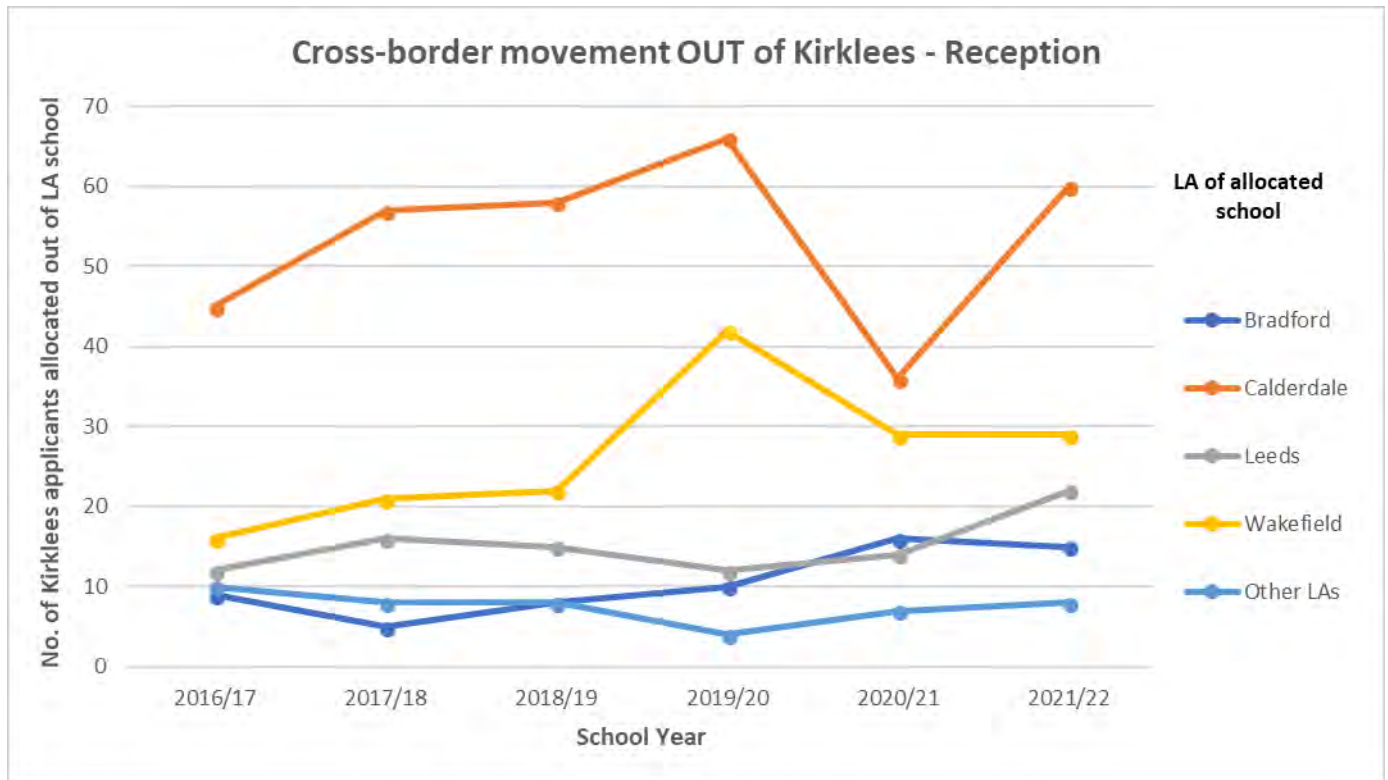
Indicators of parental preference are made for each planning area in pink summary tables in Appendices B and C.

Further detailed information is available from published school admission arrangements and school admissions statistics which can be found at the following link:

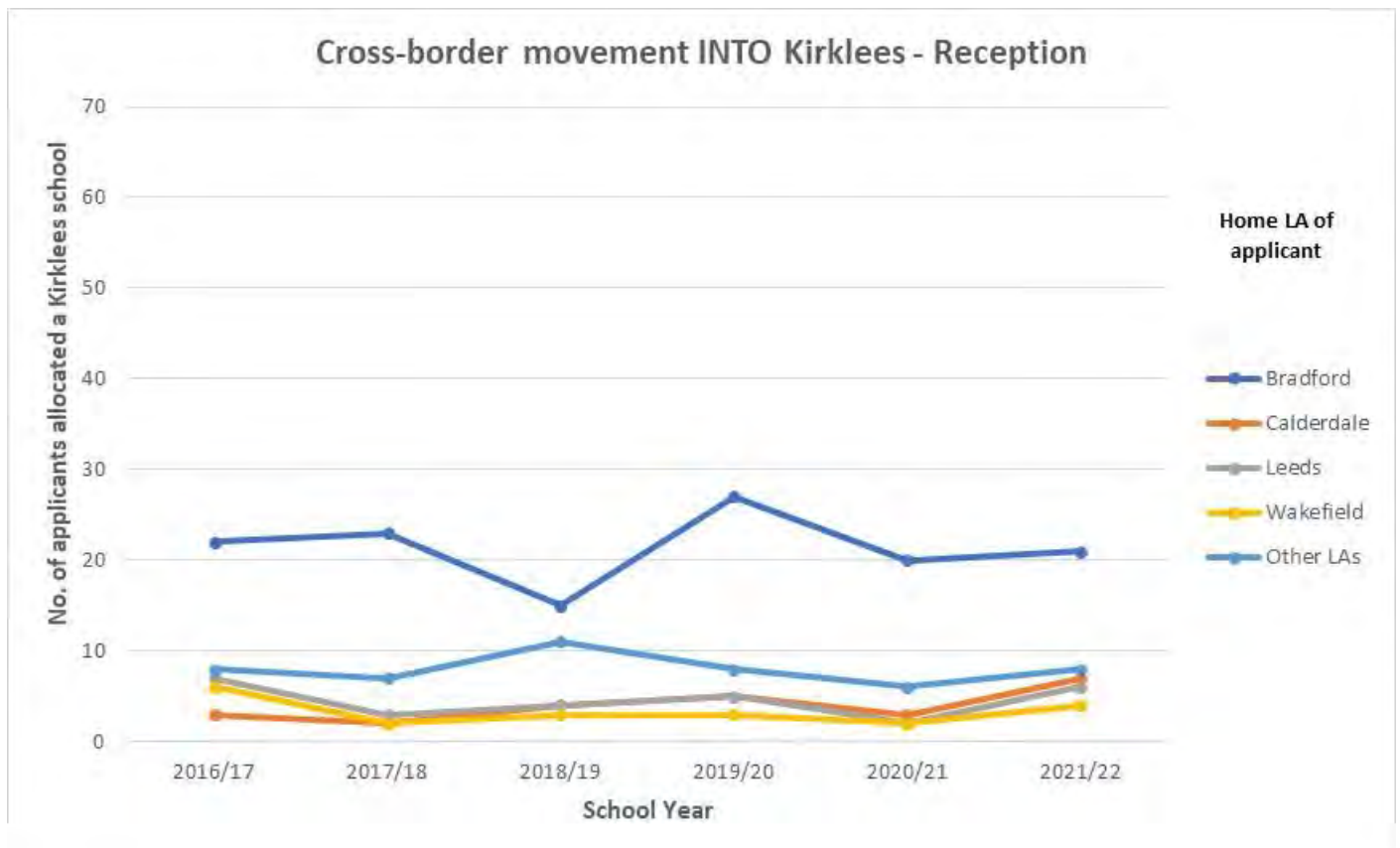
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/admissions/policies-and-publications.aspx>

### 3.4 Cross border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities Primary age pupils

**Chart 4. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Reception pupils**



**Chart 5. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Reception pupils**

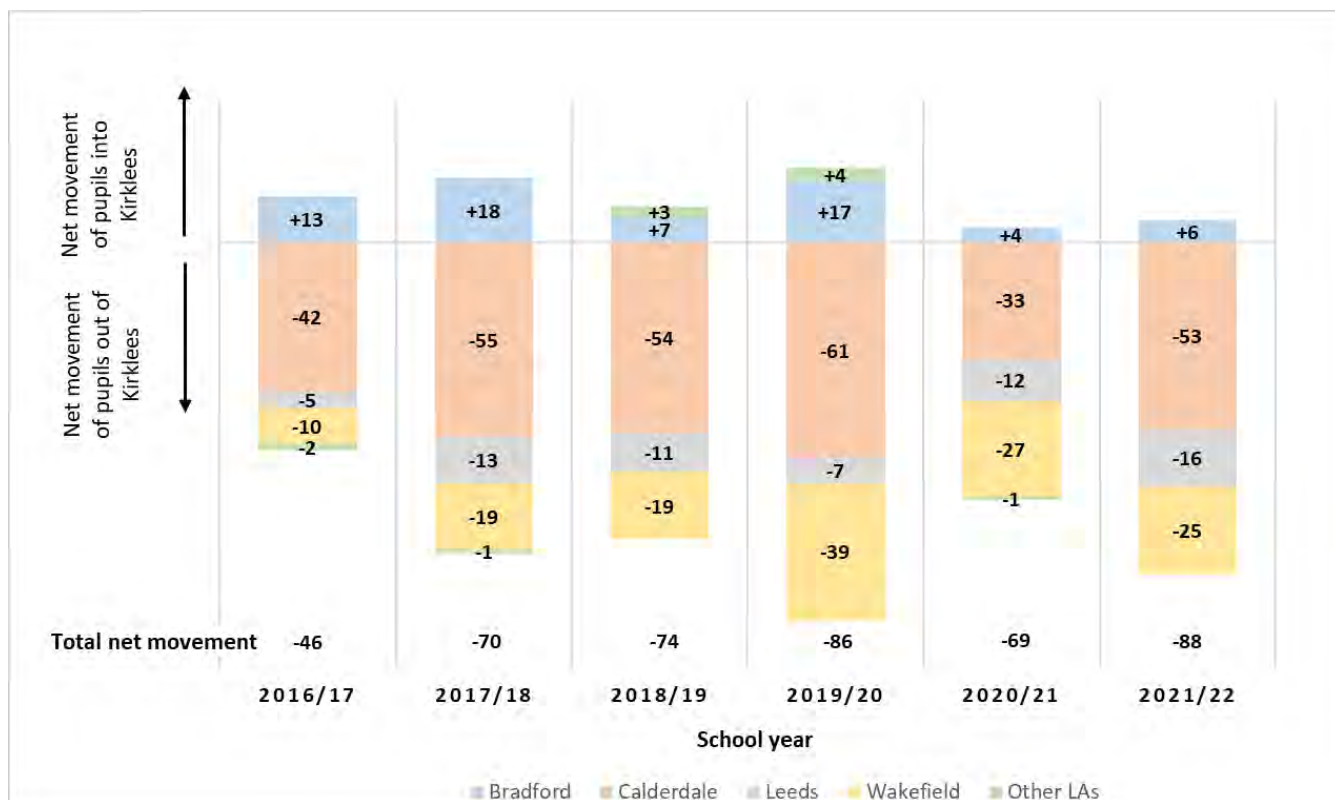


Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Families, National Offer Days 2016-2021



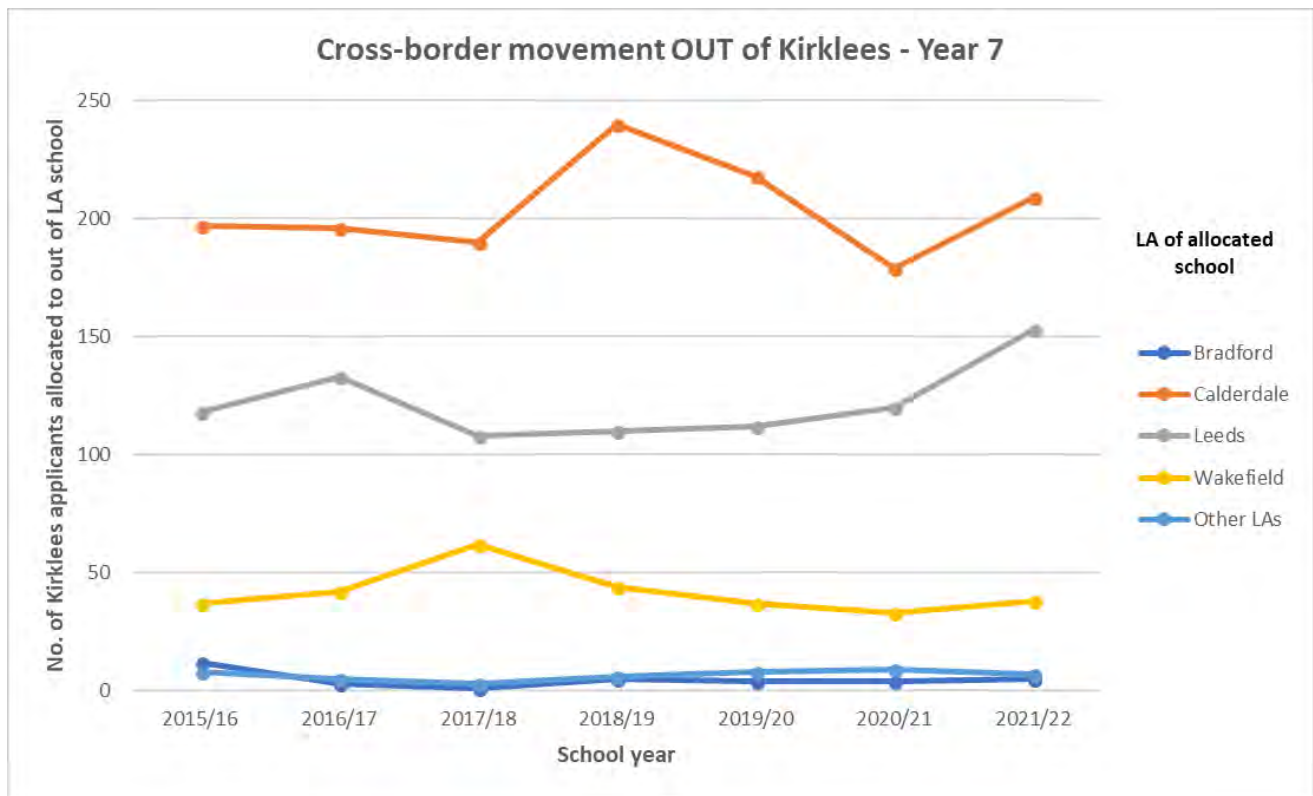
- Chart 4 and Chart 5 show that more children of Reception age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. There are fluctuations in the year-to-year pupil movement out of LA to all our neighbouring LAs, but the numbers of pupils involved are very small compared to the size of the cohort as a whole.
- Chart 5 shows the smaller number of Reception aged children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. The majority of these live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw / Cleckheaton area.

**Chart 6. Net movement of Reception pupils into/out of Kirklees**

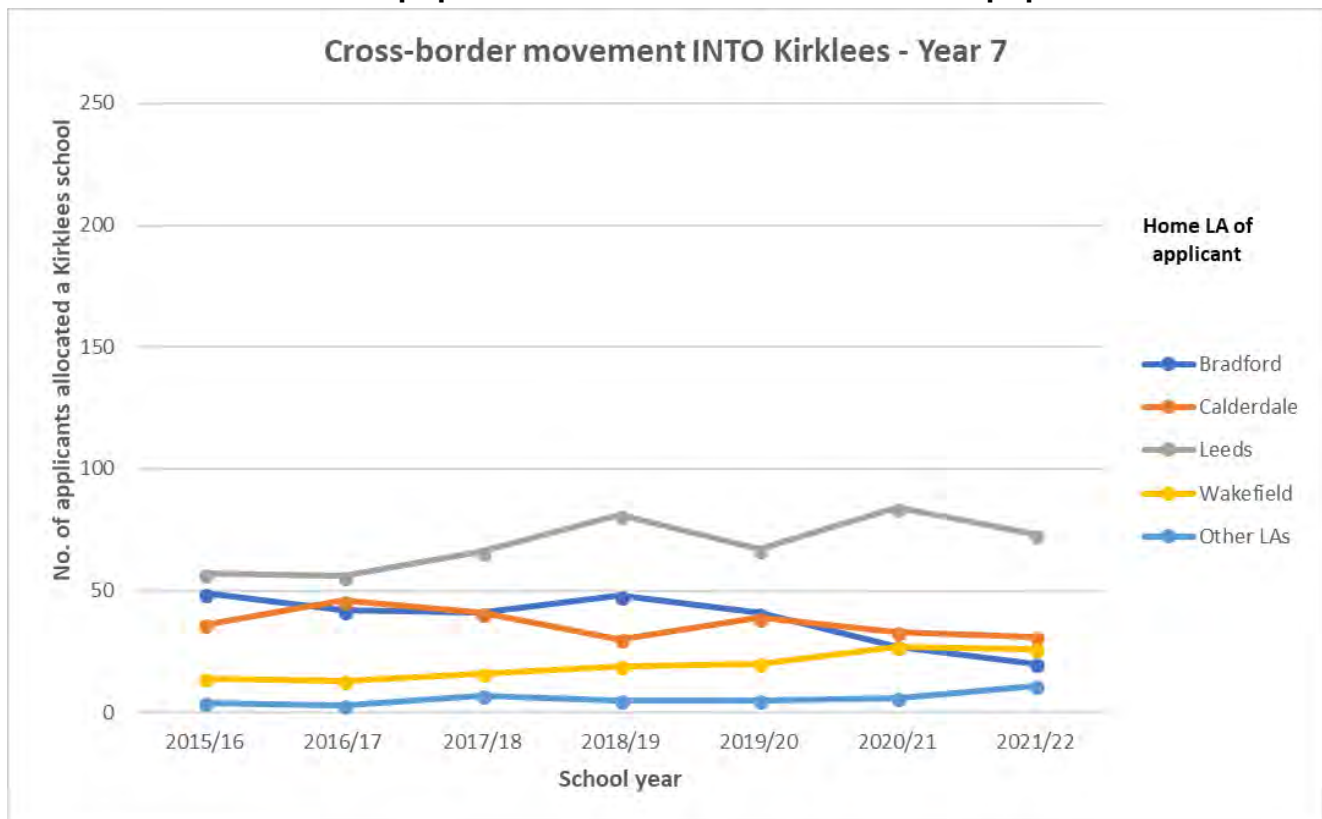


## Secondary age pupils

**Chart 7. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Year 7 pupils**



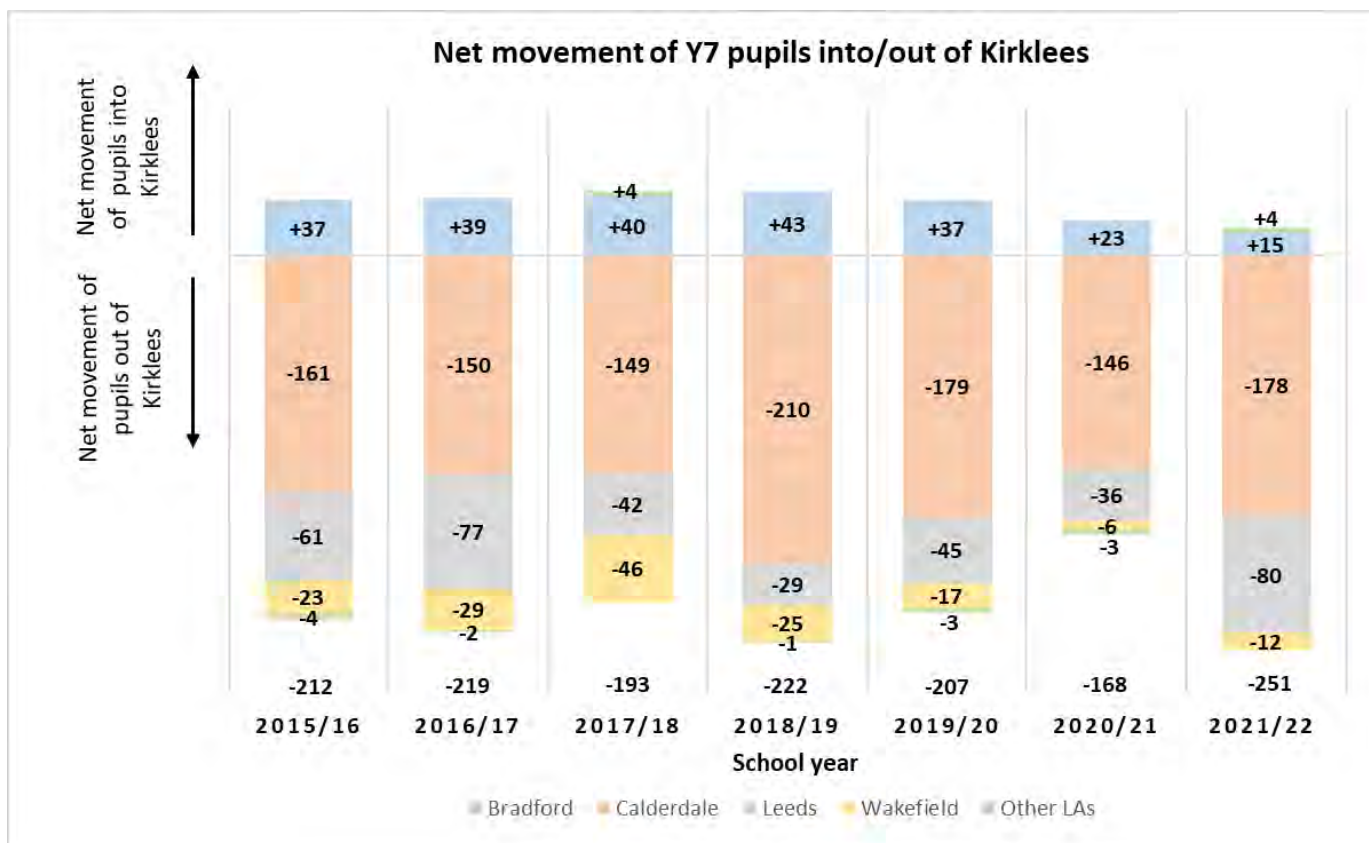
**Chart 8. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Year 7 pupils**



Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Families, National Offer Days 2016-2021

- Charts 7 and 8 show that more children of year 7 age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. Most children travel to attend schools in Calderdale or Leeds.
- Chart 8 shows the smaller number of year 7 children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. An increasing number of these live in Leeds and travel into Kirklees to attend the selective grammar school or access Catholic school provision. Most of the other children travel in from Bradford and Calderdale.

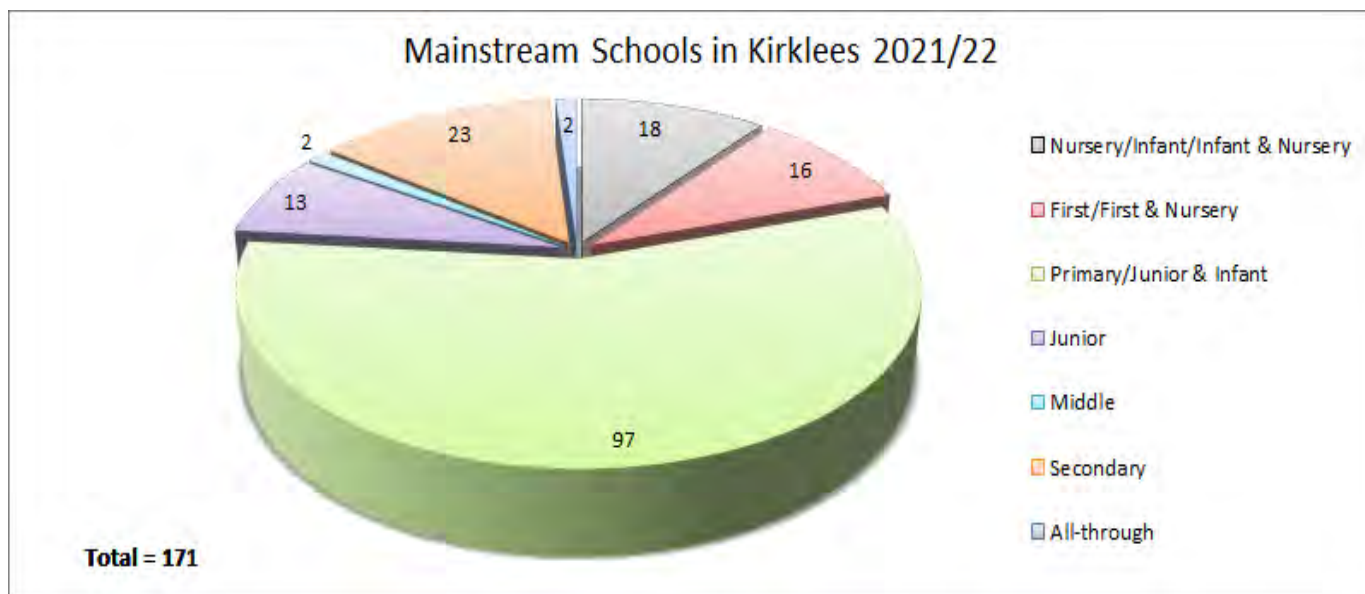
**Chart 9. Net movement of Y7 pupils into/out of Kirklees**



## 4. The Supply of School Places

### 4.1 Mainstream Schools

Chart 10. Mainstream schools in Kirklees in 2021/22



Together in September 2021, 171 mainstream schools made the following number of places available:

**5,952** Reception places in the primary phase

**5,434** Year 7 places in the secondary phase

The places referred to above represent the agreed published admission numbers (PAN) plus admitted over PAN in 2021/22. Year 7 secondary places include 362 middle school places for this illustration. Detailed information at school and planning area level is presented in Appendices B and C.

## 4.2 Education Places for Children with Special Education Needs and Disability

Assessing the sufficiency of places for children with Special Education Needs and Disability (SEND) is outside the scope of this document. A specific assessment will be published separately to cover this area of work. For the purposes of this document, some overview information is included below to illustrate the key links to mainstream provision in terms of the SEND transformation plan. Details of schools offering specialist SEND provision are also shown in order to present a complete picture of all schools in Kirklees.

### Kirklees SEND transformation plan

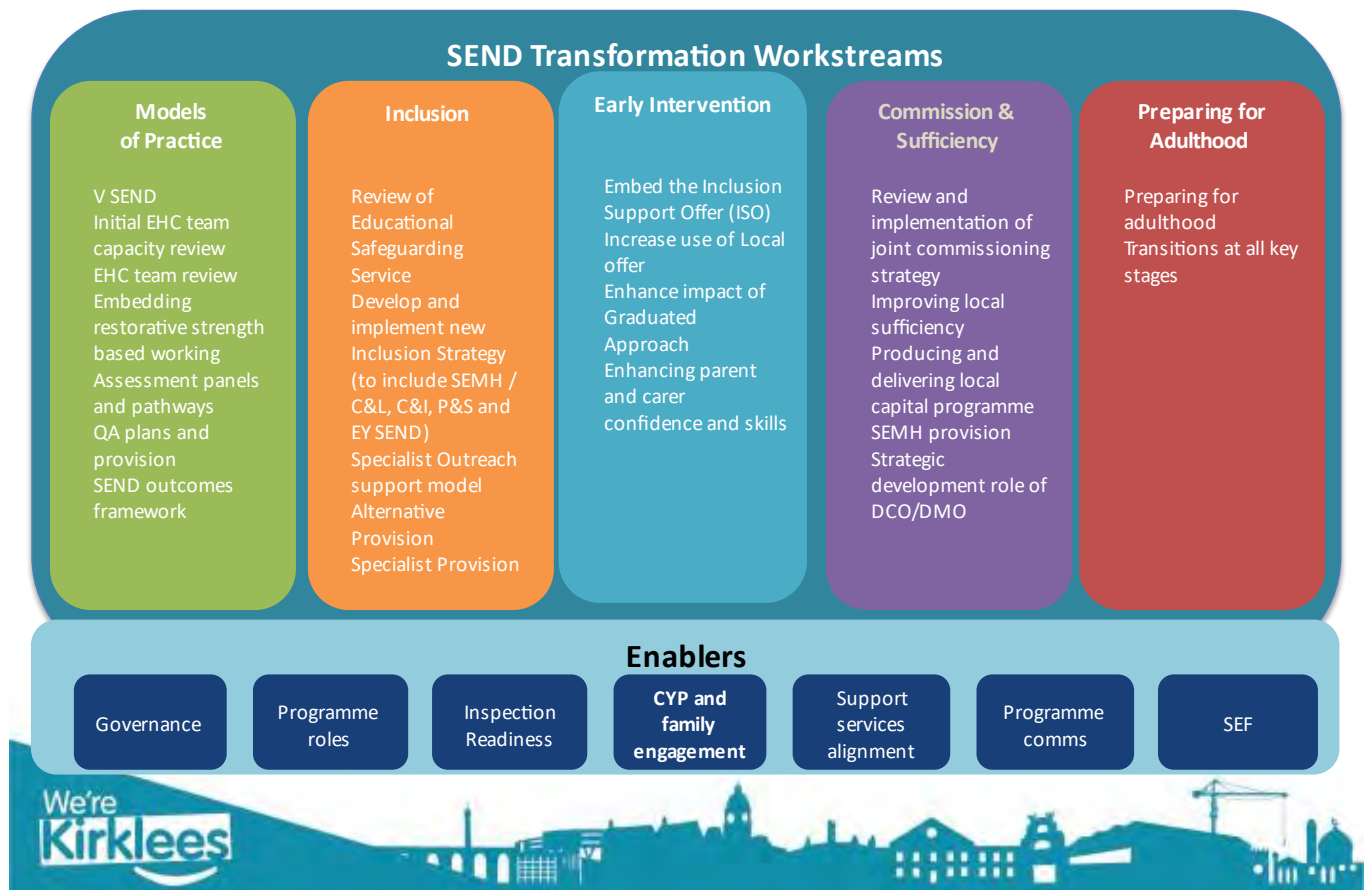
The SEND transformation plan was published in September 2021 and can be found in full at the following link: <https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/special-education/pdf/send-transformation-plan.pdf>

The plan shares that our vision for children and young people in Kirklees is that they have the best start in life. We want our young people to be proud to come from Kirklees and its localities. We want confident children ready to do well throughout their schooling and in life. We want to see our children making good progress and achieving the best outcome, with improved life chances for everyone. Our aspirations for children and young people with SEND are no different from what we would want for all children.

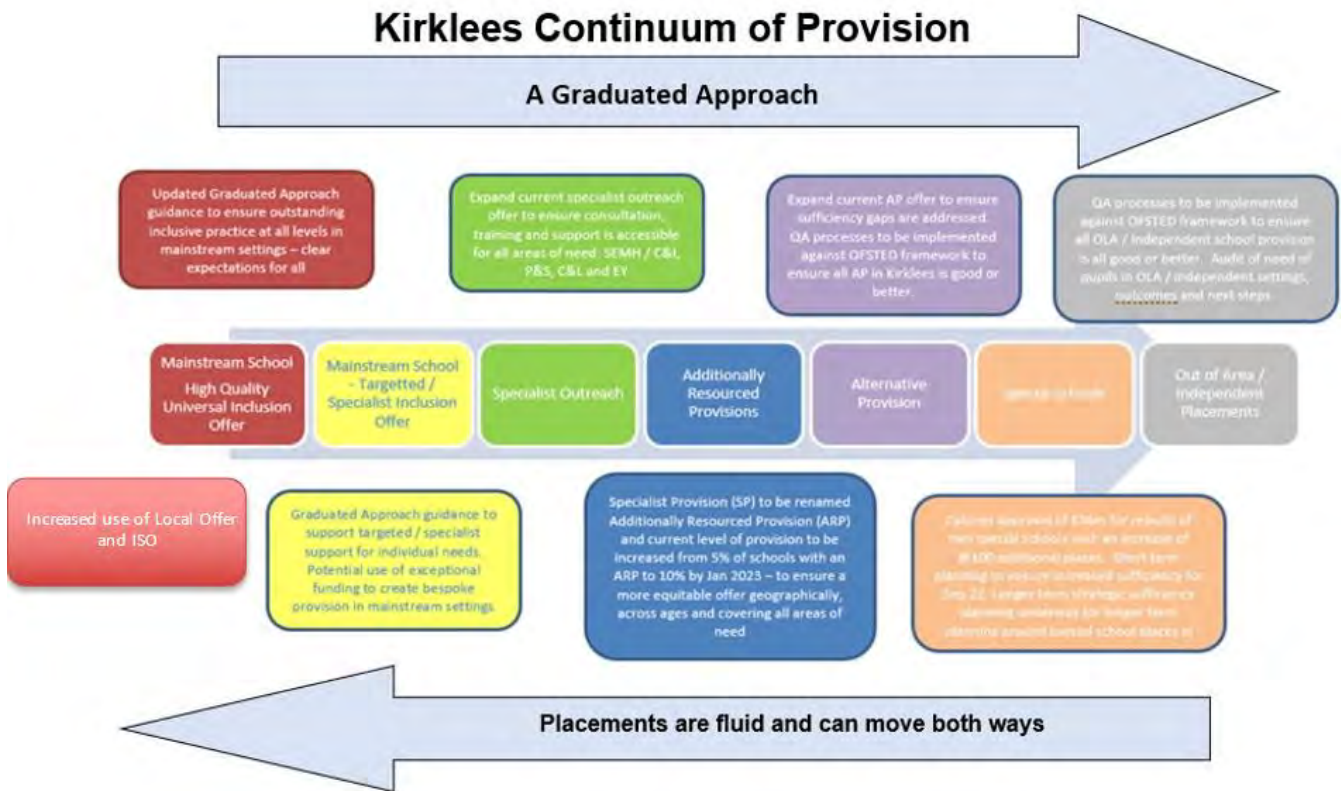
The plan also recognises the challenges faced and the progress which needs to be made across the Health, Education and Social Care partnership to achieve this vision.

The illustration below shows the workstreams within the plan, demonstrating the breadth of ambition.

## SEND Transformation Plan



The following illustration shows the continuum of provision which will provide a graduated approach to meeting the needs of all pupils:



Currently £8.5m per annum is spent on 179 places in out of authority and independent placements. The aim over time is to re-orientate this spend, investing more in mainstream schools, support for mainstream schools and sufficient places across the continuum of provision so far fewer children need out of area places.

The following section provides information about the mainstream schools in Kirklees with Specialist Provision. In the continuum illustration above they are referred to as Additionally Resourced Provision, a term more widely used elsewhere. The final section provides information about the six Special Schools in Kirklees and the Academies providing turnaround placements and alternative provision (previously known as pupil referral units).

## The specialist provision in mainstream schools

The specialist provision in mainstream schools is kept under review to ensure that it continues to meet the needs of children and young people. The current configuration is shown in table 2 below.

| <b>Table 2 Specialist provision in mainstream schools</b> |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Strand</b>   | <b>Primary</b>  | <b>Secondary</b>  |
| <b>Hearing Impairment</b>                                 | <b>Lowerhouses CE (VC) JI &amp; EY School</b><br><br>10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach   | <b>Newsome Academy</b><br><br>12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach  |
| <b>Visual Impairment</b>                                  | <b>Dalton School</b><br><br>10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach  | <b>Moor End Academy</b><br><br>12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach   |
| <b>Physical Impairment</b>                                | <b>Netherhall St. James (CE) VC I&amp;N and Netherhall Learning Junior School</b><br><br>5 Transitional places & Outreach   | <b>Newsome Academy</b><br><br>10 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach  |
| <b>Complex Communication and Interaction Needs</b>        | <b>Windmill Church of England Primary School (Communication &amp; Interaction)</b><br><br>12 transitional places & Outreach<br><br>6 Transitional places & Outreach<br><br><b>Central Team Support for outreach across Kirklees</b> | <b>Royds Hall Community School (SLCN)</b><br><br>20 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach<br><br><b>Honley High School</b><br><br>15 Fixed places 5 Transitional places & Outreach<br><br><b>Thornhill Community Academy</b><br><br>15 Fixed places, 5 Transitional places & Outreach |

Six special schools provide the specialisms shown in Table 3 below. Some special school places are commissioned from other LAs or alternative providers to meet specific pupil needs.

| <b>Table 3. Special school planned places for the 2021-22 academic year</b>  |                                     |               |                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Specialism</b>  | <b>School</b>                       | <b>Places</b> | <b>Total places</b> |
| <b>Complex Communication and Interaction Difficulties (including Autism)</b> | <b>Woodley School &amp; College</b> | • 120 places  | • 120 places        |
| <b>Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties (age 7-16)</b>            | <b>Joseph Norton Academy</b>        | • 63 places   | • 63 places         |
| <b>Complex needs (age 5-19)</b>  | <b>Southgate School</b>             | • 164 places  | • 364 places        |
|  | <b>Ravenshall School</b>            | • 200 places  |                     |
| <b>Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties (age 3-19)</b>                | <b>Fairfield School</b>             | • 124 places  | • 248 places        |
|  | <b>Castle Hill School</b>           | • 124 places  |                     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   |                                     |               | • 795 places        |

#### **Academies providing turnaround placements and alternative provision**

(previously referred to as pupil referral provision)

| <b>Table 4 Academies providing turnaround placements and alternative provision</b> |                  |                                    |  |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Provision</b>   | <b>Age range</b> | <b>Places</b>                      | <b>Specialism</b>  |
| <b>Engage Academy</b>  | 4-11             | 20<br>(plus 8 transitional places) | Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties, Medical needs, Day 6 provision for Key Stages 1-3* and turnaround places. Outreach capacity. |
| <b>Reach Academy</b>   | 11-14            | 42                                 |  |
| <b>Ethos College</b>   | 5-16             | 42 (plus 17 FTE medical places)    |  |

\* Key Stage 4 day 6 provision is commissioned at Pivot College (independent provider)



## **4.3 Early Learning and Childcare Provision**

### **Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare Provision**

Closely linked to the organisation of school places, is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient early learning and childcare provision. Kirklees has a diverse early learning and childcare market which consists of a range of provision including nursery provision in primary schools/academies, a maintained nursery school, private day nurseries, voluntary sector pre-schools, home based childminders, out of school clubs and holiday clubs. Whilst the early learning element focuses on children aged 2, 3 and 4, the childcare element covers children aged 0 to 14 (or 18 for children with a disability).

### **The Statutory Duty to Secure Childcare Sufficiency**

The Childcare Act 2006 places a duty on local authorities to:

- Secure sufficient childcare, so far as is reasonably practicable, for working parents, or parents who are studying or training for employment, for children aged 0-14 years (or up to 18 for disabled children)
- Ensure there are sufficient early learning and childcare places for eligible 2, 3-and 4-year olds
- Provide information, advice and guidance to parents/carers seeking childcare

The free early learning and childcare entitlement is a national scheme which provides free early learning for all three and four-year-old children and some two-year olds. Children can have up to 570 hours a year, most commonly accessed by taking 15 hours each week for 38 weeks of the year. Some providers offer free places during the school holidays where the entitlement is spread across the year by taking less hours each week, supporting working parents during the school holidays and providing consistency for the child. Some working parents of 3-and 4-year olds are eligible to an extra 15 hours per week of free childcare, (this is known as the extended entitlement) eligible children can therefore access up to 1,140 free hours.

The power to provide childcare directly is greatly restricted by the Childcare Act 2006 and local authorities can only provide childcare if it is satisfied that nobody else is willing to do so, or if someone is willing, that in the circumstances it is more appropriate for the local authority to do so.

In fulfilling its statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency the Local Authority will:

1. Assess and keep under review the sufficiency of the childcare market in Kirklees by:
  - Assessing the supply of and demand for childcare at ward level
  - Analysing the gap between supply and demand
  - Publishing an annual assessment of childcare sufficiency
2. Manage the childcare market as a commissioner of provision through the use of fair and transparent, graduated approaches to market intervention to stimulate the market such as the provision of information and advice, commissioning, procurement and tendering.

**Further reference:**

Kirklees Childcare Sufficiency Assessments

<https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/childcare-sufficiency.aspx>

**Facts for 2021**

757 childcare providers offered 23,383 places (as at 31st August 2021)

71% of eligible 2-year olds in Kirklees accessed free early education (Summer 2021)

92% of 3-year-olds in Kirklees accessed free early education (Summer 2021)

98% of daycare and 95% of childminders providers in Kirklees are judged by Ofsted to be “good” or “outstanding” (as at 31st August 2021)

## 4.4 Post-16 Learning

Closely linked to the organisation of school places is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient post-16 provision available to young people.

The local authority has statutory duties relating to participation:

- Secure sufficient suitable education and training provision for all young people aged 16 to 19 and for those up to age 25 with an Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan in their area. To fulfil this, local authorities need to have a strategic overview of the provision available in their area and to identify and resolve gaps in provision.
- Make available to all young people aged 13-19 and to those up to age 25 an EHC plan, support that will encourage, enable or assist them to participate in education or training.
- In addition, local authorities have two duties around Raising of the Participation Age (RPA). RPA requires young people to stay in education or training until their 18th birthday. RPA does not necessarily mean staying in school; young people have a choice about how they continue in education or training Post-16. This could be through:
  - full-time study in a school, college or with a training provider;
  - full-time work or volunteering (20 hours or more) combined with part-time education or training; or
  - an apprenticeship or traineeship (more information available at <https://www.gov.uk/topic/further-education-skills/apprenticeships>)

Kirklees Council will work with the ESFA to identify and resolve any gaps in provision, which will in the first instance involve negotiation with good existing providers. If good existing providers cannot fulfil identified provision gaps, these are put out to tender by the ESFA.

Through strong, local and regional partnerships Kirklees Council aims to ensure that all young people have access to high quality, coherent and co-ordinated progression routes into post-16 learning, training and employment, and that young people of all abilities have access to a broad, rich and deep curriculum.

A key element of this process is the provision and facilitation of high quality Careers Education, Information Advice and Guidance, alongside NEET (not in Education, Employment or Training) prevention activity and ongoing support to ensure successful transition. The LA invests a significant amount of resource in this activity - well above regional and national averages - primarily commissioned through our partner C&K Careers. Recent developments and work undertaken through the Kirklees Progression Board has resulted in improved information sharing between schools and post-16 providers, notably the Get Into universal application system <https://www.get-into.co.uk/>. Currently, the numbers of NEET and Not

Known 16-18 young people is comparatively low, meaning Kirklees' young people have an excellent chance of successful transition to and achievement in the post-16 environment.

Key data is shared via the Kirklees Progression Board, summarising and exploring some of the central issues which impact on the number and range of 16-19 (25) places in Kirklees. Further work is undertaken in line with the Kirklees Economic Strategy and colleagues from Economy and Skills and from the West Yorkshire Combined Authority, in order to ensure that young people can benefit from excellent apprenticeship opportunities and that there is robust and effective NEET re-engagement and employability provision.

The Learning and Early Support service also undertakes individual discussions with providers, alongside planning colleagues, in order to explore expansion opportunities and capacity issues, to ensure the Post-16 system can adapt to changing demographics or alterations in GCSE results. Effective relationships with providers and effective sharing of detailed demographic information has been significant in recent post-16 capital bids, with the goal being high quality sufficient places in Kirklees.

Post-16 provision is also a key element of the Preparing for Adulthood section of the SEND Strategy and Action Plan. Several projects are being developed in order to ensure broader and richer post-16 provision in Kirklees, such as employment-based internships such as Project SEARCH and increased post-16/preparation for adulthood provision in the alternative provision sector, both within mainstream GFE institutions and in the broader market. The LA keeps the post-16 market under review and is committed to ensuring that all young people, especially those with an EHC plan, have a range of appropriate and aspirational options post-16.

A copy of the previous Kirklees Post 16 Strategic Needs Assessment can be found at <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/explorer/resources/>

## **The Post-16 landscape**

The post-16 landscape remains a complex and changing one, however Kirklees' young people have access to a highly successful and aspirational sector. The quantity and distribution of places is impacted not only by changing demographics but by school outcomes, changes to the condition of funding and the national curriculum, in response to the requirements of Higher Education and employment, and by the distribution of academic and vocational choices. For examples, significant pressures on places for academic level 3 courses was felt over the past two years due to the grade inflation resulting from Centre Assessed Grades and Teacher Assessed Grades systems, however contingency planning and strong local relationships resulted in all Kirklees applicants who secured the required entry grades successfully secured a place in Kirklees.

A slight dip in overall numbers of year 12s between 2015 and 2018 returned to an upward trajectory by 2019, with approximately 1000 more young people predicted to enter year 12 compared to the 2018 numbers by 2025, as the growth in primary and secondary numbers in previous years works its way through the education system<sup>1</sup>. Increased numbers entering level 3 – particularly A-level study – added significant pressure to level 3-focused providers, especially Greenhead College and Huddersfield New College in 2020 and 2021, however the LA was satisfied that no Kirklees learners were disadvantaged and the system as a whole responded swiftly and effectively to these pressures. Flexibility will be key in responding to any

changes to the method of GCSE assessment and any resulting shifts in grade profiles in 21/22 and beyond.

Locally, post-16 provision remains relatively rationalised. The West Yorkshire Area Review in 2016 noted that Kirklees is unusual in that 82% of funded places for young people in 2015/16 were provided by just two SFCs (both rated Outstanding) and one GFE College (rated Good)<sup>2</sup> and this pattern has been maintained throughout the past 5 years, with the majority of young people attending 3 large institutions. Alongside significant investment in the Dewsbury Learning Quarter, aligning with the Leeds City Region Economic plan, the strength and quality of post-16 provision locally suggests that the sector is well placed to respond successfully to future change. However, flexibility remains crucial in this complex, changing environment. It is also noticeable that several subject and vocational choices within GFE have seen dips in numbers, and that overall numbers entering GFE have fallen as a result of the pandemic and associated GCSE grade increases.

The LA continuously maintains strong links and undertakes productive discussions with a range of providers, to ensure that the system can respond swiftly to changes in examinations, national curricula, the employment market and the needs and aspirations of young people.

<sup>1</sup> Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p. 15 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556> ,

<sup>2</sup> Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p.3 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556> ,

<sup>3</sup> The Post-16 Employment and Skills Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, May 2018, p.14 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4696>

## **5 Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council**

### **5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas**

It is normal practice for local authorities to undertake their duty to ensure there are sufficient school places by forecasting and planning at a level above the individual school. Being an authority that consists of a mix of urban and semi-rural settlements, the geography of Kirklees is an important contextualising factor in understanding the impact of areas of growth. For place planning purposes the areas of Kirklees have therefore been divided into “planning areas” which are customised to fit the local geography at primary and secondary (including middle schools) level.

#### Rationale for grouping primary schools into planning areas

The primary schools have been organised into planning areas that are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The planning areas are subdivisions of the secondary school priority admission areas, localised into clusters of schools that match the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account faith provision and reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

#### Rationale for grouping secondary schools into planning areas

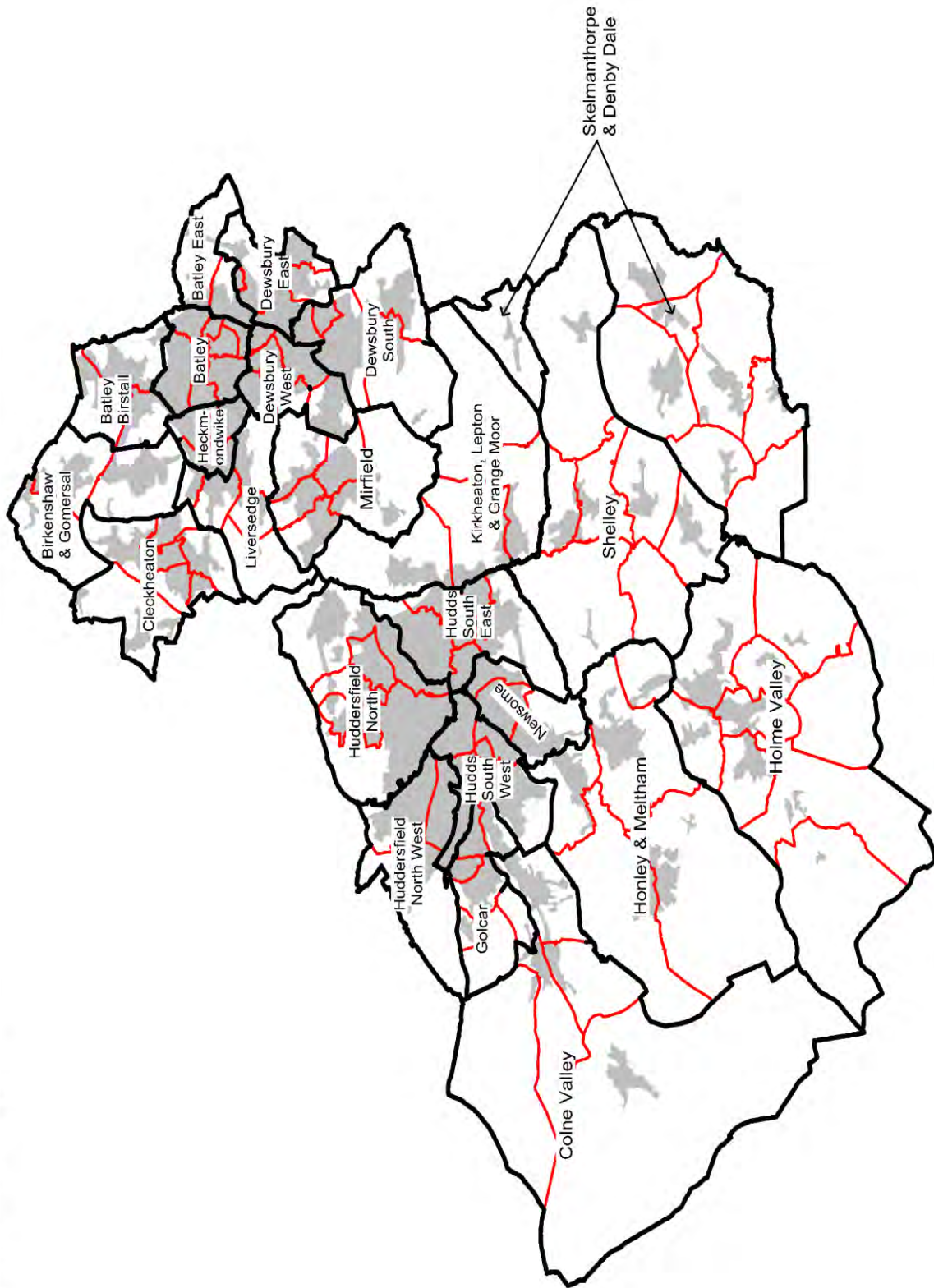
The secondary and middle, deemed secondary, schools have been organised into planning areas that too are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The secondary planning areas are aggregated from the primary planning areas and grouped, broadly mirroring the priority admission areas (where applicable), matching the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account selective and faith provision as well as reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

#### Specialist provision and special schools

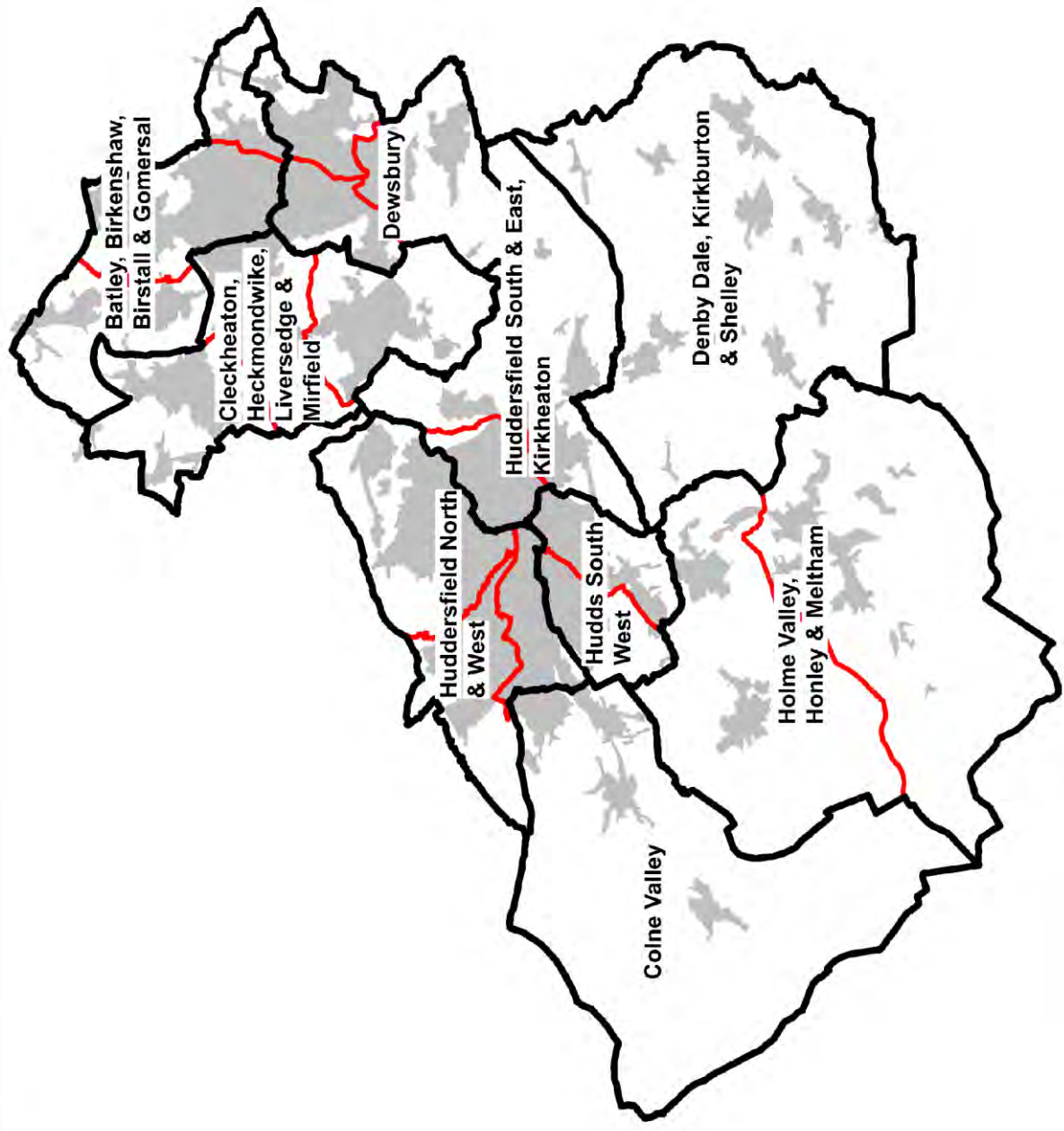
Given the relative demand, a bespoke approach is taken when assessing the need for specialist provision and special school places. Where appropriate, this takes into account a north and south Kirklees offer.

The following pages provide an illustration of the primary and secondary planning areas.

Kirklees Primary School Planning Areas



Kirklees High School Planning Areas





## 5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach

Kirklees Council has developed shared outcomes in conjunction with our partners, these include:



In particular, the Aspire and Achieve and Best Start outcomes underpin the approach for meeting future demand for school places in Kirklees. This of course does not diminish the importance and interconnectivity of the other outcomes. Kirklees Council will continue to work in conjunction **with** the existing family of schools in the authority and providers of education, for example the Catholic Diocese of Leeds and the Church of England Diocese of Leeds, Multi Academy Trusts as well as any new providers, to secure the right number of high-quality places in the areas where they are needed. Kirklees believes strongly in a collaborative approach where stakeholders share a moral purpose that serve the best interests of our children and young people to give them the best start in life.

There is a long history of strong partnership and collaboration in Kirklees between schools and the council. This continues to be underpinned by the **Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board**. Stakeholders including head teachers and governors form a significant proportion of the Board which is Chaired by the Cabinet member for Learning, Aspiration and Communities.

The Board holds strategic oversight for the development, leadership and quality-assurance of the Kirklees school and educational improvement strategy and draws on and complements regional and national strategies. It also directs, develops and takes decisions about services used by schools and education settings. In doing this, it ensures that the services the council provides for schools are of the highest quality, are fit for purpose, innovative, draw on best practice and promote financial resilience.

As national and local requirements for education evolves, it is anticipated that the Board will have the opportunity to proactively respond and where necessary extend its focus. The Board will be the vehicle for consolidating existing arrangements in the learning system and removing duplication.

To maximise its effectiveness, the Board has three two Committees:

- **Education Improvement Committee** using data and intelligence to monitor school achievement, prepare applications for funding, monitor the impact of the funding expenditure.
- **Education Services Committee** to monitor services provided to schools and learning settings and identify and champion proposed improvements to these services, informed by data and intelligence and manage consequential changes.
- **Places, Access and Inclusion Committee** to monitor and inform a system wide approach to meet the future demand for school places which is inclusive to the needs of all children.

The agreed principles for an effective education and learning partnership are:

- That improvement systems and distribution of resources are most effective when they are based on mutual respect, partnership and collaboration.
- That school leaders, leaders of learning settings, teaching school alliances, multi-academy trusts, governors and the Council will work in equal partnership with children and young people at the heart of all decision making.
- That local solutions, supported by national best practice, are often best placed to drive improvement and meet the needs of Kirklees communities.
- That challenge, support, and services across Kirklees should be transparent, clearly understood by all and open to scrutiny to ensure the greatest impact on outcomes and opportunities for our children and young people.
- That the Council, as a strategic champion for securing the highest standards of education and outcomes for all children and young people will responsibly enable and lead its partners and communities to manage resources effectively to shape services that schools need.
- That all business and discussions are communicated openly and are underpinned with a shared moral and social purpose to improve outcomes for children and young people in Kirklees.

## **Our Kirklees Futures**

In September 2021 'Our Kirklees Futures' was published, a strategy to help children reach their full potential.

It was produced with the local education sector, other organisations who work with families, and after listening to the voice of young people themselves. The Education and Learning Partnership Board has been a key contributor to the development of the strategy.

'Our Kirklees Futures' highlights the barriers faced by learners, including the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic, and explains how they will be overcome.

The strategy also outlines priorities, describes the vision for education in Kirklees and features a series of actions that will be taken over several years to support children.

The actions include

- A strong focus on the value of early years provision.
- Tackling inequalities so that disadvantaged children and those with Special Educational Needs or Disabilities are able to thrive.
- Supporting physical and mental health.
- Ensuring a smooth transition between phases of education and then into adulthood.
- Hearing the views of children and young people so that they can shape their own futures.

All work through 'Our Kirklees Futures' will be carried out in a strong partnership between the council, early years settings, schools, local communities and providers of further and higher education.

### **A partnership approach to school place planning**

As school finances continue to come under pressure a careful balance needs to be struck between the duty to ensure there are sufficient places and risks associated with the oversupply of places. Any oversupply of school places can lead to instability and inefficient use of resources, equally challenging is being able to provide places in the right geographical locations for communities. It falls to local authorities both for practical reasons, and, as part of a statutory duty to collect the data and to forecast demand for school places as accurately as possible.

In response to priorities identified in previous school place planning documents to meet the forecast peaks in demand for secondary school places, collaborative work has been taking place with Kirklees High School Heads. A mutually agreed set of guiding principles for introducing additional school places continues to underpin this work:

- Placing children and their families at the heart of decision making
- Provide more places in the right geographic locations at the right time identified by the available evidence
- Building upon what is already good (The DfE expects additional places created to be 'good' or 'outstanding')
- Prioritising value for money solutions with consideration for modern building standards
- Taking opportunities to improve financial resilience of schools (e.g. with economies of scale) and managing the risks associated with the over provision of places
- The type of governance in a school is not a factor in place planning decision making (e.g. academy/maintained school)
- Full transparency where expressions of interest to provide additional school places are shared with and discussed with Kirklees High School Heads and the Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board (including relevant subcommittee) before any decision making

It must be recognised that whilst there is enormous strength in the Council working in partnership with the school system, not everything is in their collective control.

The DfE continues to launch mainstream free school 'windows' open to proposers to express an interest to establish a new school wherever they see fit. In doing so they are required to undertake a local consultation. Whilst the DfE provide the opportunity for Councils to express their views it is not the Council who are the decision maker, the decision rests with the DfE.







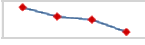

Similarly, when a new school is to be opened under the free school presumption process (instigated by a local authority), whilst the Council is able to recommend to the DfE its preferred provider, the final decision rests with the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).












Recent experience suggests that there is a willingness for the DfE and its agencies (the RSC and Education and Skills Funding Agency) to work closely with Councils with regard to free school applications, academy conversions and the re-brokerage of academies where required. It is vital that this continues and the Council will do all it can support this relationship to represent local communities and the local school system in the best interest of outcomes for children and their families.





## 6 Conclusions

### 6.1 Primary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at Planning Area Level

The following table provides a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix B, plus an additional column to indicate the proportion of unused places.

| PA No. | Planning area name    | Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2024                                       | Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area * | Additional capacity required?   |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| 1      | Batley                | <b>broadly static</b><br>   | 12.5%  | No need for additional places.  |
| 2      | Batley Birstall       | <b>broadly static</b><br>   | 4.9%   | No need for additional places.  |
| 3      | Batley East           | <b>broadly static</b><br>   | 24.3%  | No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review.   |
| 4      | Birkenshaw & Gomersal | <b>broadly static</b><br> | 1.7%   | No need for additional places.  |
| 5      | Cleckheaton           | <b>decline</b><br>        | 6.5%   | No need for additional places.  |
| 6      | Colne Valley          | <b>slight decline</b><br> | 13.5%  | No need for additional places.  |
| 7      | Dewsbury East         | <b>decline</b><br>        | 3.7%   | There is no need for additional places at this time, however, this will remain under constant review given continuing housing development.  |
| 8      | Dewsbury South        | <b>decline</b><br>        | 24.9%  | No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review, alongside the mismatch in KS1 and KS2 places. |

| PA No. | Planning area name               | Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2024   | Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area * | Additional capacity required?  |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 9      | Dewsbury West                    | <b>broadly static</b><br>                     | <b>10.3%</b>   | No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development and the reorganisation at St John's CE (VC) Infant School.   |
| 10     | Golcar                           | <b>broadly static</b><br>                     | <b>23.7%</b>   | No need for additional places. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.   |
| 11     | Heckmondwike                     | <b>decline</b><br>                            | <b>22.8%</b>   | No need for additional places. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.   |
| 12     | Holme Valley                     | <b>decline</b><br>                            | <b>23.7%</b>   | No need for additional places. Continued engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.   |
| 13     | Honley & Meltham                 | <b>slight decline</b><br>                   | <b>8.1%</b>  | No need for additional places.   |
| 14     | Huddersfield North               | <b>slight decline</b><br>                   | <b>9.0%</b>  | No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.   |
| 15     | Huddersfield North West          | <b>decline</b><br>                          | <b>0.0%</b>  | No need for additional places. Should there be continued demand from housing development in this area, capacity remains available within this and the neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. |
| 16     | Huddersfield South East          | <b>decline</b><br>                          | <b>14.6%</b>   | No need for additional places.   |
| 17     | Huddersfield South West          | <b>slight decline with fluctuations</b><br> | <b>23.6%</b>   | No need for additional places. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.   |
| 18     | Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor | <b>decline</b><br>                          | <b>10.9%</b>   | No need for additional places.   |
| 19     | Liversedge                       | <b>slight decline</b><br>                   | <b>3.7%</b>  | No need for additional places  |

| PA No. | Planning area name           | Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2024                                     | Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area * | Additional capacity required?  |
|--------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 20     | Mirfield                     | <b>decline</b><br>        | 12.0%  | No need for additional places.   |
| 21     | Newsome                      | <b>decline</b><br>        | 19.3%  | No need for additional places  |
| 22     | Shelley                      | <b>decline</b><br>        | 8.2%   | No need for additional places.   |
| 23     | Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale | <b>slight decline</b><br> | 15.0%  | No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |

\*The percentage of unused places has been calculated by taking an average of the numbers on roll in Reception and Year 1 in each planning area (Jan 2021 school census) and comparing this to the number of Reception places available in each planning area (PAN 2021/22)

## 6.2 The position at February 2022: Primary Places

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in 2015/16. This decline is expected to continue at a similar rate towards 2024/25 which is as far forward as the NHS GP registration data is available (as a full cohort of children beyond this point have not been born). Office of National Statistics predictions do stretch beyond this period and they show a more stable picture beyond 2024/25.

At a primary planning area level there is no sign of population growth in any area, even those where there has been significant house building. Some planning areas are seeing a sustained decline in their local child population.

It therefore remains the case that there is **no evidence to suggest any additional primary places are required at this time.**

Generally, the decline in population provides greater choice for parents, and their preferences continue to have a significant impact on the demand for school places at planning area and individual school level. A combination of falling population and the dynamics of parental preference is placing a different pressure on the school system, where surplus places in some areas are impacting upon the budgets of individual schools. With school budgets predominantly based upon numbers of children on roll, schools with falling numbers of pupils are having to make budget cuts, including the reduction of staff.

Housing development could change this position in some specific areas, but this is likely to be over a period of time. Monitoring of this position will continue with a particular focus on:

- Areas surrounding large strategic housing development sites

- Areas where development may have a disproportionate impact on basic need demand for places such as near semi-rural schools where an alternative school place cannot be offered within a reasonable distance.



There remain areas where there is a mismatch between key stage 1 and key stage 2 places. The LA will take opportunities to address this when evidence leads to a review of local places.

In table 6.1, a column has been included to indicate the level of unused capacity within each planning area. This has been included in recognition of a declining population trend in Reception cohorts. At a Kirklees level, the average unused capacity in the Reception age group over the past two years is 12.9%. The planning areas most affected are Dewsbury South, Batley East, Golcar, Heckmondwike, Holme Valley and Huddersfield South West. However, future demand from housing development may reduce the amount of unused capacity at schools in Dewsbury South and Batley East planning areas. Engagement is required with the school system about the level of surplus places in these planning areas and opportunities that may exist.


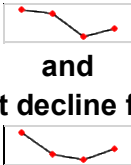
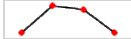
This analysis is based on census information versus available places. It highlights where there is likely to be pressure on school budgets, although the extent of this will depend upon whether unused capacity is spread across a number of schools or focused on one or two schools.




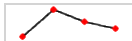
### 6.3 Secondary Demand 2021/22 to 2023/24 at planning area level

The following table provides a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix C:

| PA No. | Planning area name                      | Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2024  | Additional capacity required?  |
|--------|---|---|--|
| 24     | Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal | <b>Declining trend from a peak in 2022</b><br> | It was highlighted in the Place Planning Document 2020-2023 that due to the rising population and the impact of housing development in the wider area of North Kirklees there was a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis, supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, demonstrated by the introduction of additional places over the past three years, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Engagement will continue to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond. |
| 25     | Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike,              | <b>Slight decline</b><br>                      | It was highlighted in the Place Planning Document 2020-2023 that due to the rising population and the  |



|    |                                  |  |   |
|----|----------------------------------|--|---|
|    | Liversedge & Mirfield            |  | <p>impact of housing development in the wider area of North Kirklees there was a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis, supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, demonstrated by the introduction of additional places over the past three years, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Engagement will continue to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.</p> |
| 26 | Colne Valley                     | <p><b>Slight decline</b></p>                                      | <p>It is not anticipated there is a need for establishing additional places on a permanent basis.</p>   |
| 27 | Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley | <p><b>Declining trend for Y6 and Slight decline for Y9</b></p>  | <p>The current pupil on roll modelling (January Census 2021) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three-tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling indicates a declining trend in middle school pupil numbers beyond 2022/23. For the high school, the modelling indicates a broadly static position (around 1100 pupils) with a small peak in pupil numbers in 2025/26 (1119). There may therefore be a need to consider some additional bulge places on a temporary basis. However, the impact of house building, and parental choice will need to remain under review.</p>   |
| 28 | Dewsbury                         | <p><b>Broadly static</b></p>                                    | <p><b>There has been pressure on places in this area for the last three years and this pressure is expected to continue.</b></p> <p>It was highlighted in the Place Planning Document 2020-2023 that due to the rising population and the impact of housing development in the wider area of North Kirklees there was a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis, supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4</p>   |

|    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
|    |  |   | years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, demonstrated by the introduction of additional places over the past three years, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Engagement will continue to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.  |
| 29 | Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham           | <b>Steady decline (with a minor deviation in this trend in 2023)</b><br> | There are significantly more places available in this area than the numbers of pupils expected, therefore, there will remain sufficient places available even when future house building is taken into account. There is no need for additional places.   |
| 30 | Huddersfield North and West              | <b>Broadly static, then slight decline</b><br>                           | An important factor affecting future demand for places in this planning area will be changing cross-border movement to Calderdale. A modest number of additional permanent places is likely to be needed in this area. With limited signs of a population decline in this planning area, further increases in permanent places will need to be considered as the impact of housebuilding becomes more evident. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area. |
| 31 | Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton | <b>Broadly static</b><br>  | There are established trends of pupils resident in this planning area accessing a school place in surrounding planning areas. Longer term, the population data demonstrates a declining trend which may be lessened by the impact of future housing developments. There is no need for additional places.   |
| 32 | Huddersfield South West                  | <b>Broadly static</b><br>  | A modest number of bulge places may be required to manage the expected peak in 2022. There are two further large housing development sites proposed in the Local Plan which could impact this planning area and require additional places in the future.  |

#### 6.4 The Position at February 2022: Secondary Places

There continues to be high demand for year 7 places due to peaks in population, as larger cohorts in the primary phase work through the system. As previously predicted, the largest peak is expected in 2022/23. The size of the 2022/23 cohort in the latest population information suggests it has reduced in size slightly (0.7%). Beyond 2022/23 population will begin to decline. This will be a gradual yearly reduction and the demand in 2023/24 will remain high. Fluctuations in the population are not uniform across Kirklees. 2022/23 is expected to be a peak year in both North Kirklees and South Kirklees and declines are expected in each of these areas thereafter, although the rates of decline will vary from year to year.

Demand is expected to decline for an extended period of time after these peaks. For this reason, in 2018 it was agreed with the school system that introducing one or more new secondary schools to manage the expected peaks in demand was not the right solution. Doing so would

have created an over-provision of places in the longer term which would have had a destabilising impact on the school system.

Instead, Kirklees Council has been co-ordinating the offer of additional places on a temporary basis by a number of secondary schools. The following table illustrates the places offered to date and the projection of additional places required in the next few years:

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Additional Year 7 bulge places to meet population peaks</b>   |
|-------------|--|
| 2019/20     | 102 across 6 schools   |
| 2020/21     | 184 across 6 schools   |
| 2021/22     | 179 across 6 schools check (including 39 places offered over PAN at two schools over and above those agreed with the LA) |
| 2022/23     | 180-200 expected to be required  |
| 2023/24     | 110-130 expected to be required  |

Note:

1. The estimated number of bulge places required for 2022/23 and 2023/24 has been revised downwards in light of the latest population information and a better understanding of cross-border movement.
2. With the support of secondary schools, the exact number of additional places required can be adjusted in the lead up to national offer day when actual application data begin to emerge.
3. A variation of just 1% in actual applications compared to the number predicted can mean a shortage of 50 to 60 places or, conversely, 50 to 60 places too many. Such variations are critical at times of high demand where decisions on the introduction of bulge places are being made.

On national offer day 2021 every year 7 child was offered a place with a limited number of schools retaining some vacancies.

The numbers of young people joining the secondary phase at year 7 remains in excess of young people leaving schools at the end of year 11, therefore the total number of pupils in the secondary phase continues to increase.

There remains significant movement between planning areas and across local authority boundaries at the secondary phase, demonstrating the impact of parental preference. In the case of movement across borders, there is evidence of significant fluctuations in numbers from year to year, which adds a greater challenge when predicting future demand for school places within Kirklees.

In two planning areas, Dewsbury and Huddersfield North and West, high levels of demand are expected to be sustained for a longer period as existing cohorts of children move through the school system. In addition to this, both areas contain large strategic housing development sites as part of the Kirklees Local Plan. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval in December 2021 for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. Options to introduce a modest number of additional permanent places in Huddersfield North and West will continue to be explored.

There remains some pressure on places at the points of transition (Y6 and Y9) in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley secondary school planning area, where a three-tier school system operates. However, evidence suggests that this pressure will now start to ease, initially with the first school to middle school transition at year 6. Housing development will continue to be a factor in this area over the next few years, requiring close monitoring.

## **6.5 Other factors**

There are challenges when popular schools fill on national offer day, meaning late applicants and families moving into an area are unable to secure a place. This can lead to families having to choose between a school further away from where they live or even having to place siblings at different schools. This can be a greater challenge in semi-rural areas where the distance between schools is greater and transport links can be more limited. Introducing additional places does not necessarily resolve these challenges. However, the Council will continue to work flexibly with schools, where required, in the best interests of children and their families. Parents also have a right to appeal where they do not secure the place or places they want.

The availability of places for children with special educational needs and disabilities in specialist provision of all kinds is not included within the scope of this document. This remains an important area of work and there are clear connections between this and ensuring there is sufficient mainstream places.

## **7. Summary of priorities**

### **Primary**

- Engage with the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus.

### **Secondary**

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional bulge places for September 2022 and beyond.
- Implement capital schemes to address pressures on available facilities at some schools caused by the introduction of bulge places to manage a temporary pupil population peak and to introduce 30 permanent places per year group at Manor Croft Academy.
- Continue to work with secondary schools in Huddersfield North and West to explore the opportunity for a modest number of additional places on a permanent basis.
- Publish interim data such as population and cross border movement in order to inform the above decisions.

### **Cross phase**

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan

### **7.1 Next steps**

Kirklees Council, in its strategic role, will continue using the available evidence to engage with groups of local schools, ensuring that there is a system response to changes in demand over time. This might involve introducing additional places where there is a basic need, or decommissioning places where there is a significant surplus, in order to provide sufficient, sustainable high-quality school places in the right areas.

A range of short-term and longer-term value for money strategies will be required to achieve this. Some solutions can be implemented more quickly than others. Some significant changes take time where a statutory process or Regional Schools Commissioner approval is required. Where solutions require capital investment there is the need to secure capital resources, plan, design, seek tenders and carry out building works. This means a significant amount of time may be required in the forward planning process.

New primary schools and the expansion of existing secondary schools may be required in the future linked to the large strategic housing development sites in Dewsbury and Huddersfield North and West. Kirklees Council is committed to working with schools and other partners to explore creative solutions for meeting basic need. Where necessary, it will instigate open and transparent processes to establish new schools, ensuring high quality learning places are available at the right time. This involves engagement with maintained schools, Dioceses, multi-academy trusts and other groups of schools. Whilst there are differences in decision-making responsibilities and processes for different types of schools, e.g. own admission authorities, all

schools play an important role in supporting the supply of school places, using an approach that is collaborative and avoids competitiveness.

Given the various capital funding routes and processes it is vital that Local Authorities work with the DfE and its agencies: the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) and the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).

## 7.2 Progress on the priorities set in 2020

### Primary

- Engage the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus  
**Progress:** Some discussions have taken place with individual schools and groups of schools. Discussion has also taken place with representatives of the wider school system at the Kirklees Places, Access and Inclusion Committee about a systematic evidence-based approach to engaging groups of schools.

### Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional places bulge places for September 2021 and beyond.  
**Progress:** With the support of the school system 179 additional places were introduced for September 2021 across 6 schools (including 39 places offered over PAN at two schools over and above those agreed with the LA). This ensured that every child could be offered a school place on national offer day.
- Continue to work with secondary schools in Dewsbury and Huddersfield North and West to explore the opportunity for a modest number of additional places on a permanent basis.  
**Progress:** Capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time was approved by Kirklees Cabinet in December 2021. Engagement with secondary schools in Huddersfield North and West continues looking forward to 2022 and beyond.
- Publish interim data, such as population and cross border movement, in order to inform the above decisions.  
**Progress:** Interim data on population and cross-border movement were published in November 2021.
- Continue work to introduce a modest expansion of middle school places at the earliest opportunity to match the number of first school places.  
**Progress:** There have been some challenges realising the approved capital investment at Scissett Middle School, however, some of the work is on track to be completed in 2022. The school is consulting on increasing its Published Admission Number from 195 to 200 from 2023/24.

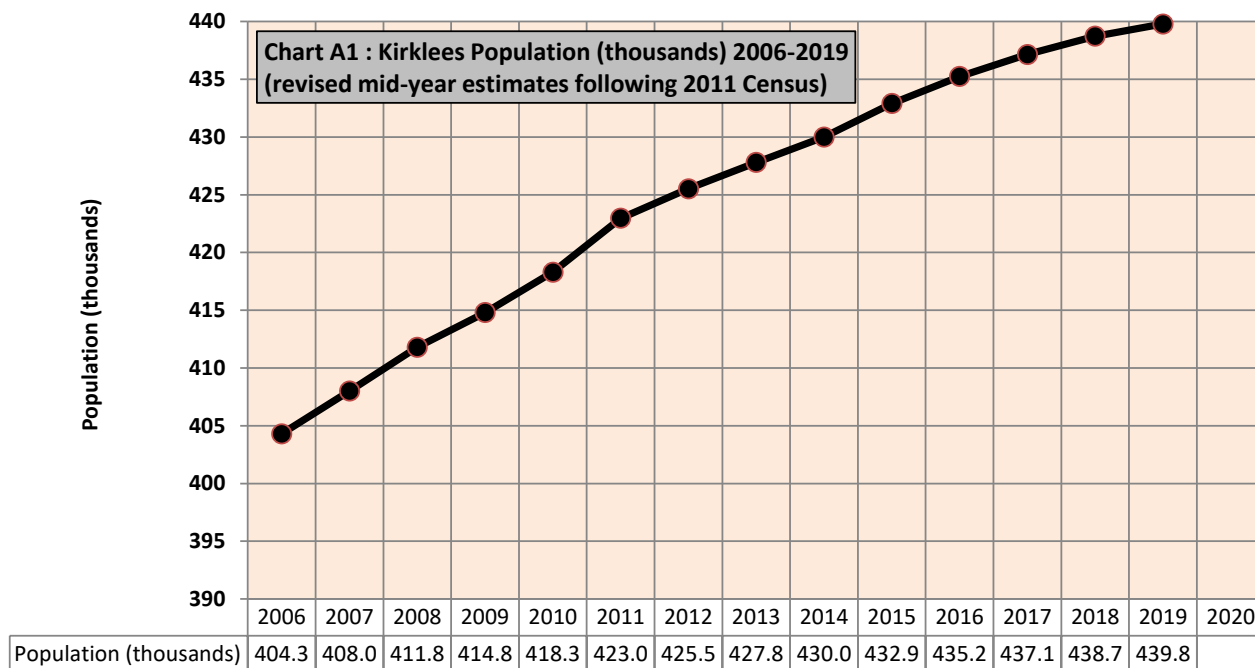
### Cross-phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.

**Progress:** This is a continuing process. However, the falling population means that the timing of when new primary schools may be required on the large strategic housing development sites is likely to be further into the future than first envisaged. The impact of future housing development is an important factor which led to the decision to expand places on a permanent basis at Manor Croft Academy and is informing the priority listed above to explore the introduction of additional secondary school places on a permanent basis in the Huddersfield North and West planning area.

## Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data

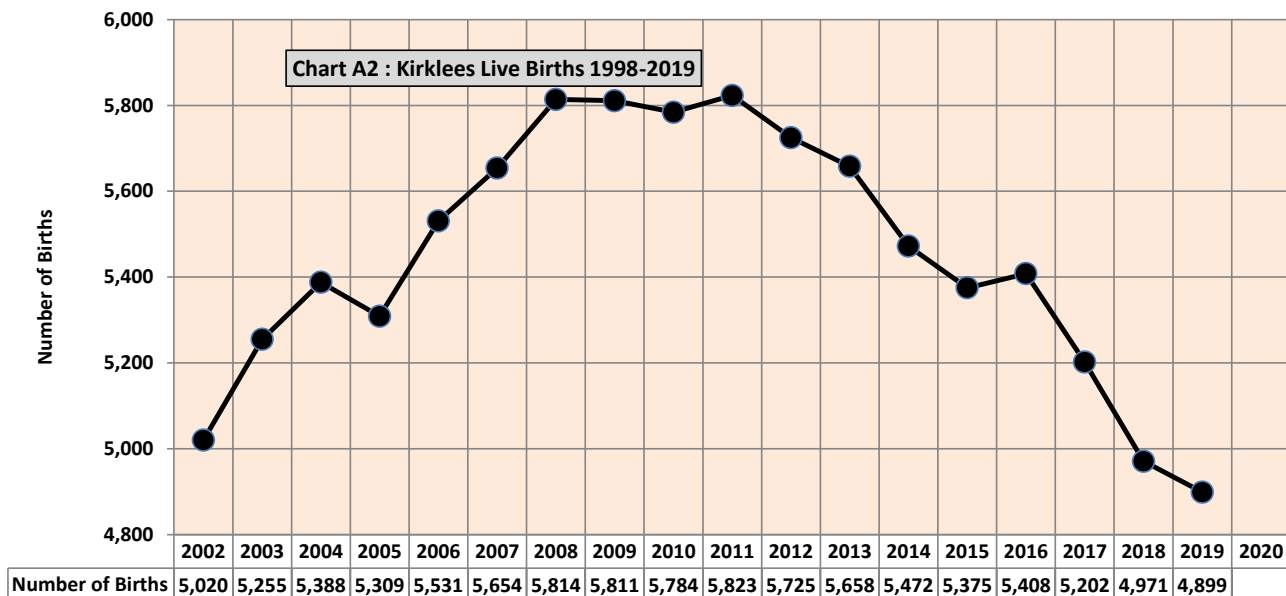
### A1 Kirklees Population 2006-2019



Source: Office for National Statistics, Population Estimates Unit

Chart A1 above shows that the overall population in Kirklees has grown steadily from 2006 to 2019.

### A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 2002-2019



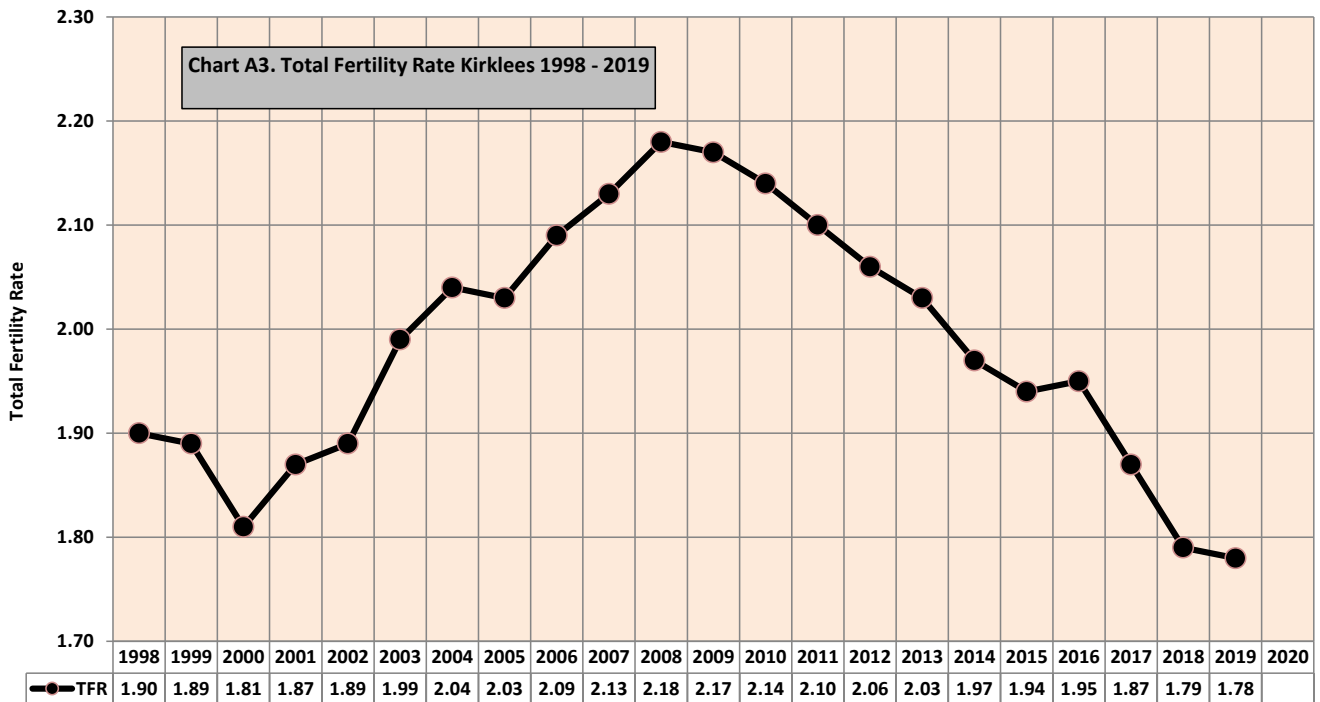
Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

Chart A2 above shows the pattern in births in Kirklees from 2002 to 2019. There is an overall decline in birth rate from 2011 to 2019.



### A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1998-2019

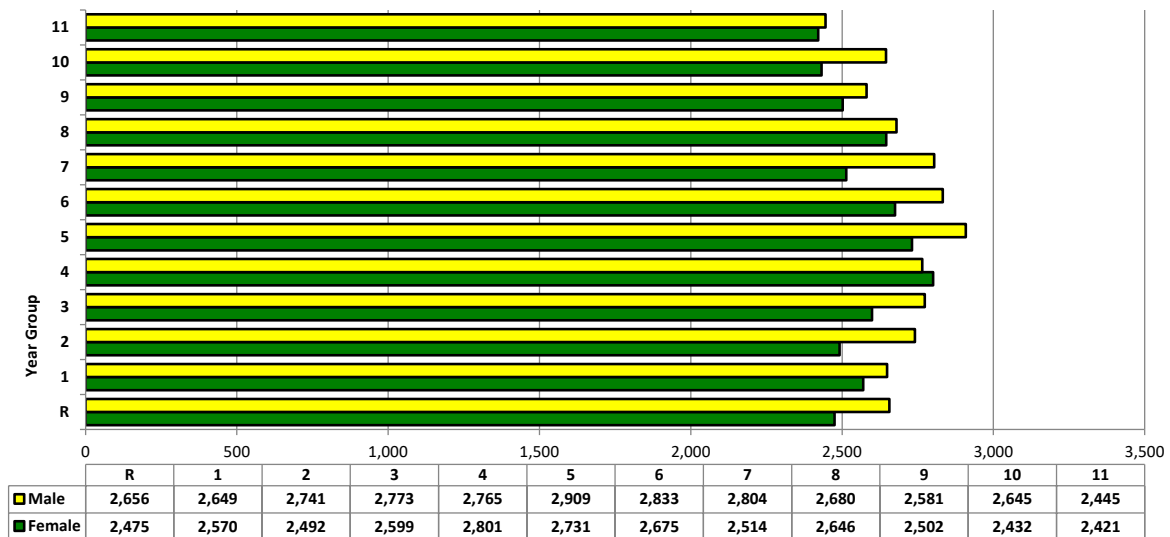
Kirklees data is available up to 2019 as shown in Chart A3 below. The change in fertility rate mirrors the pattern of live births.



Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

### A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender

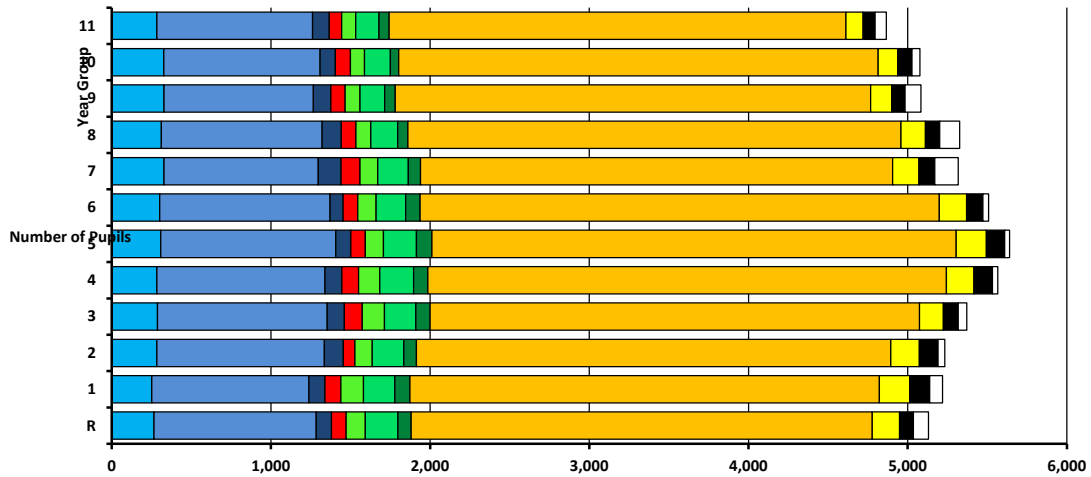
(Pupil census in Jan 2021)



Data Source: School Census Jan 21

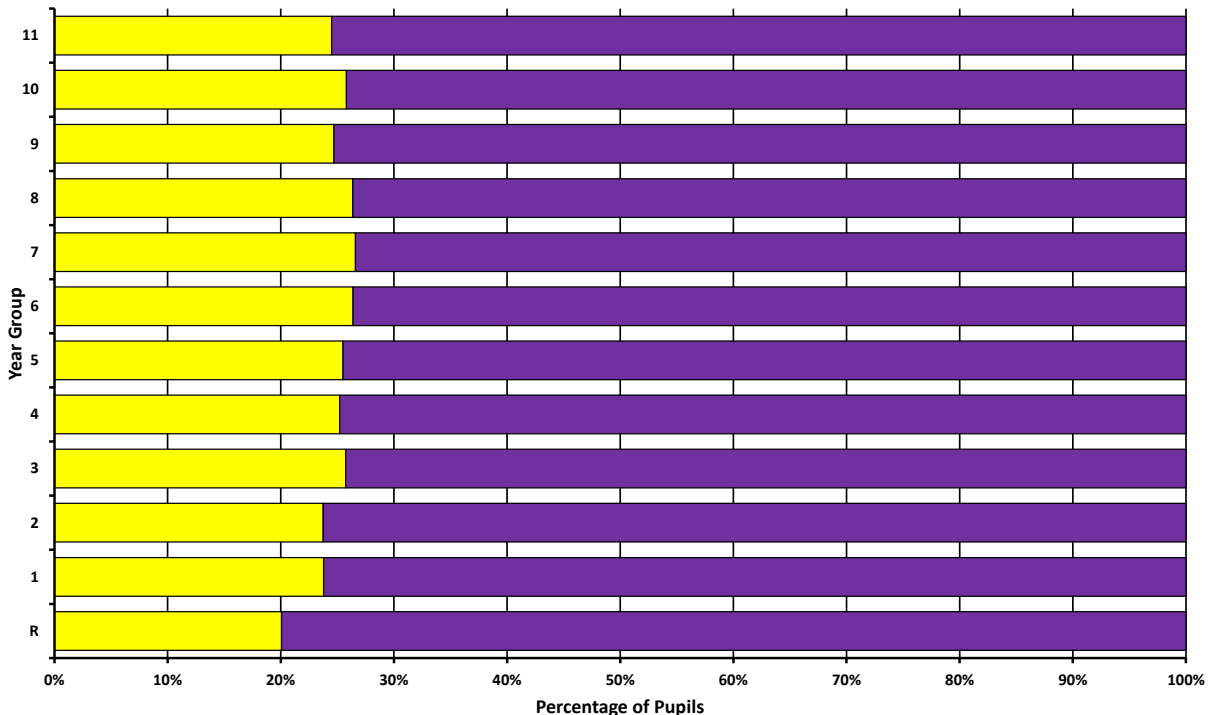
## A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity

(Pupil census in Jan 2021)



|   | R     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Asian Indian                                | 266   | 251   | 284   | 288   | 283   | 308   | 302   | 328   | 312   | 328   | 327   | 284   |
| Asian Pakistani                             | 1,018 | 987   | 1,052 | 1,065 | 1,056 | 1,099 | 1,069 | 969   | 1,009 | 939   | 982   | 977   |
| Asian Other                                 | 96    | 101   | 119   | 108   | 107   | 95    | 82    | 143   | 121   | 110   | 96    | 106   |
| Black African-Caribbean                     | 92    | 100   | 73    | 113   | 105   | 91    | 93    | 120   | 92    | 89    | 95    | 78    |
| Dual Heritage Asian/White                   | 121   | 143   | 109   | 139   | 133   | 114   | 115   | 111   | 93    | 94    | 88    | 88    |
| Dual Heritage Black African-Caribbean/White | 205   | 196   | 198   | 197   | 212   | 207   | 186   | 192   | 169   | 154   | 162   | 146   |
| Dual Heritage Other                         | 83    | 95    | 79    | 90    | 90    | 97    | 90    | 77    | 64    | 67    | 53    | 64    |
| White British                               | 2,897 | 2,949 | 2,980 | 3,075 | 3,257 | 3,294 | 3,262 | 2,965 | 3,098 | 2,986 | 3,012 | 2,869 |
| White Other                                 | 171   | 191   | 179   | 149   | 173   | 189   | 171   | 166   | 154   | 134   | 123   | 108   |
| Other                                       | 87    | 125   | 118   | 94    | 117   | 116   | 103   | 99    | 89    | 82    | 89    | 75    |
| Total                                       | 5,195 | 5,215 | 5,195 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 | 5,215 |

## A6 Free School Meal Entitlement: % of school year groups recorded as meeting the criteria for free school meals (Pupil census 2021)



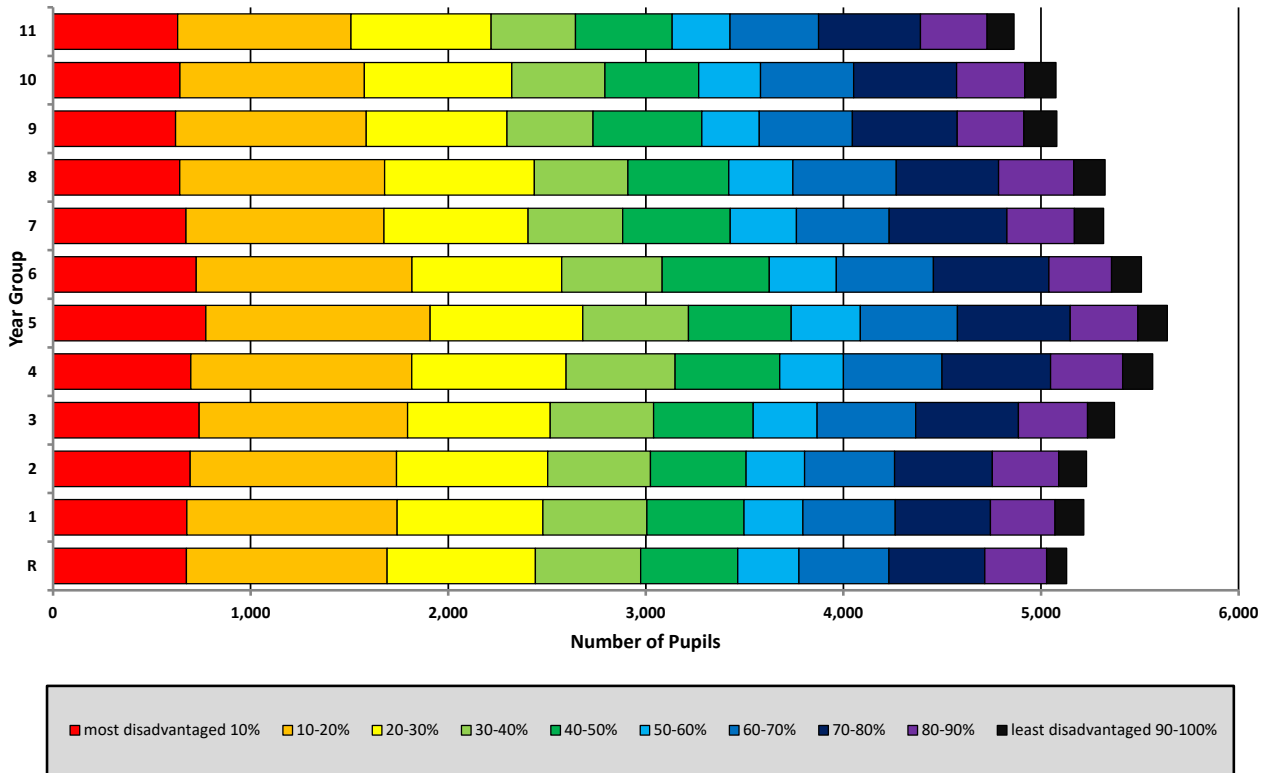
Data Source: School Census Jan 21



- Chart A6 shows that the percentage of year groups recorded as meeting the Free School Meal criteria. Since the introduction of universal free school meals for children in key stage

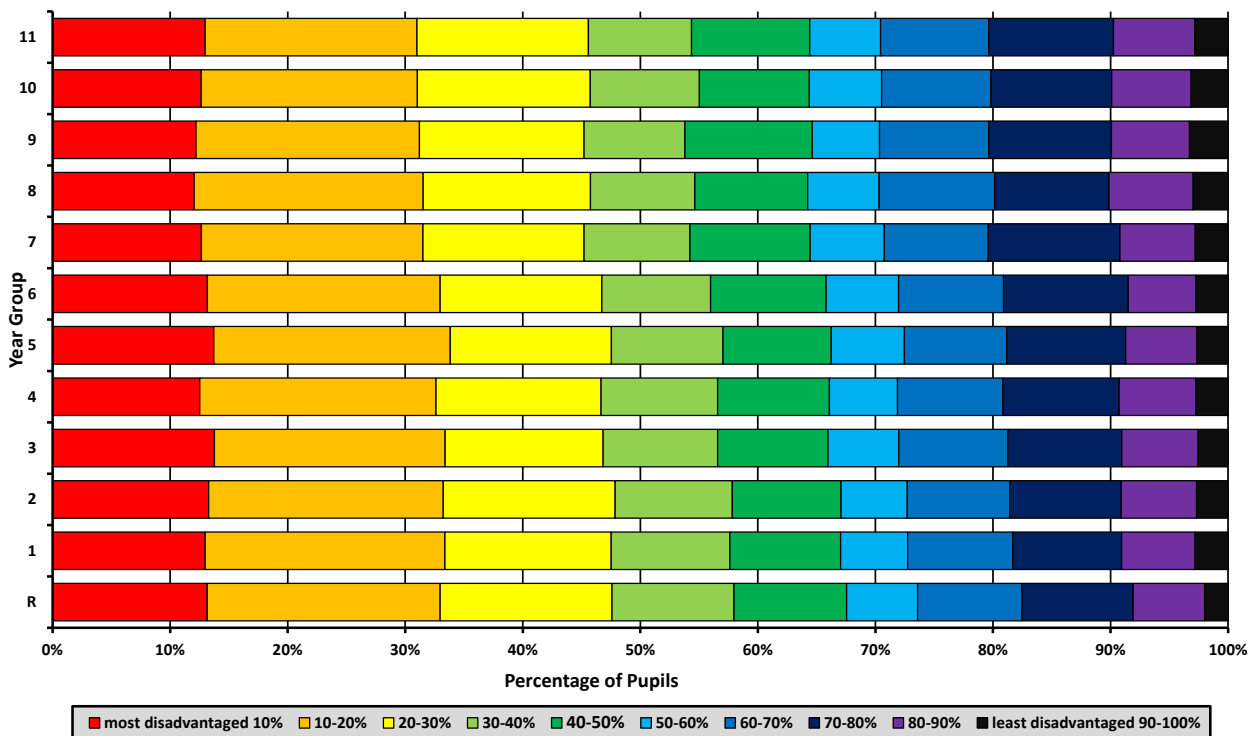
1 the incentive for parents to apply for free school meals has reduced. This is a significant factor in the lower percentage of eligible pupils shown above in R, year 1 and year 2.

**A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD)**  
**IMD Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers (Pupil census 2021)**



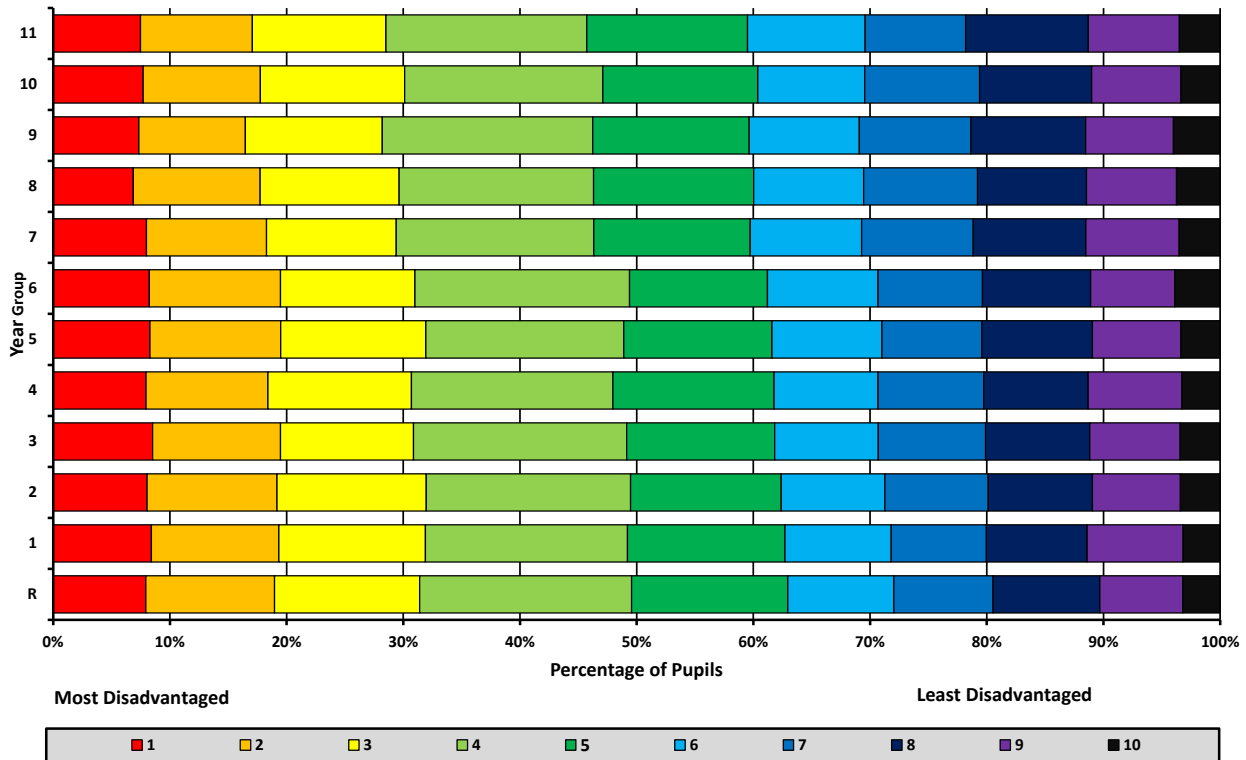
Data Source: School Census Jan 21

**A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage (Pupil census 2021)**

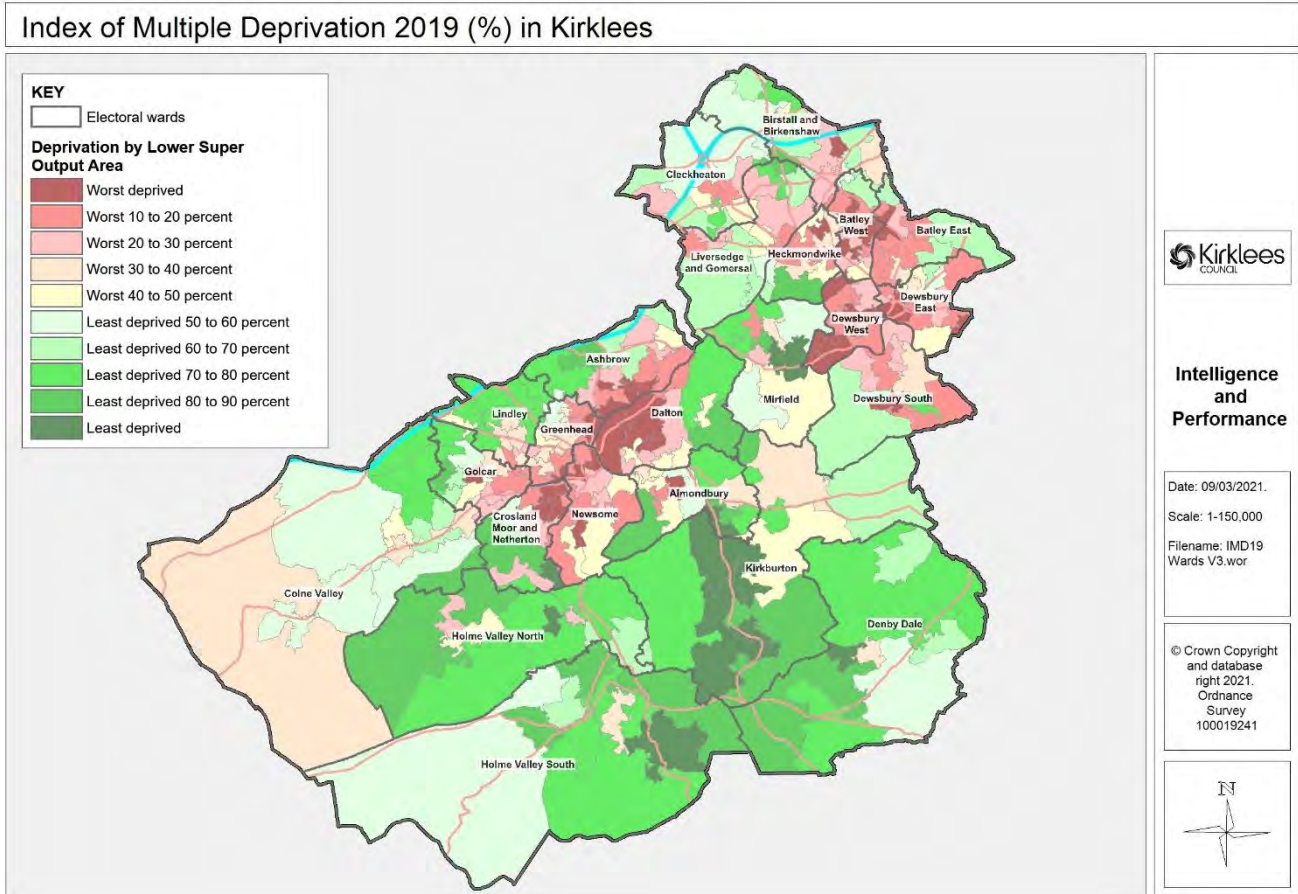


Data Source: School Census Jan 21

## A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI) of school year groups by year group percentage (Pupil census 2021)



Data Source: School Census Jan 21



Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) calculations show that Kirklees has become more deprived in the 2019 release compared to 2015, relative to other local authorities in England. This relative change does not necessarily mean that actual levels of deprivation have worsened. Over 30% of the Kirklees population live in areas of high deprivation (within the most deprived quintile across the country). Deprivation follows the national pattern of being primarily concentrated in urban areas.

## Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas<sup>2</sup>

### There are 23 primary planning areas

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Planning Area 1: Batley                            | 54  |
| Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall                 | 60  |
| Planning Area 3: Batley East                       | 66  |
| Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal             | 72  |
| Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton                       | 78  |
| Planning Area 6: Colne Valley                      | 84  |
| Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East                     | 90  |
| Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South                    | 96  |
| Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West                     | 102 |
| Planning Area 10: Golcar                           | 107 |
| Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike                     | 114 |
| Planning Area 12: Holme Valley                     | 120 |
| Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham                 | 126 |
| Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North               | 131 |
| Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West          | 138 |
| Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East          | 144 |
| Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West          | 150 |
| Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor | 156 |
| Planning Area 19: Liversedge                       | 162 |
| Planning Area 20: Mirfield                         | 168 |
| Planning Area 21: Newsome                          | 174 |
| Planning Area 22: Shelley                          | 180 |
| Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale       | 185 |
| School Index: School name and planning area        | 192 |

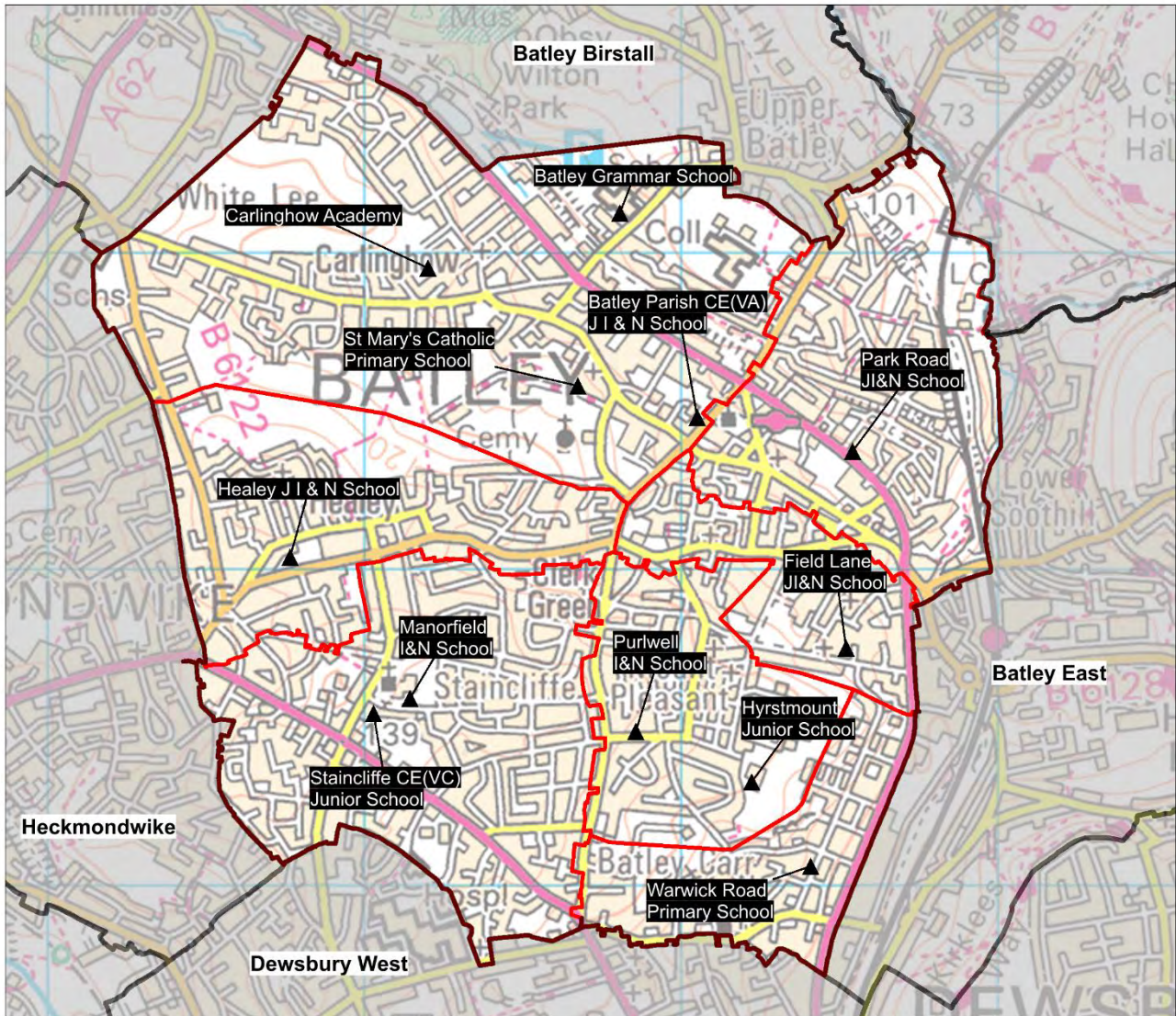
### Each planning area section has:

- A **list** of all the primary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the primary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context<sup>3</sup> and priorities for the area
- A **chart** showing the changes in the primary pupil population living in the planning area and in the neighbouring planning areas which share a boundary with the planning area (from GP registration data Jan 2021). The chart also shows the available number of Reception class places available at the schools in each planning area (using the 2022/23 PAN)  
The chart names the neighbouring primary planning areas, data for which can be found as listed above.
- **4 tables** showing:
  - A. the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the Jan 2021 school census
  - B. the number of children and young people living in the planning area (from NHS GP registration data Jan 2021)
  - C. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school? (Jan 2021 school census)
  - D. Where do children attending schools in the area live? (Jan 2021 school census)

<sup>2</sup> School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes e.g. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

<sup>3</sup> Development sites for housing that feature in the commentary take into account sites of 25 dwellings or more.

# Planning Area 1: Batley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ Batley Parish CE(VA) J I & N School
- ❖ Carlinghow Academy
- ❖ Field Lane J I & N School
- ❖ Healey J I & N School
- ❖ Hyrstmount Junior School
- ❖ Manorfield I & N School
- ❖ Park Road J I & N School
- ❖ Purlwell I & N School
- ❖ St Mary's Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Warwick Road Primary School

**Overview:** The chart on page 56 (and Table B on page 57) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

**In 2020/21** there were unfilled places across around half of the schools.

**In 2021/22** there were unfilled places at national offer day across around half of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (79%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (20%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. More children travel into this planning area than go out.

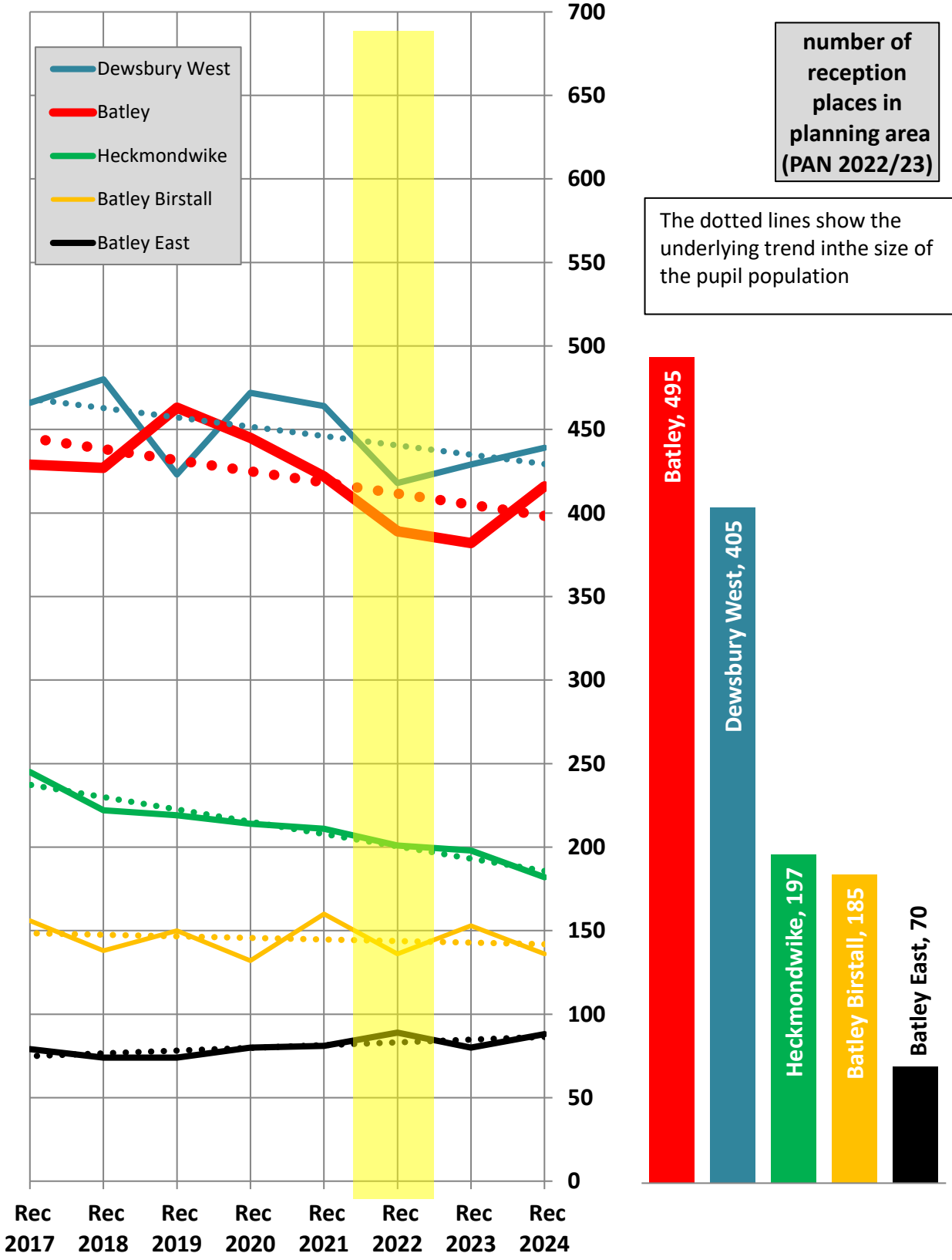
**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** population data indicate the slightly declining trend that has been seen since 2019 will continue towards 2023, with a slight increase in 2024 back to current population levels. It is expected that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to be broadly static overall and remain within the capacity available. There is no need for additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 1. Batley   |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>1319 [440] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1041 [347] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 216 [72] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 12 [4] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 46 [15] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>   | <b>1310 [437] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1041 [347] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 261 [87] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 8 [3] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | 436<br>495<br><b>broadly static</b>   |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, slightly more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |  |



**Planning Area 1. Batley**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

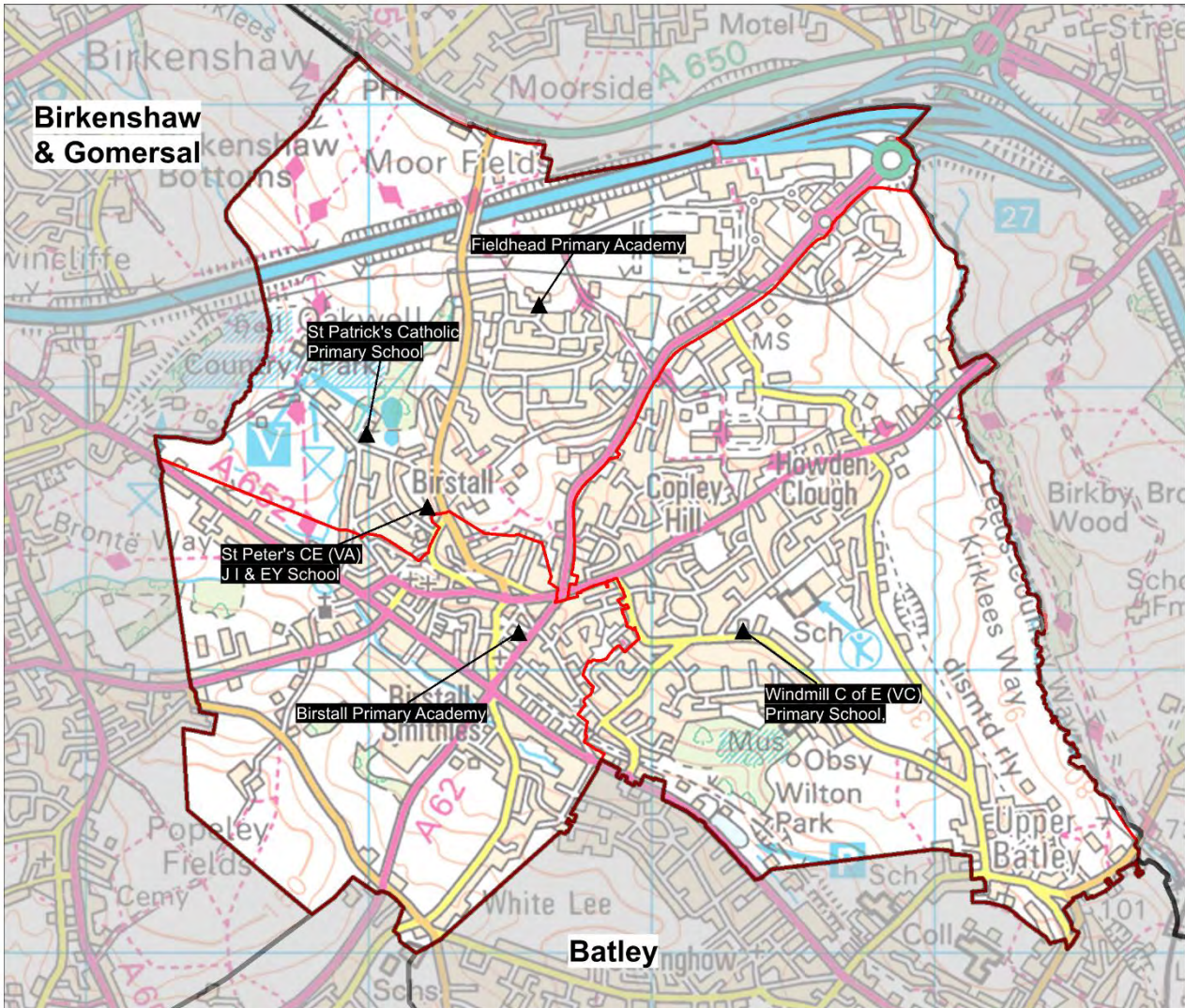
| Planning Area 1 - Batley                            |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |  |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |  |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |              |  |
| Batley Grammar School                               | 27          | 27  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 27    | 27  | 30  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 31  | 208          |  |
| Batley Parish C.E. (A) J.I.&N School                | 30          | 30  | 0       | 3     | 19    | 0     | 9  | 0       | 28    | 32  | 29  | 29  | 30  | 27  | 28  | 234          |  |
| Carlinghow Academy                                  | 50          | 50  | 1       | 13    | 23    | 0     | 2  | 0       | 34    | 39  | 39  | 50  | 35  | 50  | 50  | 336          |  |
| Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School           | 30          | 30  | 0       | 1     | 24    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 30  | 30  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 30  | 235          |  |
| Healey Junior Infant And Nursery School             | 55          | 55  | 0       | 5     | 23    | 0     | 4  | 0       | 39    | 49  | 47  | 50  | 56  | 55  | 55  | 383          |  |
| Hyrstmount Junior School                            | 90          | 90  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 63  | 90  | 88  | 82  | 323          |  |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School                  | 90          | 90  | 0       | 24    | 47    | 0     | 1  | 0       | 81    | 86  | 90  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 329          |  |
| Park Road J I & N School                            | 30          | 30  | 0       | 1     | 22    | 0     | 3  | 0       | 26    | 28  | 22  | 28  | 28  | 27  | 30  | 215          |  |
| Purlwell Infant & Nursery School                    | 90          | 90  | 0       | 7     | 43    | 0     | 6  | 0       | 68    | 65  | 64  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 253          |  |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School                   | 45          | 45  | 0       | 4     | 11    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 40    | 39  | 45  | 44  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 318          |  |
| Staincliffe Ce (Vc) Junior School                   | 90          | 90  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 83  | 91  | 90  | 73  | 337          |  |
| Warwick Road Primary School                         | 48          | 48  | 0       | 5     | 24    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 49    | 49  | 47  | 50  | 54  | 52  | 45  | 375          |  |
|   | 495         | 495 | 1       | 63    | 236   | 0     | 25 | 0       | 422   | 444 | 443 | 456 | 490 | 497 | 469 |              |  |

| Planning Area 1 - Batley   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21       |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1      |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20 / 21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 416  | 382                 | 389                 | 422                 | 445                  | 463    | 427    | 429            | 470    | 455    | 441    | 495               | 468    | 451    | 464     | 444     |

| Planning Area 1. Batley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence   |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             |              |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
|   | Carlinghow Academy | Field Lane J I & N School | Healey J I & N School | Manorfield I & N School /<br>Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | Park Road J I & N School | Purlwell I & N School /<br>Hyrstmount Junior School | Warwick Road Primary School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended   |                    |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             |              |
| Batley Grammar School   | 51                 | 3                         | 21                    | 27  | 20                       | 13  | 7                           | 142          |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School  | 47                 | 18                        | 34                    | 16  | 27                       | 11  | 1                           | 154          |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |                    |                           | 2                     |   |                          |   |                             | 2            |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 25                 |                           | 1                     |   | 1                        |   |                             | 27           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 1                  |                           |                       | 5   | 2                        | 1   |                             | 9            |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School  | 2                  |                           | 5                     |   |                          |   |                             | 7            |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 199                | 5                         | 12                    | 4   | 3                        | 8   | 1                           | 232          |
| Carlton J & I School  |                    |                           | 4                     | 7   | 3                        |   | 29                          | 43           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 19                 |                           | 13                    | 1   | 2                        |   |                             | 35           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                    |                           | 1                     | 7   |                          |   |                             | 8            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                    |                           |                       | 3   |                          |   |                             | 3            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy  | 1                  |                           |                       |   |                          |   | 1                           | 2            |
| Earlsheaton Infant School   |                    |                           | 1                     | 1   |                          |   |                             | 2            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School   | 1                  |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| Eastborough J I & N School  |                    |                           |                       |   | 4                        | 3   | 1                           | 8            |
| Field Lane J I & N School   | 8                  | 63                        | 10                    | 28  | 10                       | 23  | 24                          | 166          |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 1                  | 1                         | 1                     | 1   |                          |   |                             | 4            |
| Gomersal Primary School   | 6                  |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             | 6            |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 2                  |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             | 2            |
| Grange Moor Primary School  |                    |                           | 2                     |   |                          |   |                             | 2            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   |                    |                           | 1                     | 1   |                          |   | 1                           | 3            |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School  |                    |                           |                       | 3   |                          |   |                             | 3            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 5                  |                           | 5                     | 4   |                          |   |                             | 14           |
| Healey J I & N School   | 10                 | 6                         | 143                   | 49  |                          | 4   | 3                           | 215          |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 2                  |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             | 2            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 1                  |                           | 20                    | 16  | 2                        |   |                             | 39           |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy  | 5                  |                           | 10                    | 10  | 2                        |   |                             | 27           |
| Hopton Primary School   | 1                  |                           |                       |   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| Howard Park Community School  | 2                  |                           | 2                     |   |                          |   |                             | 4            |
| Hyrstmount Junior School  | 10                 | 8                         | 25                    | 71  | 6                        | 144   | 6                           | 270          |
| Littletown J I & N School   | 1                  |                           | 1                     |   |                          |   |                             | 2            |
| Lydgate J & I School  |                    |                           | 3                     | 5   | 5                        |   | 1                           | 14           |
| Manorfield I & N School   | 5                  | 2                         | 27                    | 177   | 1                        | 6   | 1                           | 219          |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 4                  | 4                         | 2                     | 5   | 3                        | 2   | 4                           | 24           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 3                  |                           |                       | 1   |                          |   |                             | 4            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 4                  |                           | 3                     | 6   |                          |   |                             | 13           |
| Paddock J I & N School  |                    |                           | 1                     |   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 17                 | 5                         | 5                     | 4   | 99                       | 4   | 4                           | 138          |
| Pentland I & N School   |                    |                           | 1                     |   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| Purlwell I & N School   | 7                  | 2                         | 10                    | 52  | 4                        | 93  | 2                           | 170          |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                  |                           |                       | 2   |                          |   |                             | 3            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School  |                    |                           |                       | 1   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School   |                    |                           | 1                     | 1   | 1                        |   |                             | 3            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School   |                    | 1                         |                       | 9   |                          |   | 1                           | 11           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)   | 3                  |                           | 2                     | 31  | 1                        |   | 7                           | 44           |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley   | 99                 | 2                         | 55                    | 16  | 12                       | 4   | 2                           | 190          |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)  |                    | 1                         |                       |   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy   | 4                  |                           | 2                     |   | 1                        |   |                             | 7            |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School   |                    |                           | 1                     | 8   |                          |   |                             | 9            |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School  | 12                 |                           | 1                     |   |                          |   |                             | 13           |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School   | 2                  | 2                         | 30                    | 242   | 1                        |   | 1                           | 278          |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                    |                           |                       | 1   |                          |   |                             | 1            |
| Warwick Road Primary School   | 11                 | 2                         | 8                     | 18  | 2                        | 18  | 187                         | 246          |
| Westmoor Primary School   |                    |                           | 4                     | 15  |                          |   |                             | 19           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 39                 |                           | 3                     | 9   | 30                       |   |                             | 81           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>611</b>         | <b>125</b>                | <b>473</b>            | <b>857</b>  | <b>242</b>               | <b>334</b>  | <b>284</b>                  | <b>2,926</b> |

| Planning Area 1. Batley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             |              |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|   | Batley Grammar School | Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I. & N School | Carlinghow Academy | Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | Healey Junior Infant and Nursery School | Hyrtmount Junior School | Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | Park Road J I & N School | Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | St Mary's Catholic Primary School | Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | Warwick Road Primary School | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             |              |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 2                                 |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 2                     | 2                                     | 8                  |   | 1                                       |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 7                                 |                                   |                             | 20           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   |                       | 1                                     |                    | 2   |   | 1                       | 4                                  |                          | 1                                |                                   | 3                                 | 1                           | 13           |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 51                    | 47                                    | 199                | 8   | 10                                      | 10                      | 5                                  | 17                       | 7                                | 99                                | 2                                 | 11                          | 466          |
| Carlton J & I School  | 2                     |                                       | 1                  | 1   | 1                                       | 4                       | 1                                  | 2                        | 2                                | 1                                 | 6                                 | 51                          | 72           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 7                     | 6                                     | 8                  | 2   | 64                                      | 7                       | 2                                  | 2                        | 6                                | 12                                | 6                                 |                             | 122          |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 1                                 |                                   |                             | 1            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                       |                                       | 1                  |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 1                                 |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior Scho  | 1                     |                                       | 1                  |   | 1                                       | 2                       | 2                                  |                          |                                  |                                   | 6                                 | 3                           | 16           |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 4                     |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    | 2                        | 1                                |                                   |                                   |                             | 14           |
| Eastborough J I & N School  |                       |                                       |                    | 4   |   | 1                       |                                    |                          |                                  | 5                                 |                                   |                             | 10           |
| Field Lane J I & N School   | 3                     | 18                                    | 5                  | 63  | 6                                       | 8                       | 2                                  | 5                        | 2                                | 2                                 | 2                                 | 2                           | 118          |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 1                     |                                       | 11                 |   | 2                                       |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 3                                 |                                   |                             | 17           |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  |                       |                                       | 1                  |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 6                                 |                                   |                             | 7            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   |                       |                                       |                    |   |   | 2                       |                                    |                          |                                  | 2                                 |                                   |                             | 4            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 1                                 |                                   |                             | 1            |
| Healey J I & N School   | 21                    | 34                                    | 12                 | 10  | 143                                     | 25                      | 27                                 | 5                        | 10                               | 55                                | 30                                | 8                           | 380          |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                       |                                       | 2                  |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 9                     | 6                                     | 3                  | 1   | 42                                      | 4                       | 12                                 |                          | 3                                | 2                                 | 7                                 | 2                           | 91           |
| Hightown J I & N School   |                       |                                       | 1                  |   | 2                                       | 2                       |                                    |                          | 1                                |                                   |                                   |                             | 6            |
| Hillside Primary School   |                       |                                       | 2                  |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  |                       |                                       | 1                  |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School  | 9                     | 9                                     | 3                  | 17  |   | 1                       |                                    | 35                       |                                  | 18                                |                                   | 8                           | 100          |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 27                    | 16                                    | 4                  | 28  | 49                                      | 71                      | 177                                | 4                        | 52                               | 16                                | 242                               | 18                          | 704          |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 2                     | 3                                     |                    |   |   | 3                       |                                    |                          |                                  | 4                                 |                                   |                             | 12           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                     | 4                                     | 3                  |   | 5                                       | 2                       | 1                                  | 2                        | 2                                | 2                                 | 1                                 |                             | 23           |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   |                       |                                       | 1                  |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 1            |
| Old Bank Academy  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 3                                 |                                   |                             | 3            |
| Orchard Primary Academy   |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 2                                 |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    | 1                        |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 1            |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 20                    | 27                                    | 3                  | 10  |   | 6                       | 1                                  | 99                       | 4                                | 12                                | 1                                 | 2                           | 185          |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   | 1                       |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 1            |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrtmount Junior School   | 13                    | 11                                    | 8                  | 23  | 4                                       | 144                     | 6                                  | 4                        | 93                               | 4                                 |                                   | 18                          | 328          |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 2                                 |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Scholes Village Primary School  |                       |                                       |                    |   | 2                                       |                         |                                    |                          |                                  |                                   |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   |                       | 4                                     | 2                  | 1   | 2                                       |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 7                                 |                                   | 1                           | 17           |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   | 11                    | 1                                     | 2                  | 13  | 2                                       | 10                      | 6                                  | 4                        | 4                                | 2                                 | 13                                | 9                           | 77           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    |                          |                                  | 2                                 |                                   |                             | 2            |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                       |                                       |                    |   |   |                         |                                    | 2                        |                                  | 1                                 |                                   |                             | 3            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 2                     |                                       | 1                  | 1   |   | 1                       | 1                                  |                          | 1                                |                                   |                                   | 4                           | 11           |
| Warwick Road Primary School   | 7                     | 1                                     | 1                  | 24  | 3                                       | 6                       | 1                                  | 4                        | 2                                | 2                                 | 1                                 | 187                         | 239          |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 4                     | 3                                     | 3                  | 1   | 11                                      | 12                      | 9                                  |                          | 5                                | 4                                 | 17                                | 19                          | 88           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 10                    | 3                                     | 9                  | 1   |   |                         |                                    | 1                        |                                  | 8                                 |                                   |                             | 32           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>207</b>            | <b>196</b>                            | <b>296</b>         | <b>210</b>                                | <b>350</b>                              | <b>323</b>              | <b>257</b>                         | <b>189</b>               | <b>196</b>                       | <b>295</b>                        | <b>337</b>                        | <b>344</b>                  | <b>3,200</b> |

## Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Birstall Primary Academy
- ❖ Fieldhead Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School
- ❖ Windmill CE(VC) Primary School

**Overview:** The chart on page 62 (and Table B on page 63) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to remain broadly static.

In 2020/21 there were a small number of unfilled places at one school.

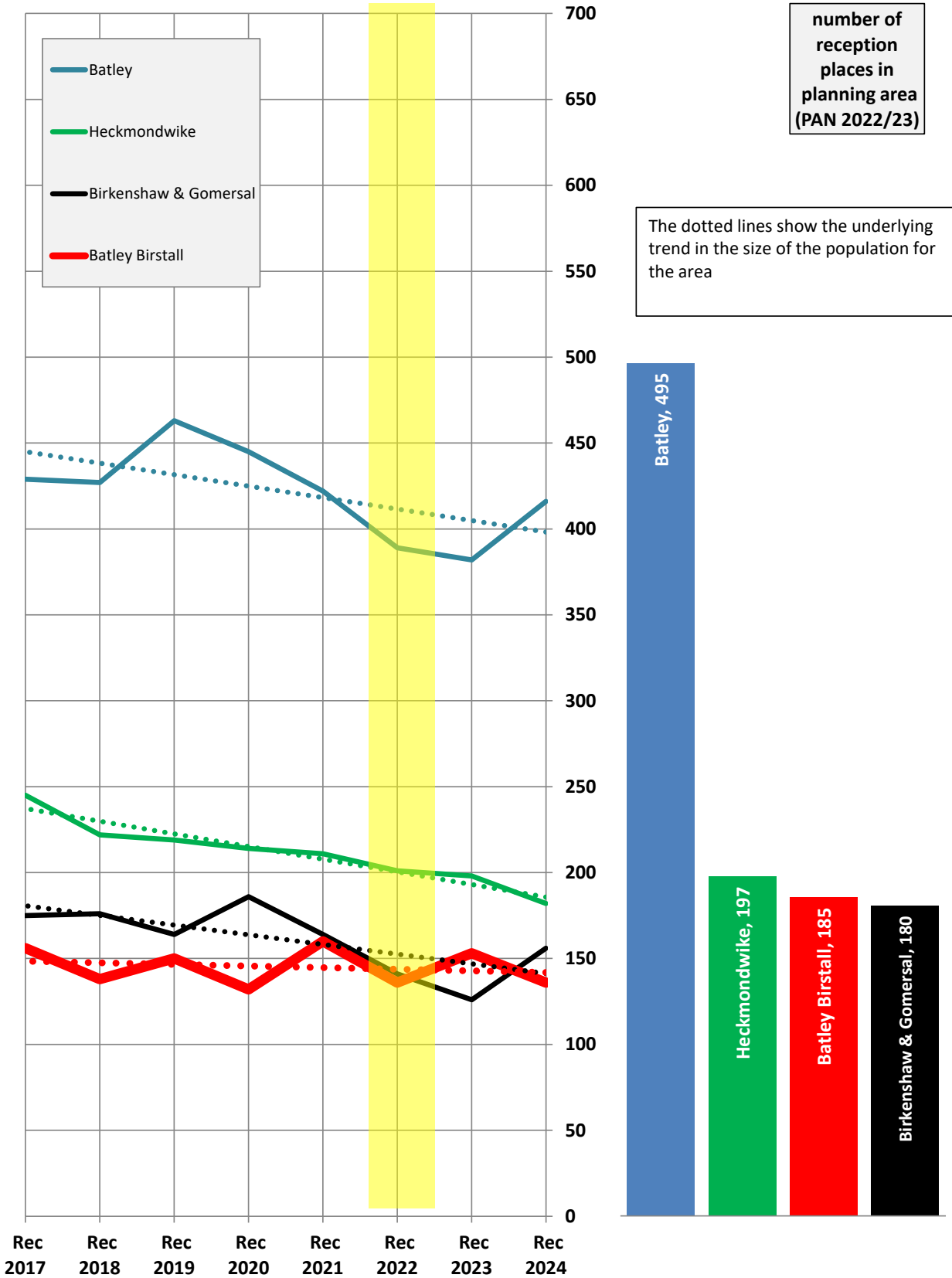
In 2021/22 there were a small number of unfilled places at national offer day at one school. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (79%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (28%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. More children travel into this planning area than go out.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate the trend in the number of children living in this PA per year group shows some fluctuations but overall is expected to remain broadly static. There is no need for additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall   |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>444 [148] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 352 [117] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 45 [15] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 0 go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 12 [4] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 35 [12] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>   | <b>511 [170] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 352 [117] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 144 [48] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 15 [5] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 170<br>185<br><b>broadly static</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 2 - Batley and Birstall               |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |              |     |     |  |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |              |     |     |  |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |     |  |
|   |             | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  |              | 9+  | 10+ |  |
| Birstall Primary Academy                            | 30          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 29    | 29  | 22  | 27  | 30  | 30           | 29  | 196 |  |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy                           | 30          | 0       | 4     | 8     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 20    | 28  | 15  | 25  | 24  | 31           | 29  | 184 |  |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy               | 35          | 0       | 0     | 22    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 35    | 35  | 35  | 35  | 34  | 35           | 35  | 266 |  |
| St Peter's Ce (Va) Junior, Infant And Early Yea     | 30          | 0       | 0     | 12    | 0     | 14 | 0       | 30    | 28  | 28  | 30  | 28  | 30           | 30  | 230 |  |
| Windmill Ce (Vc) Primary School                     | 60          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 59    | 59  | 58  | 57  | 59  | 60           | 62  | 414 |  |
|   | 185         | 0       | 4     | 42    | 0     | 14 | 0       | 173   | 179 | 158 | 174 | 175 | 186          | 185 |     |  |

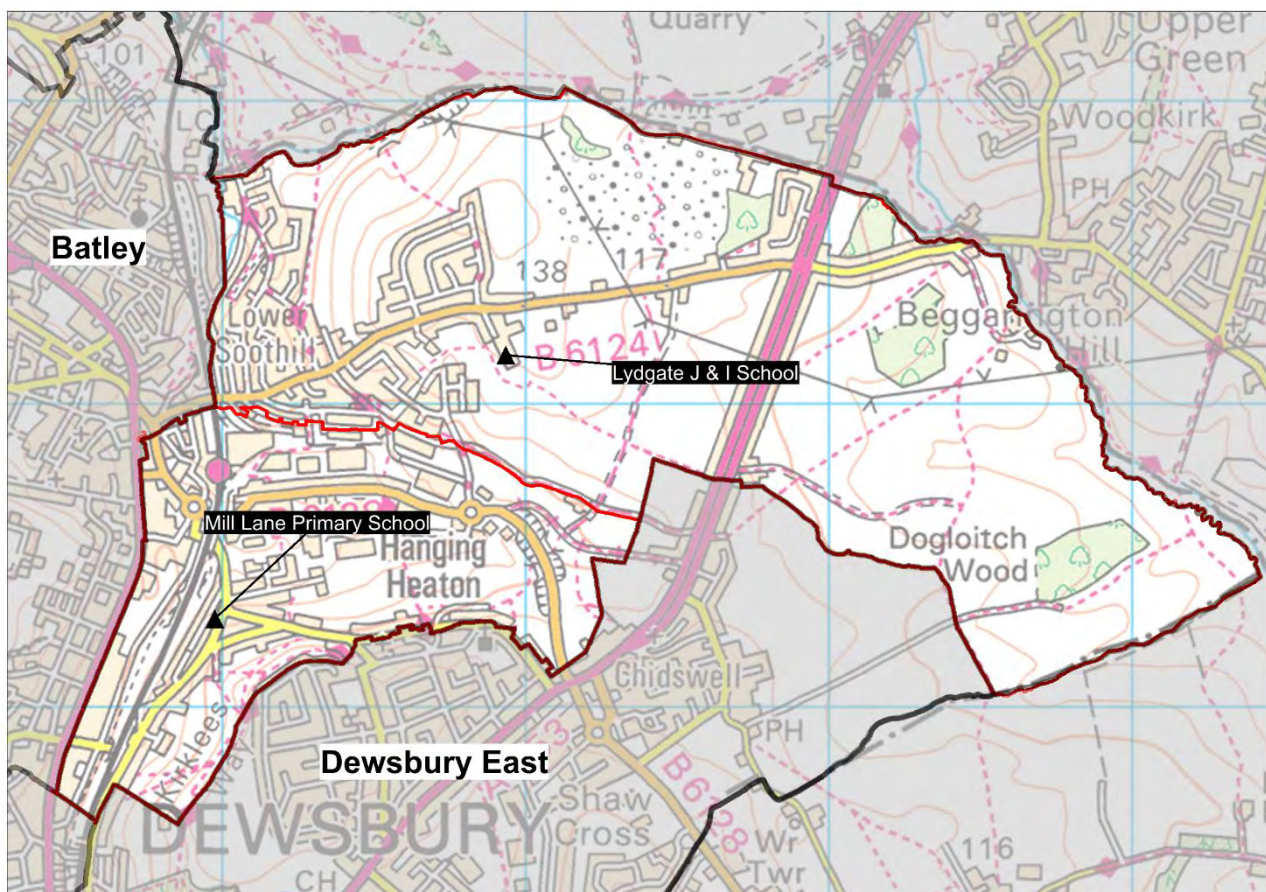
| Planning Area 2 Batley Birstall  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 136  | 153                | 136                | 160                | 132               | 150    | 138    | 156            | 163    | 186    | 161    | 138               | 173    | 152    | 133     | 136     |



| <b>Planning Area 2. Batley &amp; Birstall</b><br><b>Table C. Where do children living in the Batley &amp; Birstall planning area go to school?</b><br><b>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>School Attended</b> | PAA of Residence         |                           |                                 |              |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Birstall Primary Academy | Fieldhead Primary Academy | Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| Batley Grammar School  | 2                        | 1                         | 10                              | 13           |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School   | 2                        |                           | 3                               | 5            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   | 2                        |                           | 2                               | 4            |
| Birstall Primary Academy   | 56                       | 42                        | 27                              | 125          |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School   |                          | 1                         |                                 | 1            |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 8                        | 11                        | 9                               | 28           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  | 9                        | 8                         | 1                               | 18           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   |                          | 1                         |                                 | 1            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  |                          |                           | 1                               | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  |                          |                           | 1                               | 1            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School  | 2                        |                           |                                 | 2            |
| Field Lane J I & N School  |                          |                           | 1                               | 1            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  |                          | 153                       | 1                               | 154          |
| Gomersal Primary School  | 14                       | 1                         | 3                               | 18           |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   | 5                        | 3                         |                                 | 8            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School  |                          | 1                         |                                 | 1            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   | 3                        |                           |                                 | 3            |
| Healey J I & N School  | 1                        | 2                         |                                 | 3            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2                        | 1                         | 1                               | 4            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   |                          |                           | 3                               | 3            |
| Howard Park Community School   | 1                        | 3                         |                                 | 4            |
| Littletown J I & N School  |                          |                           | 2                               | 2            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 2                        | 1                         |                                 | 3            |
| Old Bank Academy   | 1                        | 2                         |                                 | 3            |
| Park Road J I & N School   |                          |                           | 1                               | 1            |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  | 7                        | 3                         | 8                               | 18           |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy  | 49                       | 54                        | 39                              | 142          |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  | 2                        |                           | 1                               | 3            |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School   | 39                       | 95                        | 11                              | 145          |
| Westmoor Primary School  |                          | 1                         |                                 | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 1                        | 1                         |                                 | 2            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   | 39                       | 28                        | 215                             | 282          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>247</b>               | <b>413</b>                | <b>340</b>                      | <b>1,000</b> |

| Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley & Birstall live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended          |                           |                                       |  |                                 |              |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Birstall Primary Academy | Fieldhead Primary Academy | St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy | St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence  |                          |                           |                                       |  |                                 |              |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  | 1                        |                           |                                       |  |                                 | 1            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  | 3                        | 2                         | 20                                    | 9  | 2                               | 36           |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 56                       |                           | 49                                    | 39   | 39                              | 183          |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 25                       | 1                         | 4                                     | 12   | 39                              | 81           |
| Carlton J & I School  |                          |                           |                                       |  | 1                               | 1            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 9                        |                           | 11                                    | 10   | 1                               | 31           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                          |                           |                                       |  | 1                               | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School  | 3                        |                           |                                       |  | 2                               | 5            |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 1                        |                           |                                       |  | 3                               | 4            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School   |                          |                           | 2                                     | 3  |                                 | 5            |
| Field Lane J I & N School   |                          | 1                         |                                       |  |                                 | 1            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 42                       | 153                       | 54                                    | 95   | 28                              | 372          |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 6                        |                           | 44                                    | 9  | 1                               | 60           |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   |                          |                           |                                       |  | 2                               | 2            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  |                          |                           |                                       |  | 2                               | 2            |
| Healey J I & N School   | 1                        | 1                         | 2                                     | 1  | 3                               | 8            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                          |                           | 4                                     | 2  |                                 | 6            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 6                        |                           |                                       | 1  | 5                               | 12           |
| Hightown J I & N School   |                          |                           |                                       | 1  |                                 | 1            |
| Howard Park Community School  |                          |                           |                                       | 1  | 3                               | 4            |
| Littletown J I & N School   | 1                        | 1                         |                                       |  |                                 | 2            |
| Lydgate J & I School  |                          |                           |                                       | 1  | 2                               | 3            |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  |                          | 1                         |                                       |  | 9                               | 10           |
| Mill Lane Primary School  |                          |                           |                                       | 1  |                                 | 1            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 7                        | 5                         | 1                                     |  | 2                               | 15           |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   |                          |                           |                                       |  | 1                               | 1            |
| Orchard Primary Academy   |                          | 2                         |                                       |  | 2                               | 4            |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 1                        |                           | 1                                     |  | 30                              | 32           |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   |                          |                           |                                       |  | 2                               | 2            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   |                          |                           |                                       |  | 2                               | 2            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  |                          |                           |                                       | 1  |                                 | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  |                          |                           | 4                                     | 1  | 3                               | 8            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 27                       | 1                         | 39                                    | 11   | 215                             | 293          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>189</b>               | <b>168</b>                | <b>235</b>                            | <b>198</b>   | <b>400</b>                      | <b>1,190</b> |

## Planning Area 3: Batley East



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Lydgate J & I School
- ❖ Mill Lane Primary School

**Overview:** The chart on page 68 (and Table B on page 69) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

**In 2020/21** there were unfilled places at both schools in this planning area.

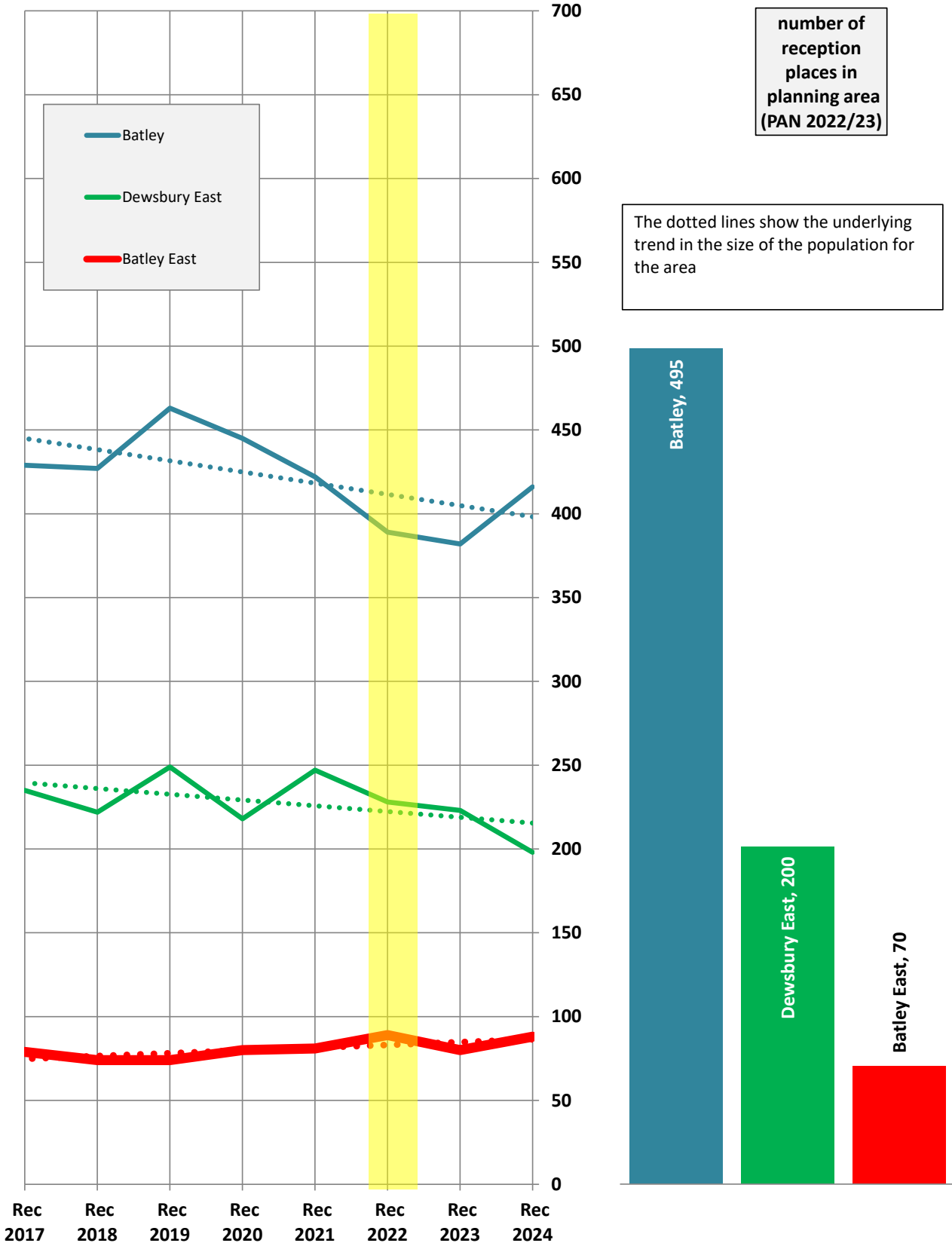
**In 2021/22** there were unfilled places at both schools at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that 54% of the children living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (27%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, whilst others are securing places in the neighbouring planning area of Batley as well as a small number in schools in other local authorities.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** population data show demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level to previous years. It is recognised there are surplus places in this planning area, but this must be seen in the context of the likely impact of a nearby proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. For this reason, no reduction in, or addition to, the number of places is required at this time. It is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 3. Batley East   |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>227 [76] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>122 [41] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>73 [24] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>18 [6] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>13 [4] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>  | <b>168 [56] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>122 [41] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>45 [15] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>1 [0] live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group  | 56  |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)  | 70  |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | <b>broadly static</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review.</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 3. Batley East**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 3 . Batley East                       |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |    |    |    |    |              |    |     |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|----|----|----|----|--------------|----|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |    |    |    |    |              |    |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |    |    |    |    | Total Pupils |    |     |
|   |             | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ |              | 9+ | 10+ |
| Lydgate J & I School                                | 45          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 27    | 37 | 41 | 39 | 43 | 43           | 27 | 257 |
| Mill Lane Primary School                            | 25          | 0       | 2     | 11    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 18    | 24 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 25           | 23 | 171 |
|   | 70          | 0       | 2     | 11    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 45    | 61 | 62 | 63 | 66 | 68           | 50 |     |

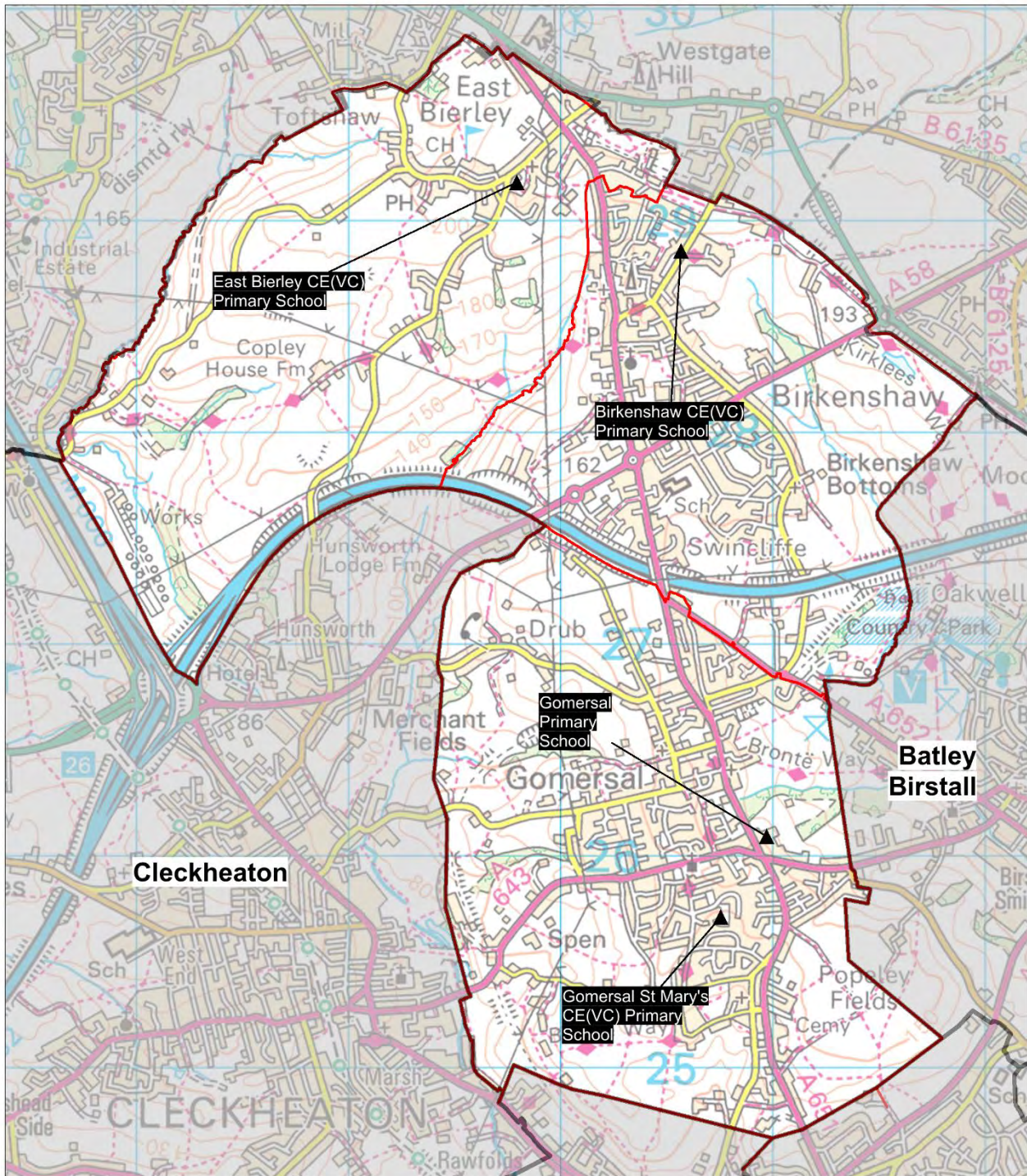
| Planning Area 3. Batley East   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21       |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1      |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20 / 21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 88   | 80                  | 89                  | 81                  | 80                   | 74     | 74     | 79             | 80     | 94     | 81     | 81                | 75     | 93     | 72      | 71      |

| <b>Planning Area 3. Batley East</b><br><b>Table C. Where do children living in the Batley East planning area go to school?</b><br><b>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>School Attended</b> | PAA of Residence     |                          |             |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|  | Lydgate J & I School | Mill Lane Primary School | Grand Total |
| Batley Grammar School  | 9                    | 2                        | 11          |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School   | 9                    | 3                        | 12          |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School   | 8                    | 10                       | 18          |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 3                    |                          | 3           |
| Carlton J & I School   | 2                    |                          | 2           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  | 1                    |                          | 1           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Eastborough J I & N School   |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Field Lane J I & N School  | 17                   |                          | 17          |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School  | 4                    | 9                        | 13          |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 1                    |                          | 1           |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   |                      | 3                        | 3           |
| Hyrstmount Junior School   | 1                    | 3                        | 4           |
| Lydgate J & I School   | 207                  | 5                        | 212         |
| Mill Lane Primary School   | 19                   | 59                       | 78          |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 1                    |                          | 1           |
| Orchard Primary Academy  |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  | 2                    |                          | 2           |
| Park Road J I & N School   | 35                   |                          | 35          |
| Shaw Cross I & N School  | 8                    | 7                        | 15          |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)  | 3                    |                          | 3           |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  | 18                   | 4                        | 22          |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  |                      | 2                        | 2           |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School   | 1                    | 1                        | 2           |
| Warwick Road Primary School  | 8                    |                          | 8           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   | 2                    |                          | 2           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>359</b>           | <b>113</b>               | <b>472</b>  |

| <b>Planning Area 3. Batley East</b><br><b>Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley East live?</b><br><b>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>PAA of Residence</b> | School Attended      |                          |             |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|   | Lydgate J & I School | Mill Lane Primary School | Grand Total |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 4                    | 1                        | 5           |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                      | 4                        | 4           |
| Carlton J & I School  | 2                    | 2                        | 4           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School  |                      | 3                        | 3           |
| Eastborough J I & N School  |                      | 16                       | 16          |
| Field Lane J I & N School   |                      | 4                        | 4           |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   |                      | 6                        | 6           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 5                    |                          | 5           |
| Healey J I & N School   | 3                    | 2                        | 5           |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 2                    |                          | 2           |
| Lydgate J & I School  | 207                  | 19                       | 226         |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 5                    | 5                        | 10          |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 5                    | 59                       | 64          |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                      | 1                        | 1           |
| Orchard Primary Academy   |                      | 5                        | 5           |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 5                    | 3                        | 8           |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                    |                          | 1           |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School  |                      | 2                        | 2           |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 1                    |                          | 1           |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 9                    | 8                        | 17          |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   | 2                    | 6                        | 8           |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 2                    | 4                        | 6           |
| Warwick Road Primary School   | 1                    | 4                        | 5           |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 1                    |                          | 1           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>255</b>           | <b>155</b>               | <b>410</b>  |



# Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School

**Overview:** Overview: The chart on page 74 (and Table B on page 75) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

In 2020/21 all places were allocated at national offer day.

In 2021/22 there were a small number of unfilled places at national offer day at one school. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (83%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton and Batley Birstall. There is a small number (10%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Whilst there were sufficient places available to meet basic need this planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a decline in the population towards 2023, but population rises again to just below current levels in 2024. No need for any additional places.

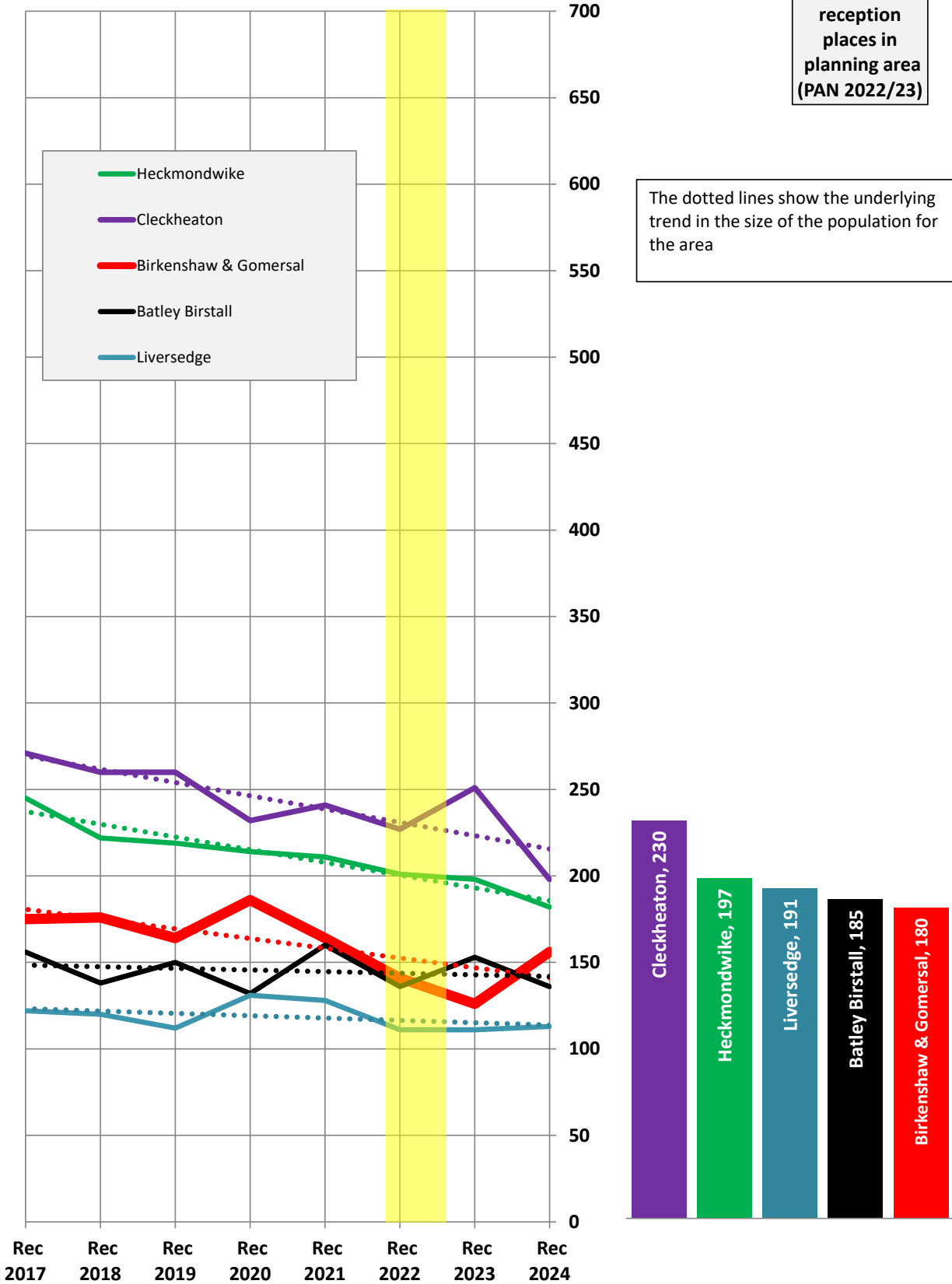
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal   |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <p><b>515 [172] children live in this PA (NHS)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 430 [143] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 72 [24] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 29 [10] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• -18 [-6] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Census figures exceed NHS data by 18. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census</b></p> | <p><b>526[175] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 430 [143] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 50 [17] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 46 [15] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <p>Average number of places used per year group</p> <p>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)</p> <p>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>   | <p>175</p> <p>180</p> <p><b>broadly static</b> </p>  |
| <p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, slightly more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No need for additional places.</li> </ul>  |   |

**Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)

number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

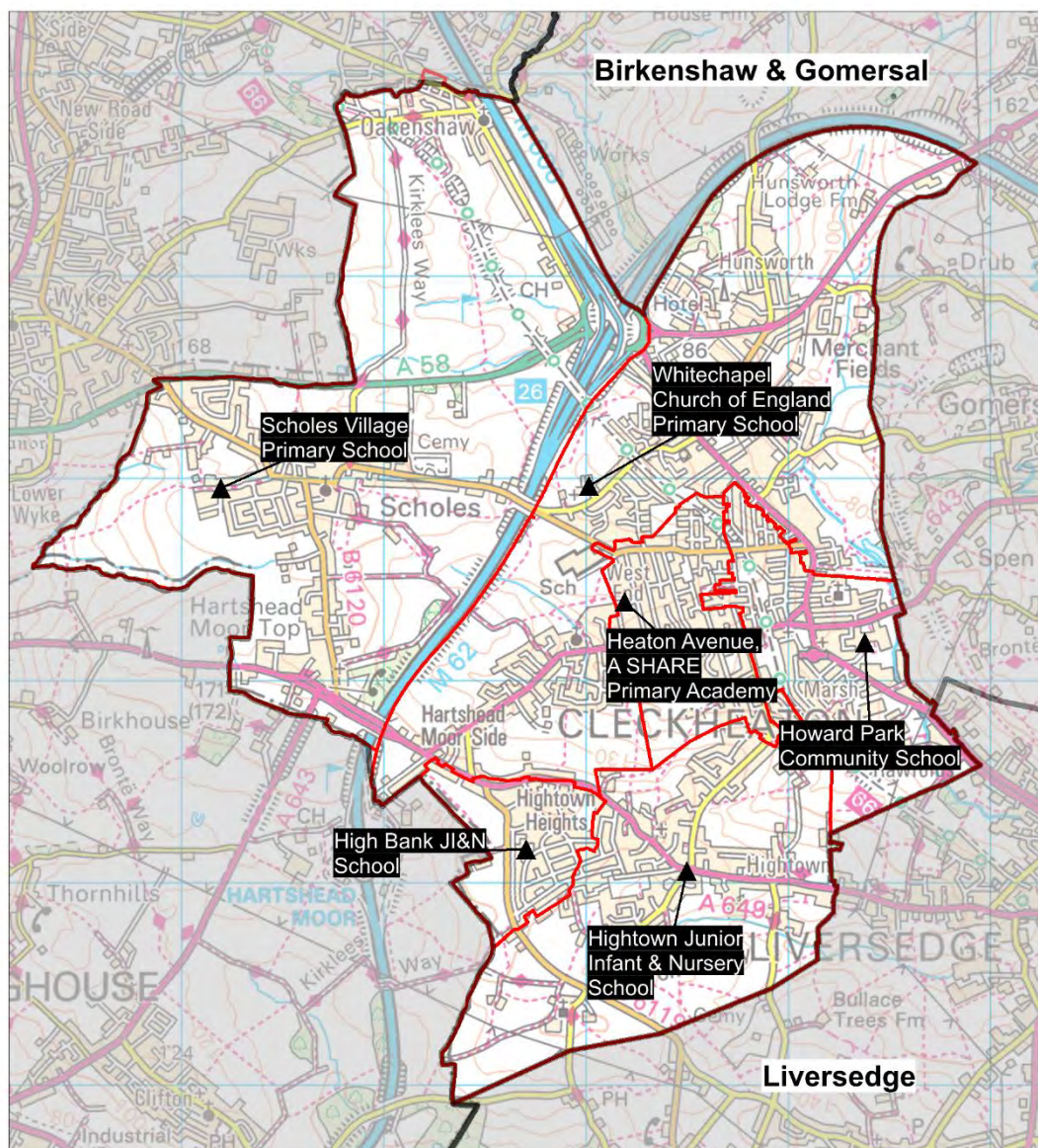
| Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal            |                |         |       |       |       |    |       |         |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |  |
|---|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|--|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |                |         |       |       |       |    |       |         |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |  |
| School Name   | PAN<br>2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    |       | Primary |     |     |     |     |     | Total<br>Pupils |     |  |
|   |                | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT   | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |                 | 10+ |  |
| Birkenshaw Ce (C) Primary School                    | 60             | 0       | 0     | 29    | 0     | 12 | 0     | 62      | 62  | 61  | 59  | 61  | 60  | 64              | 470 |  |
| East Bierley Ce (Vc) Primary School                 | 30             | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 29      | 30  | 29  | 27  | 27  | 30  | 29              | 201 |  |
| Gomersal Primary School                             | 60             | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0     | 57      | 59  | 58  | 61  | 59  | 63  | 61              | 418 |  |
| Gomersal St Mary's Ce (C) Primary School            | 30             | 0       | 1     | 8     | 0     | 7  | 0     | 30      | 25  | 22  | 28  | 31  | 29  | 32              | 213 |  |
|   | 180            | 0       | 1     | 37    | 0     | 19 | 0     | 178     | 176 | 170 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 186             |     |  |

| Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21       |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1      |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20 / 21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 156  | 126                 | 141                 | 164                 | 186                  | 164    | 176    | 175            | 193    | 194    | 202    | 181               | 206    | 162    | 188     | 155     |

| Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Birkenshaw & Gomersal planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                 |                                    |  |              |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|
|   | Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School | East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| <b>School Attended</b>  |                                  |                                    |  |              |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  | 345                              | 19                                 | 19   | 383          |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 3                                |                                    | 6  | 9            |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                                  |                                    | 1  | 1            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 1                                |                                    | 7  | 8            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                                  |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School   | 19                               | 95                                 | 3  | 117          |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 2                                |                                    |  | 2            |
| Fixby J & I School  |                                  |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| Gomersal Primary School   | 26                               | 4                                  | 314  | 344          |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 6                                | 1                                  | 141  | 148          |
| Hartshead J & I School  |                                  |                                    | 4  | 4            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 2                                |                                    | 5  | 7            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 5                                | 1                                  | 12   | 18           |
| Hightown J I & N School   |                                  |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy  | 2                                |                                    | 5  | 7            |
| Hopton Primary School   |                                  |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| Howard Park Community School  | 4                                |                                    | 18   | 22           |
| Littletown J I & N School   |                                  |                                    | 4  | 4            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                                  |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 4                                |                                    | 2  | 6            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   |                                  |                                    | 3  | 3            |
| Scholes Village Primary School  | 2                                |                                    | 2  | 4            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)   |                                  |                                    | 1  | 1            |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley   | 2                                |                                    | 6  | 8            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy   | 20                               | 2                                  | 44   | 66           |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School  | 9                                | 3                                  | 9  | 21           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  | 1                                |                                    |  | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  | 6                                | 2                                  | 14   | 22           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 2                                |                                    | 1  | 3            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>461</b>                       | <b>127</b>                         | <b>631</b>   | <b>1,219</b> |

| Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Birkenshaw & Gomersal live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)<br><br>PAA of Residence | School Attended                  |                                     |                         |  |              |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
|   | Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School | Gomersal Primary School | Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |                                  |                                     | 2                       |  | 2            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  | 345                              | 19                                  | 26                      | 6  | 396          |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 2                                | 2                                   | 14                      | 5  | 23           |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                                  | 1                                   | 6                       | 2  | 9            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   |                                  |                                     | 9                       | 10                                       | 19           |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                                  |                                     | 3                       |  | 3            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School   | 19                               | 95                                  | 4                       | 1  | 119          |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   |                                  |                                     | 1                       | 3  | 4            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 19                               | 3                                   | 314                     | 141                                      | 477          |
| Hartshead J & I School  | 2                                |                                     |                         |  | 2            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  |                                  |                                     | 7                       |  | 7            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                                  |                                     | 8                       | 7  | 15           |
| High Bank J I & N School  |                                  |                                     | 1                       | 2  | 3            |
| Hightown J I & N School   |                                  |                                     | 1                       | 2  | 3            |
| Howard Park Community School  | 2                                | 2                                   | 4                       | 4  | 12           |
| Littleton J I & N School  |                                  |                                     |                         | 1  | 1            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                                |                                     | 2                       | 7  | 10           |
| Old Bank Academy  |                                  |                                     | 1                       |  | 1            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  |                                  |                                     |                         | 1  | 1            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                                |                                     |                         |  | 1            |
| Scholes Village Primary School  |                                  | 2                                   | 1                       |  | 3            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   |                                  |                                     | 1                       |  | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  | 6                                | 1                                   | 6                       | 4  | 17           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 2                                |                                     | 3                       |  | 5            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>399</b>                       | <b>125</b>                          | <b>414</b>              | <b>196</b>                               | <b>1,134</b> |

## Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ High Bank J I & N School
- ❖ Hightown J I & N School
- ❖ Howard Park Community School
- ❖ Scholes Village Primary School
- ❖ Whitechapel Church of England Primary School

**Overview:** The chart on page 80 (and Table B on page 81) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline overall. This planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places at one school.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day across two schools. There remains a localised pressure in Scholes village associated with previous housing development, but places have been available at other schools within a reasonable distance. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (72%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Birkenshaw & Gomersal and Liversedge, as well as a modest number from the neighbouring authority of Bradford. There is a small percentage (9%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

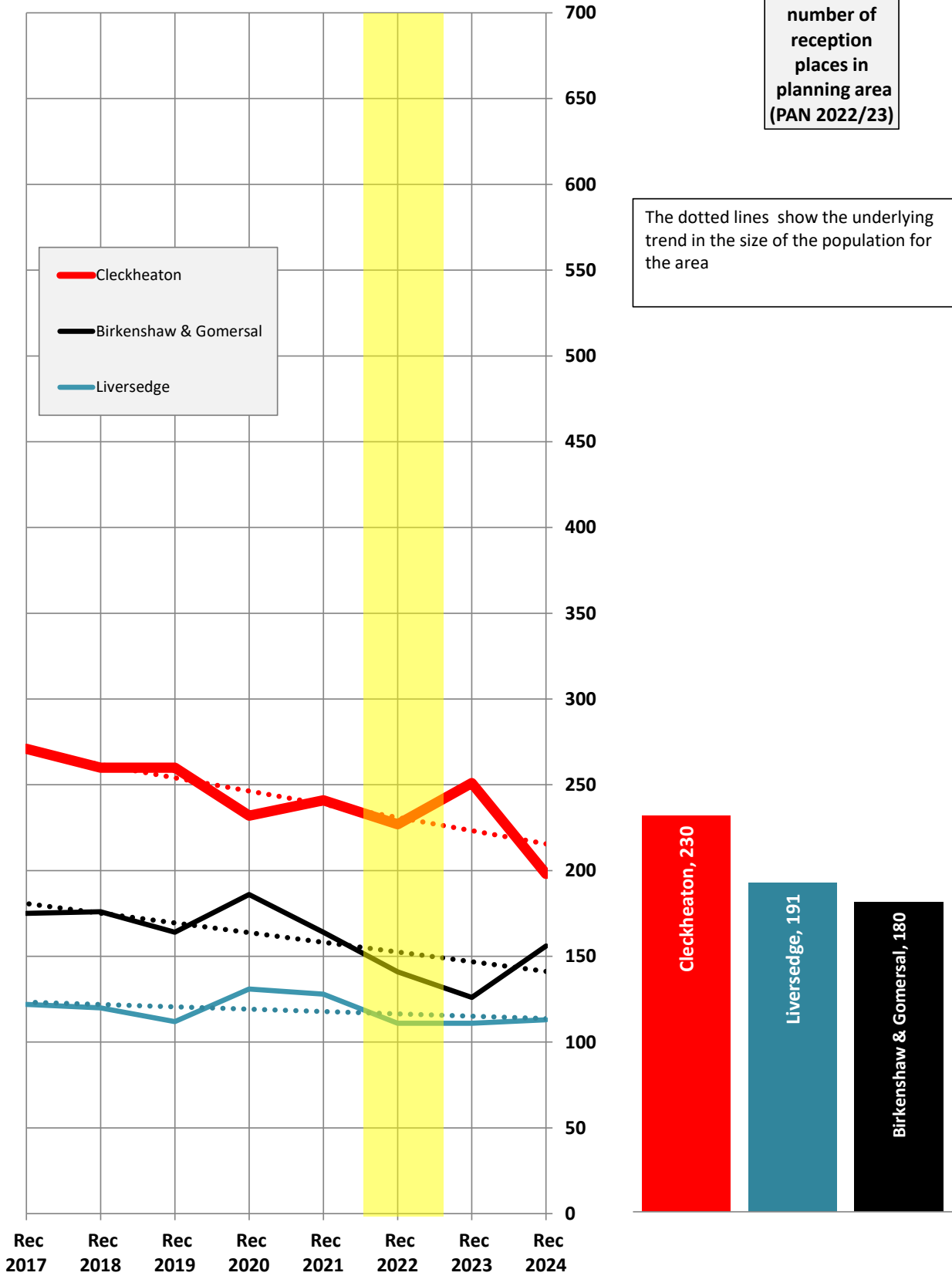
For 2022, 2023, and 2024 population data indicate a falling population, albeit with a peak in 2023 to slightly above current levels. This is followed by a significant dip in 2024. There is no need for additional places. This planning area borders Bradford and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |  |
| <b>791 [264] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 567 [189] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 113 [38] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 52 [17] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 57 [19] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>   | <b>654 [218] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 567 [189] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 61 [20] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 26 [9] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 218<br>230<br><b>decline overall</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>similar</b> to the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No need for additional places.</li> </ul> |  |



**Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

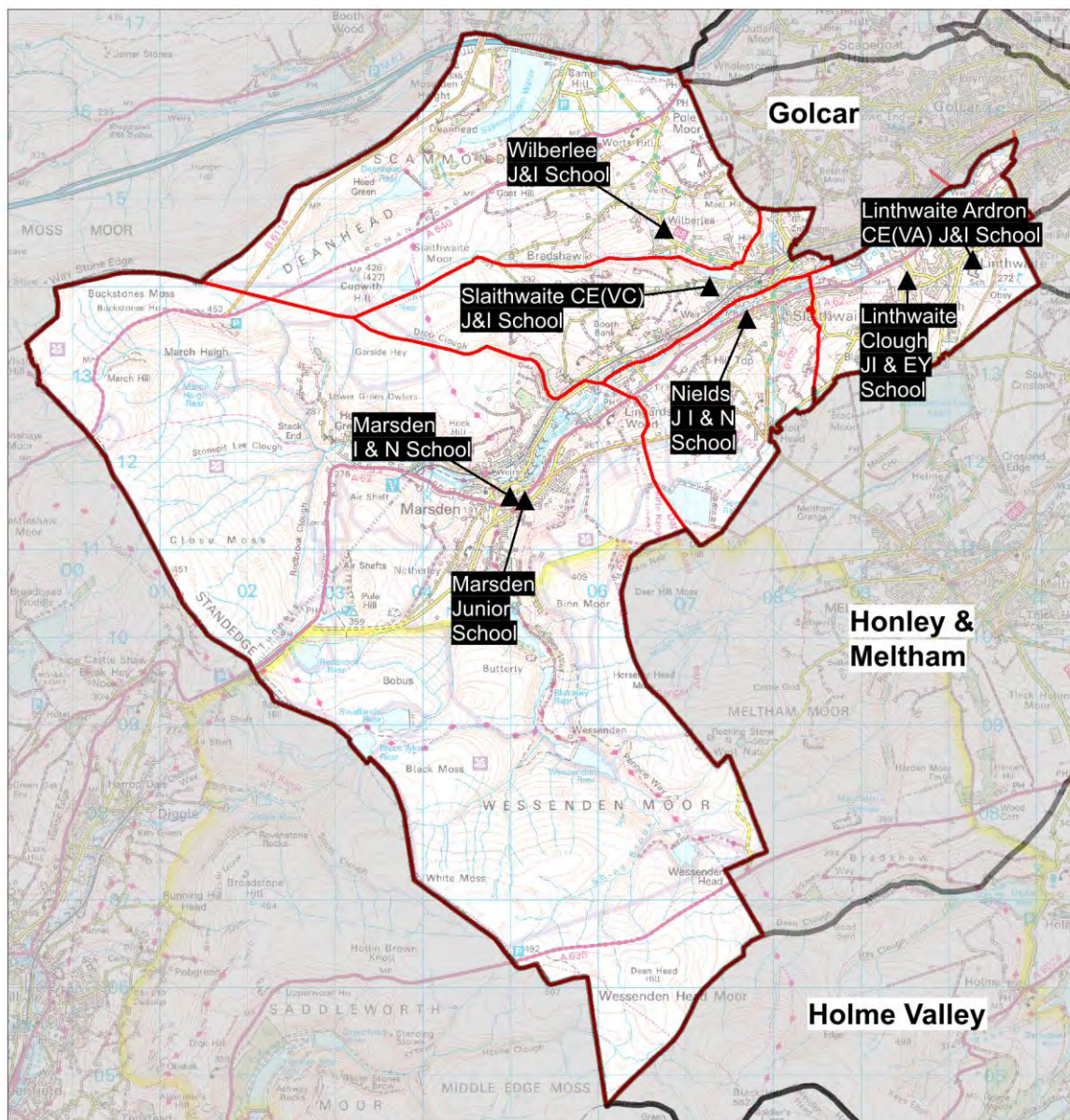
| Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton                        |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |
|   |             | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |     |              |
| Heaton Avenue, A Share Primary Academy              | 60          | 0       | 3     | 13    | 0     | 14 | 0       | 37    | 62  | 61  | 54  | 49  | 71  | 74  | 438 |              |
| High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School           | 20          | 0       | 2     | 5     | 0     | 2  | 0       | 18    | 19  | 20  | 18  | 17  | 21  | 21  | 143 |              |
| Hightown J1 & N School                              | 30          | 0       | 3     | 15    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 29    | 29  | 29  | 30  | 30  | 31  | 30  | 226 |              |
| Howard Park Community School                        | 30          | 0       | 0     | 9     | 0     | 21 | 0       | 30    | 30  | 28  | 34  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 242 |              |
| Scholes Village Primary School                      | 30          | 0       | 0     | 26    | 0     | 13 | 0       | 28    | 30  | 29  | 30  | 30  | 31  | 30  | 247 |              |
| Whitechapel C Of E Primary School                   | 60          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 59    | 59  | 57  | 60  | 60  | 59  | 60  | 414 |              |
|   | 230         | 0       | 8     | 68    | 0     | 50 | 0       | 201   | 229 | 224 | 226 | 216 | 243 | 245 |     |              |

| Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 198  | 251                | 227                | 241                | 232               | 260    | 260    | 271            | 237    | 257    | 263    | 257               | 244    | 246    | 242     | 272     |

| <b>Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton</b><br><b>Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton</b><br><b>planning area go to school?</b><br><b>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>School Attended</b> | PAA of Residence                       |                          |                         |                              |                                |  |              |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy | High Bank J I & N School | Hightown J I & N School | Howard Park Community School | Scholes Village Primary School | Whitechapel Church of England Primary School | Grand Total  |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   |  | 2                        | 5                       | 1                            |                                |  | 8            |
| Birdsedge First School   | 1                                      |                          |                         |                              |                                |  | 1            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   |  |                          |                         | 2                            |                                | 6  | 8            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  |  |                          | 2                       |                              |                                |  | 2            |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School   |  |                          |                         | 1                            |                                |  | 1            |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 2                                      |                          | 1                       |                              |                                |  | 3            |
| Christ Church CE Academy   |  |                          |                         |                              |                                | 2  | 2            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  | 1                                      |                          |                         |                              |                                | 3  | 4            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School  |  |                          |                         | 2                            | 2                              | 1  | 5            |
| Gomersal Primary School  | 8                                      | 1                        | 1                       | 4                            | 1                              | 6  | 21           |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   | 7                                      | 2                        | 2                       | 4                            |                                | 4  | 19           |
| Grange Moor Primary School   | 2                                      |                          |                         |                              |                                |  | 2            |
| Hartshead J & I School   | 2                                      | 1                        | 12                      | 2                            | 3                              | 3  | 23           |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School   |  |                          | 1                       |                              |                                |  | 1            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   | 1                                      | 4                        | 40                      | 6                            | 3                              | 2  | 56           |
| Healey J I & N School  |  |                          | 2                       |                              | 2                              |  | 4            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 142                                    | 11                       | 33                      | 47                           | 22                             | 85   | 340          |
| High Bank J I & N School   | 2                                      | 82                       | 35                      |                              | 2                              | 1  | 122          |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 5                                      | 33                       | 129                     | 3                            | 3                              | 7  | 180          |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   | 1                                      |                          | 3                       | 4                            |                                |  | 8            |
| Hopton Primary School  |  |                          | 2                       |                              |                                | 1  | 3            |
| Howard Park Community School   | 26                                     | 1                        | 14                      | 85                           | 2                              | 21   | 149          |
| Hyrstmount Junior School   |  |                          | 2                       |                              |                                |  | 2            |
| Littleton J I & N School   | 1                                      | 1                        | 2                       | 17                           |                                | 4  | 25           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  |  |                          | 4                       | 1                            |                                | 3  | 8            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  |  | 1                        | 6                       | 4                            |                                | 3  | 14           |
| Old Bank Academy   | 1                                      | 1                        |                         |                              |                                |  | 2            |
| Purlwell I & N School  |  |                          | 1                       |                              |                                |  | 1            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 3                                      | 3                        | 14                      | 2                            |                                | 4  | 26           |
| Scholes Village Primary School   | 3                                      |                          | 4                       | 1                            | 173                            | 3  | 184          |
| Shaw Cross I & N School  |  |                          |                         | 1                            |                                |  | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   |  |                          |                         |                              |                                | 1  | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy  | 4                                      |                          |                         |                              |                                | 4  | 8            |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School   | 2                                      |                          | 1                       | 1                            |                                | 1  | 5            |
| Westmoor Primary School  | 1                                      |                          |                         | 2                            |                                | 2  | 5            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 48                                     | 5                        | 19                      | 27                           | 31                             | 228  | 358          |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |  |                          |                         | 3                            |                                | 3  | 6            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>263</b>                             | <b>148</b>               | <b>335</b>              | <b>220</b>                   | <b>244</b>                     | <b>398</b>                                   | <b>1,608</b> |

| Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended                        |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   |              |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy | High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School | Hightown J I & N School | Howard Park Community School | Scholes Village Primary School | Whitechapel C of E Primary School | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of Residence</b>   |  |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   |              |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  | 2                                      |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 2            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  |  |   | 1                       |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  |  |   |                         | 1                            |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  | 5                                      |   |                         | 4                            | 2                              | 6                                 | 17           |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 2                                      |   |                         | 1                            |                                | 1                                 | 4            |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 2                                      |   |                         | 2                            |                                |                                   | 4            |
| Christ Church CE Academy  |  |   |                         | 1                            |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 4                                      |   | 3                       | 2                            |                                | 5                                 | 14           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |  |   |                         | 3                            |                                |                                   | 3            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junor School   | 1                                      |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School   | 1                                      |   |                         |                              |                                | 2                                 | 3            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 1                                      |   |                         | 3                            |                                | 1                                 | 5            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 12                                     |   | 2                       | 18                           | 2                              | 14                                | 48           |
| Hartshead J & I School  |  |   | 1                       |                              |                                | 1                                 | 2            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 12                                     | 1   | 9                       | 5                            | 2                              | 2                                 | 31           |
| Healey J I & N School   |  |   |                         | 2                            |                                |                                   | 2            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 142                                    | 2   | 5                       | 26                           | 3                              | 48                                | 226          |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 2                                      | 4   | 2                       | 3                            |                                | 2                                 | 13           |
| High Bank J I & N School  | 11                                     | 82  | 33                      | 1                            |                                | 5                                 | 132          |
| Hightown J I & N School   | 33                                     | 35  | 129                     | 14                           | 4                              | 19                                | 234          |
| Hopton Primary School   |  |   |                         |                              |                                | 4                                 | 4            |
| Howard Park Community School  | 47                                     |   | 3                       | 85                           | 1                              | 27                                | 163          |
| Lydgate J & I School  |  |   | 1                       |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 3                                      | 2   | 2                       | 2                            | 3                              | 3                                 | 15           |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School  | 2                                      |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 2            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 2                                      |   | 1                       | 2                            |                                |                                   | 5            |
| Old Bank Academy  | 1                                      |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   | 2                                      |   | 4                       |                              |                                | 1                                 | 7            |
| Scholes Village Primary School  | 22                                     | 2   | 3                       | 2                            | 173                            | 31                                | 233          |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 1                                      |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   |  | 1   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Thornhill J & I School  |  |   |                         | 1                            |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  |  |   | 1                       |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  | 85                                     | 1   | 7                       | 21                           | 3                              | 228                               | 345          |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 1                                      |   |                         |                              |                                |                                   | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>396</b>                             | <b>130</b>                                | <b>207</b>              | <b>199</b>                   | <b>193</b>                     | <b>400</b>                        | <b>1,525</b> |

## Planning Area 6: Colne Valley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit
- ❖ Marsden I & N School
- ❖ Marsden Junior School
- ❖ Nields J I & N School
- ❖ Slaitwaite CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Wilberlee J & I School

**Overview:** The chart on page 86 (and Table B on page 87) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline slightly. This planning area includes more rural parts of the authority, where several schools serve villages that are some distance apart.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places at one school.

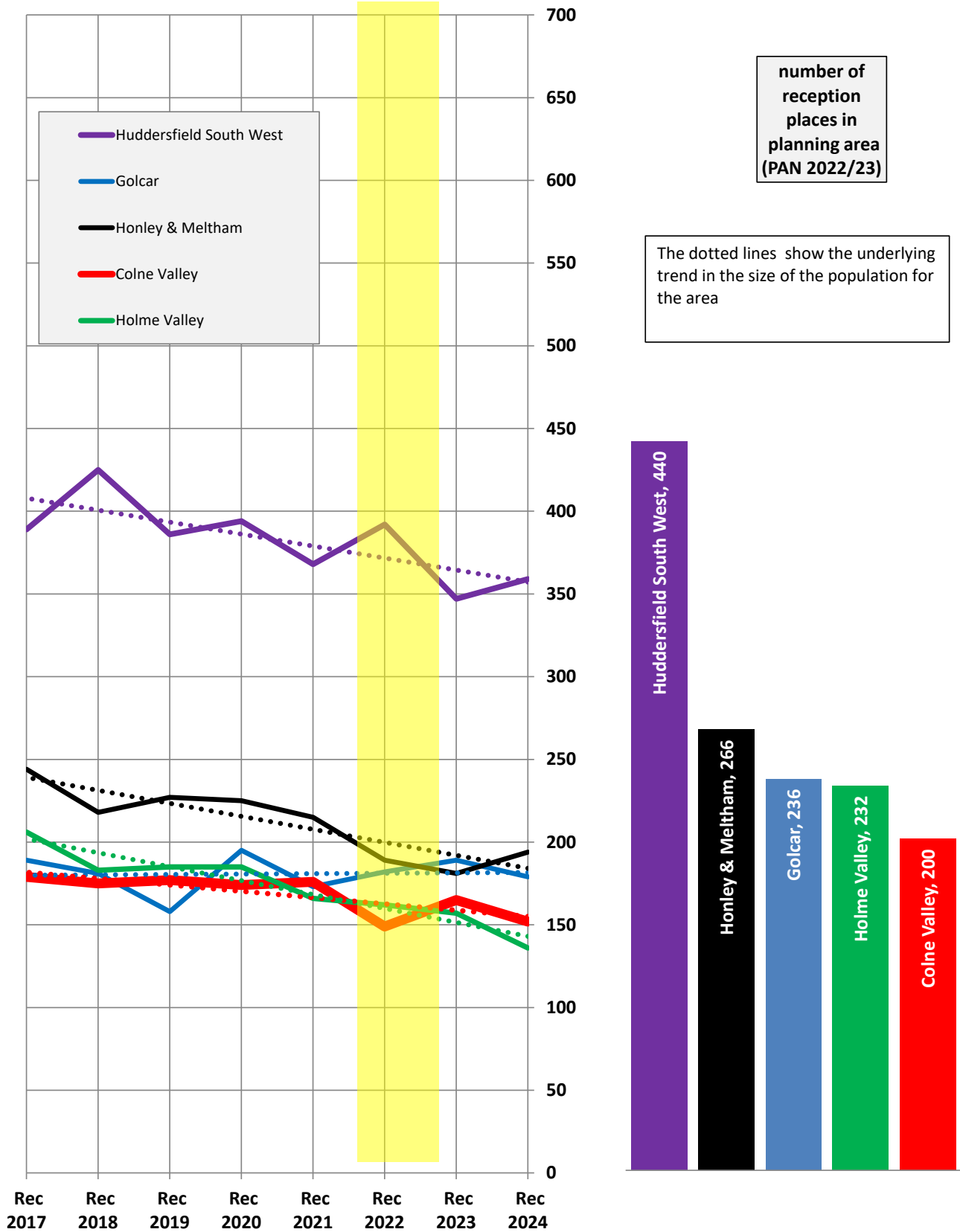
In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day across most schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (82%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (14%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a continuation of a slightly declining trend towards 2024, with some fluctuations. There is a housing development site with planning permission for 125 dwellings where building has not yet commenced. There is no need for additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 6. Colne Valley  |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>531 [177] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 438 [146] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 54 [18] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees Pas</li> <li>• 0 go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 32 [11] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 7 [2] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>512 [171] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 438 [146] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 72 [24] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group  | 171   |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)  | 200   |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | <b>slight decline</b>    |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs.</li> <li>• No need for additional places.</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 6. Colne Valley**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas**  
**Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)**



**number of reception places in planning area (PAN 2022/23)**

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 6 . Colne Valley                      |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church Of England (V              | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 29    | 29  | 28  | 29  | 22  | 29  | 29           | 195 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit            | 45          | 45  | 0       | 0     | 21    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 45    | 42  | 41  | 43  | 39  | 45  | 46           | 322 |
| Marsden I & N School                                | 60          |     | 0       | 2     | 24    | 0     | 9  | 0       | 32    | 38  | 37  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 142 |
| Marsden Junior School                               |             | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 56  | 46  | 56  | 45           | 203 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School               | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 29  | 26  | 30  | 27  | 20  | 28           | 190 |
| Slaitwaite Ce (Vc) J&I School                       | 23          | 23  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 24    | 24  | 22  | 22  | 25  | 24  | 26           | 167 |
| Wilberlee J & I School                              | 12          | 12  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 12    | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 14           | 85  |
|   | 200         | 200 | 0       | 2     | 45    | 0     | 9  | 0       | 172   | 174 | 166 | 192 | 171 | 185 | 188          |     |

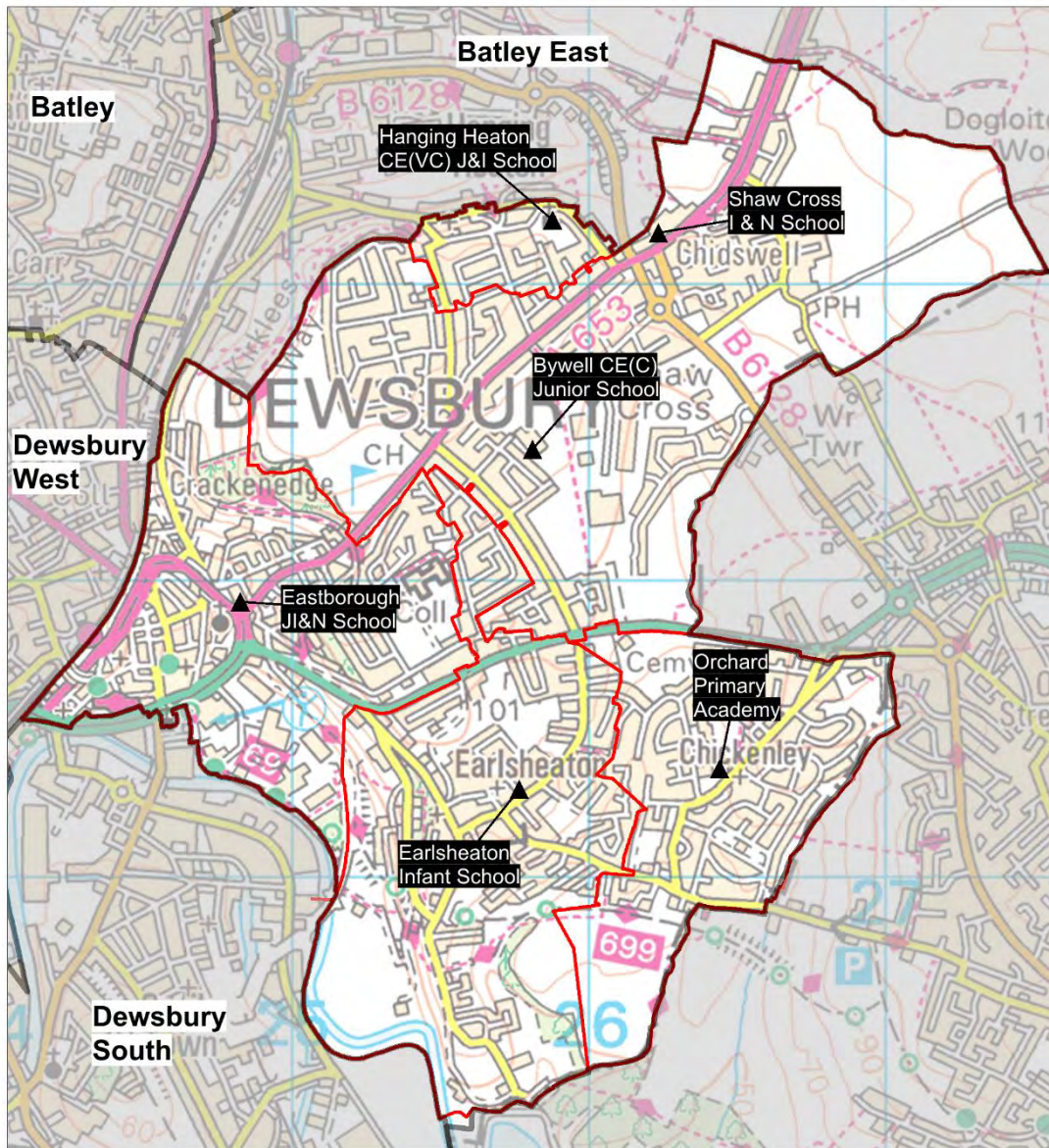
| Planning Area 6. Colne Valley  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |             |                |             |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |             |                |             |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |             | Junior 2020/21 |             |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        | Key Stage 2 |                | Key Stage 3 |        |        | KS4               |        |        |         |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2      | Year 3         | Year 4      | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 152  | 165                | 149                | 176                | 174               | 177    | 175         | 179            | 168         | 190    | 194    | 200               | 198    | 195    | 145     | 173     |



| <b>Planning Area 6. Colne Valley</b><br><b>Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley</b><br><b>planning area go to school?</b><br><b>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>School Attended</b> | PAA of Residence                         |  |                       |                                  |                        |              |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | Nields J I & N School | Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | Wilberlee J & I School | Grand Total  |
| Beaumont Primary Academy   | 2  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 2            |
| Birkby I & N School  |  |  |                       |                                  | 1                      | 1            |
| Birkby Junior School   |  |  |                       |                                  | 1                      | 1            |
| Brambles Primary Academy   |  | 1  | 1                     |                                  |                        | 2            |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 1  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Clough Head J & I School   | 7  |  | 4                     | 1                                | 6                      | 18           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  | 1  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   |  | 1  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  |  | 1  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   |  |  |                       | 1                                |                        | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School  | 11                                       |  |                       | 1                                | 1                      | 13           |
| Helme Church of England Academy  | 9  | 4  | 3                     | 2                                |                        | 18           |
| Holme J & I School   | 1  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   |  |  | 1                     |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School  |  | 1  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Lindley Junior School  |  | 1  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School   | 102                                      | 1  | 2                     | 7                                |                        | 112          |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   | 213                                      | 5  | 8                     | 6                                | 5                      | 237          |
| Marsden I & N School   | 3  | 94   | 3                     | 3                                |                        | 103          |
| Marsden Junior School  | 7  | 181  | 2                     | 2                                |                        | 192          |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   | 2  |  | 2                     |                                  |                        | 4            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  | 2  | 1  |                       |                                  |                        | 3            |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 1  |  |                       |                                  | 3                      | 4            |
| Netherthong Primary School   |  |  |                       | 1                                |                        | 1            |
| Netherton I & N School   | 1  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Nields J I & N School  | 13                                       | 7  | 126                   | 14                               | 11                     | 171          |
| Oak CofE Primary School  | 4  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 4            |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 2  |  |                       |                                  |                        | 2            |
| Reinwood Community Junior School   | 2  |  |                       |                                  | 1                      | 3            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |  |  | 3                     |                                  |                        | 3            |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School  |  |  |                       |                                  | 1                      | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   | 4  |  | 10                    | 115                              | 20                     | 149          |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School   | 1  | 1  |                       | 1                                |                        | 3            |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   | 2  |  | 1                     |                                  | 2                      | 5            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  |  |  | 1                     |                                  |                        | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   | 3  |  |                       | 1                                |                        | 4            |
| Wellhouse J & I School   | 12                                       |  |                       | 7                                | 4                      | 23           |
| Wilberlee J & I School   | 5  | 3  | 8                     | 22                               | 38                     | 76           |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 12                                       |  |                       | 1                                |                        | 13           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>423</b>                               | <b>302</b>                                   | <b>175</b>            | <b>185</b>                       | <b>94</b>              | <b>1,179</b> |

| Planning Area 6. Colne Valley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)<br><br>PAA of Residence | School Attended   |  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        |              |
|---|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|   | Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | Marsden I & N School | Marsden Junior School | Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School | Wilberlee J & I School | Grand Total  |
| Ashbrow School  |   |  |                      |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  | 16  | 15                                       |                      |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        | 32           |
| Christ Church CE Academy  |   |  |                      | 1                     |                                       |                                |                        | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   | 2   |  |                      |                       | 2                                     |                                |                        | 4            |
| Dalton School J I N   |   | 1  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School   | 3   | 4  |                      | 1                     | 3                                     | 5                              | 2                      | 18           |
| Hill View Academy   |   | 1  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1            |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School   |   | 1  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School   |   |  |                      |                       |                                       |                                | 2                      | 2            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  | 102   | 213                                      | 3                    | 7                     | 13                                    | 4                              | 5                      | 347          |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  | 1   | 5  | 94                   | 181                   | 7                                     |                                | 3                      | 291          |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  |   |  |                      |                       | 2                                     | 2                              |                        | 4            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   | 2   | 2  | 1                    | 3                     | 1                                     | 3                              |                        | 12           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  |   |  |                      |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        | 1            |
| Moorlands Primary School  |   |  |                      |                       | 1                                     | 2                              |                        | 3            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School   | 3   |  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 3            |
| Netherton I & N School  |   | 3  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 3            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   |   |  |                      |                       |                                       |                                | 2                      | 2            |
| Nields J I & N School   | 2   | 8  | 3                    | 2                     | 126                                   | 10                             | 8                      | 159          |
| Paddock J I & N School  | 6   |  |                      |                       | 2                                     |                                |                        | 8            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  | 2   | 1  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 3            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  |   | 2  |                      | 1                     |                                       |                                |                        | 3            |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School   |   |  |                      |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School  | 7   | 6  | 3                    | 2                     | 14                                    | 115                            | 22                     | 169          |
| Spring Grove J I & N School   |   | 1  |                      |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1            |
| Upperthong J & I School   |   |  |                      |                       |                                       |                                | 1                      | 1            |
| Wellhouse J & I School  |   | 1  |                      |                       | 2                                     | 3                              | 2                      | 8            |
| Wilberlee J & I School  |   | 5  |                      |                       | 11                                    | 20                             | 38                     | 74           |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 47  | 32                                       | 3                    | 4                     | 2                                     | 1                              |                        | 89           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>193</b>  | <b>301</b>                               | <b>107</b>           | <b>202</b>            | <b>190</b>                            | <b>165</b>                     | <b>85</b>              | <b>1,243</b> |

## Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Bywell CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Earlsheaton Infant School
- ❖ Eastborough J I & N School
- ❖ Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Orchard Primary Academy
- ❖ Shaw Cross I & N School

**Overview:** The chart on page 92 (and Table B on page 93) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline. This planning area borders Wakefield and there is modest outward migration.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places at all schools.

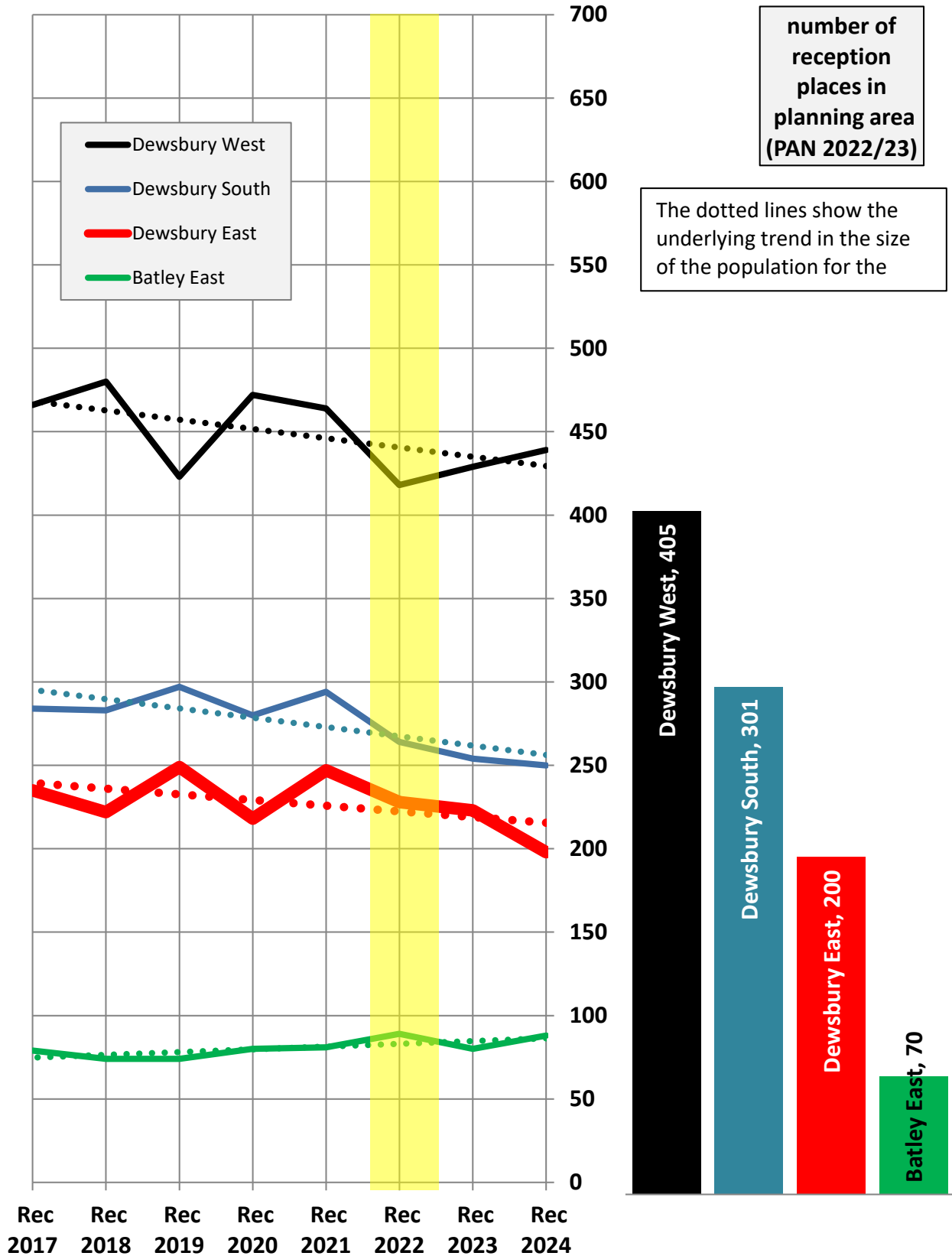
In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at one school. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (70%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (11%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 despite housing development in recent years, population data indicate a declining population towards 2024 from a peak in 2021. There remain two housing development sites in this planning area. One where building has commenced on approximately 150 dwellings and is expected to be complete in 2022. The other site has planning permission for 280 dwellings and is due to commence this year. There is also a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan in this planning area. There is no need for additional places at this time, however, this will remain under constant review given continuing housing development. This planning area borders both Leeds and Wakefield and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East  |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>706 [235] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 498 [166] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 91 [30] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 80 [27] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 35 [12] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>573 [191] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 498 [166] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 63 [21] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 12 [4] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | 191<br>200<br><b>decline</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>above</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, slightly more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No need for additional places at this time. However, this will remain under constant review given continuing housing development.</li> </ul> |  |

**Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East - Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East                      |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School                       |             | 97  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 98  | 97  | 97  | 98           | 390 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School                           | 40          |     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 38    | 40  | 33  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 111 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nurs                   | 30          | 30  | 0       | 5     | 19    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 26    | 28  | 26  | 30  | 30  | 28  | 30           | 222 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (Vc) J & I Sch                  | 20          | 20  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 19    | 20  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 19  | 20           | 132 |
| Orchard Primary Academy                             | 50          | 50  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 73 | 0       | 51    | 52  | 49  | 43  | 44  | 48  | 44           | 404 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery Sch                     | 60          |     | 0       | 11    | 35    | 0     | 17 | 0       | 55    | 60  | 58  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 236 |
|   | 200         | 197 | 0       | 16    | 54    | 0     | 90 | 0       | 189   | 200 | 184 | 189 | 189 | 192 | 192          |     |

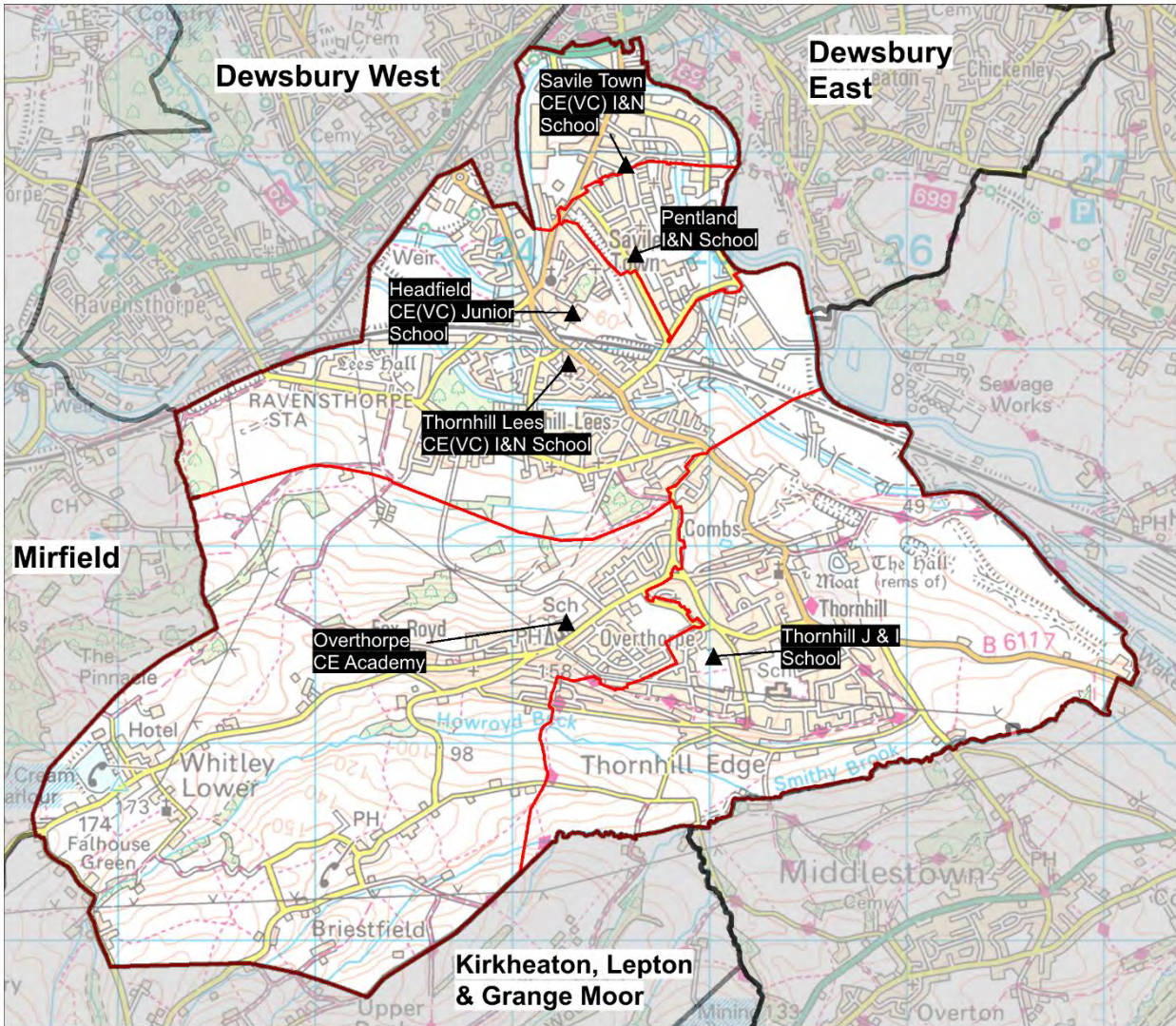
| Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 198  | 223                | 228                | 247                | 218               | 249    | 222    | 235            | 234    | 228    | 253    | 202               | 227    | 217    | 203     | 196     |

| Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence  |                            |                                     |                         |   |              |
|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
|  | Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | Eastborough J I & N School | Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School | Orchard Primary Academy | Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |   |                            |                                     |                         |   |              |
| Batley Grammar School  | 4   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 4            |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School   |   |                            |                                     |                         | 4   | 4            |
| Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School  |   | 2                          |                                     |                         | 1   | 3            |
| Birstall Primary Academy   | 1   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  | 1   | 7                          |                                     |                         | 4   | 12           |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School   | 120   | 19                         | 15                                  | 52                      | 134   | 340          |
| Carlinghow Academy   |   |                            |                                     |                         | 2   | 2            |
| Carlton J & I School   |   | 3                          |                                     |                         |   | 3            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  |   |                            |                                     |                         | 1   | 1            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   | 3   | 4                          |                                     |                         | 5   | 12           |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy   | 1   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Earlsheaton Infant School  | 83  | 3                          |                                     | 18                      | 3   | 107          |
| Eastborough J I & N School   | 12  | 122                        |                                     |                         | 6   | 140          |
| Field Lane J I & N School  |   | 4                          |                                     |                         | 1   | 5            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  |   |                            |                                     | 2                       |   | 2            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School  | 7   | 10                         | 30                                  | 3                       | 59  | 109          |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School   | 2   | 4                          |                                     |                         | 2   | 8            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   |   | 1                          |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Healey J I & N School  |   |                            |                                     |                         | 2   | 2            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   |   |                            |                                     |                         | 1   | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  |   | 1                          |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   |   | 2                          |                                     | 1                       | 3   | 6            |
| Hyrstmount Junior School   |   | 1                          | 2                                   |                         |   | 3            |
| Littletown J I & N School  | 3   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 3            |
| Lydgate J & I School   |   |                            |                                     |                         | 9   | 9            |
| Mill Lane Primary School   |   | 16                         | 6                                   | 5                       | 8   | 35           |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 1   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Orchard Primary Academy  | 39  | 5                          |                                     | 246                     | 13  | 303          |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  |   | 1                          |                                     | 5                       | 2   | 8            |
| Park Road J I & N School   | 2   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 2            |
| Pentland I & N School  | 3   | 1                          |                                     |                         |   | 4            |
| Purlwell I & N School  | 1   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School   | 2   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 2            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School   | 1   | 2                          |                                     |                         | 2   | 5            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School  | 19  | 18                         | 6                                   | 7                       | 99  | 149          |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School  |   | 1                          |                                     |                         | 2   | 3            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)  | 1   | 5                          |                                     | 3                       | 1   | 10           |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  | 7   | 5                          | 2                                   | 2                       | 7   | 23           |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  | 15  | 9                          | 3                                   | 16                      | 14  | 57           |
| Thornhill J & I School   |   | 1                          |                                     | 1                       |   | 2            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School  | 1   |                            |                                     |                         |   | 1            |
| Warwick Road Primary School  |   |                            |                                     |                         | 1   | 1            |
| Westmoor Primary School  | 4   | 3                          |                                     |                         |   | 7            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   | 3   |                            | 2                                   | 2                       | 2   | 9            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>336</b>  | <b>250</b>                 | <b>66</b>                           | <b>363</b>              | <b>388</b>  | <b>1,403</b> |

| Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury East live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)<br><br>PAA of Residence | School Attended               |                           |   |                                       |                         |                                    |              |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | Earlsheaton Infant School | Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | Orchard Primary Academy | Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | Grand Total  |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 1                             |                           | 20  |                                       | 1                       |                                    | 22           |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 2                             |                           |   |                                       |                         |                                    | 2            |
| Carlton J & I School  | 1                             |                           | 5   |                                       |                         |                                    | 6            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   |                               |                           | 2   |                                       |                         |                                    | 2            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                               |                           |   | 1                                     |                         |                                    | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                             | 1                         | 1   |                                       |                         | 1                                  | 4            |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 120                           | 83                        | 12  | 7                                     | 39                      | 19                                 | 280          |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 19                            | 3                         | 122   | 10                                    | 5                       | 18                                 | 177          |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 1                             |                           |   | 1                                     |                         |                                    | 2            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   | 15                            |                           |   | 30                                    |                         | 6                                  | 51           |
| Healey J I & N School   | 5                             | 1                         |   | 1                                     |                         | 1                                  | 8            |
| Howard Park Community School  | 1                             |                           |   |                                       |                         | 1                                  | 2            |
| Littletown J I & N School   |                               |                           |   |                                       | 1                       |                                    | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School  | 8                             |                           |   | 4                                     |                         | 8                                  | 20           |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  |                               | 1                         |   | 1                                     |                         | 1                                  | 3            |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 10                            |                           | 1   | 9                                     | 1                       | 7                                  | 28           |
| Orchard Primary Academy   | 52                            | 18                        |   | 3                                     | 246                     | 7                                  | 326          |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 1                             |                           |   | 1                                     | 1                       |                                    | 3            |
| Park Road J I & N School  |                               |                           | 4   |                                       |                         | 1                                  | 5            |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 2                             |                           |   |                                       | 2                       | 1                                  | 5            |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School  |                               |                           | 3   |                                       |                         |                                    | 3            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 2                             |                           |   |                                       |                         |                                    | 2            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 134                           | 3                         | 6   | 59                                    | 13                      | 99                                 | 314          |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   | 2                             |                           | 6   |                                       | 2                       |                                    | 10           |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                               |                           | 1   |                                       |                         | 1                                  | 2            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                             |                           | 11  |                                       | 3                       |                                    | 15           |
| Warwick Road Primary School   |                               |                           | 1   | 1                                     |                         |                                    | 2            |
| Westmoor Primary School   |                               | 1                         | 2   |                                       | 1                       |                                    | 4            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>378</b>                    | <b>111</b>                | <b>197</b>                                  | <b>128</b>                            | <b>315</b>              | <b>171</b>                         | <b>1,300</b> |



## Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Headfield CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Overthorpe CofE Academy
- ❖ Pentland I & N School
- ❖ Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Thornhill J & I School
- ❖ Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School

**Overview:** The chart on page 98 (and Table B on page 99) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places at all schools.

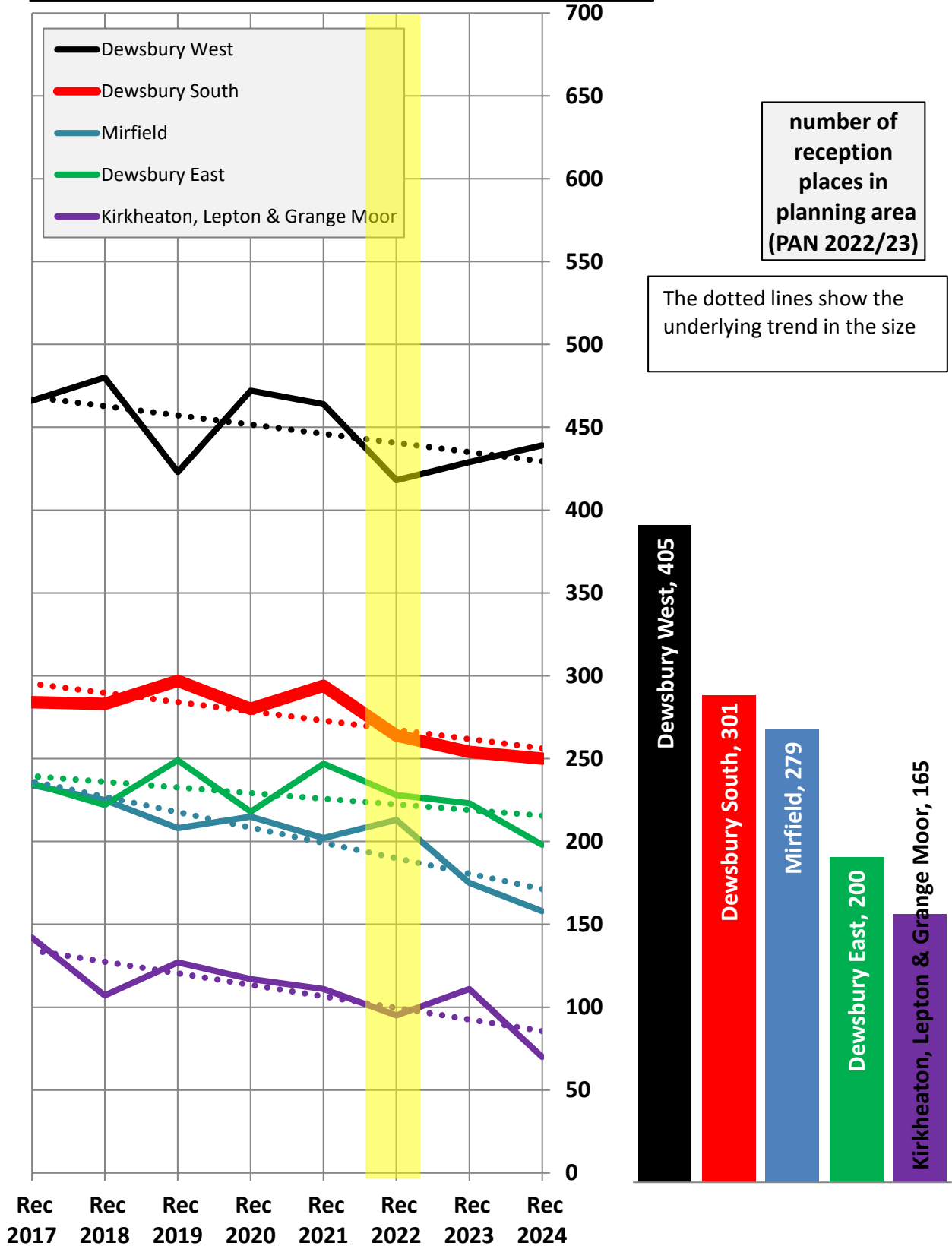
In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places available at national offer day at most schools. This reflects the declining population and pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield and independent provision within the planning area. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (13%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a steadily declining population towards to 2024. A mismatch between KS1 (301) and KS2 (252) PANs will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. It is recognised that there are surplus places in this planning area, but this must be seen in the context of the likely impact of a nearby proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. For this reason, no reduction in, or addition to, the number of places is required at this time. It is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review, alongside the mismatch in KS1 and KS2 places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South  |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>864 [288] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 632 [211] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 99 [33] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 17 [6] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 113 [38] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>387 [229] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 632 [211] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 51 [17] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 4 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group  | 229   |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)  | 301   |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | <b>decline</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available.</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review, alongside the mismatch in KS1 and KS2 places.</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 8.Dewsbury South**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas**  
**Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

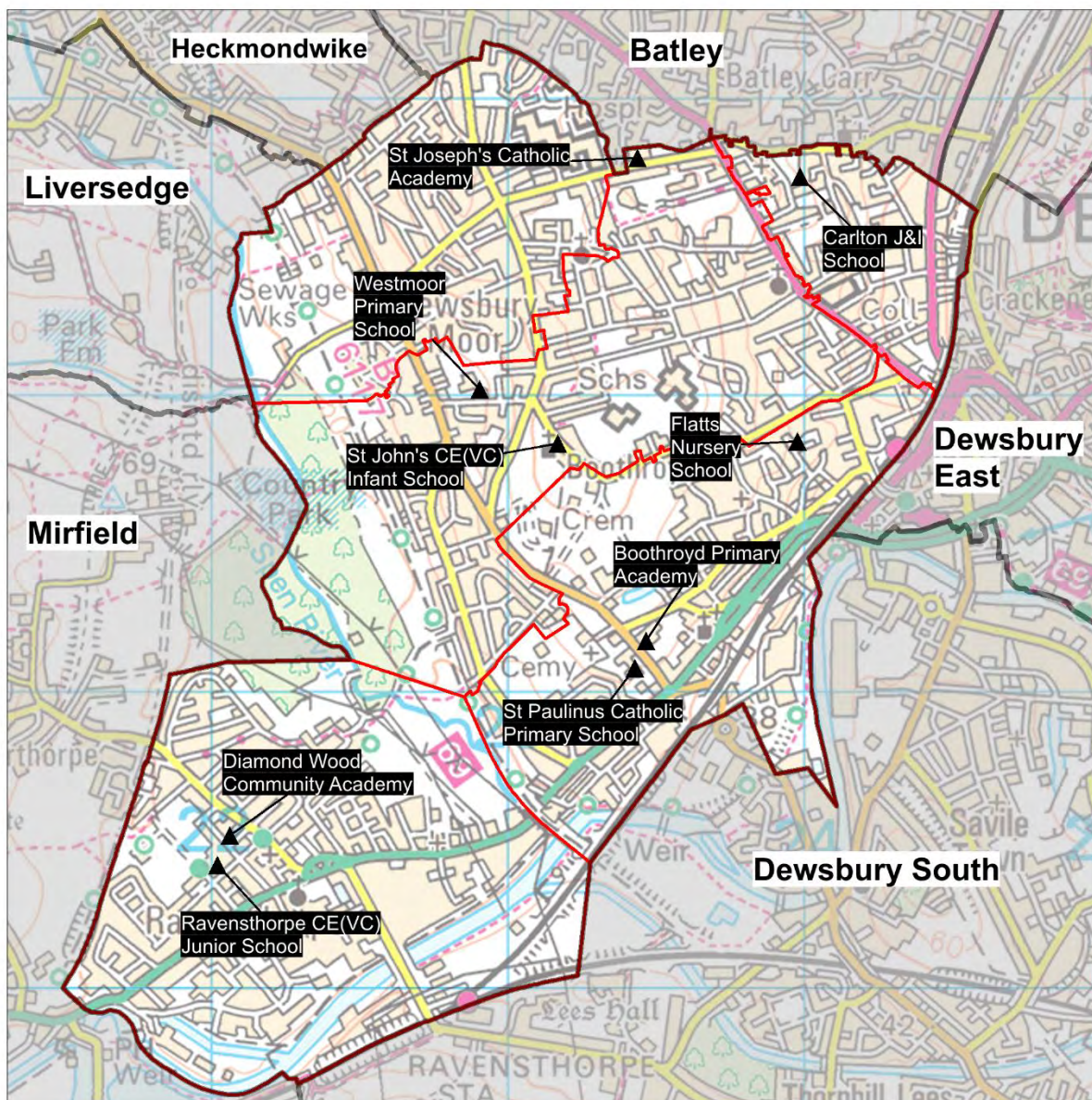
| Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South                     |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |              |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School                     | 150         | 150 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 140 | 142 | 150 | 148 | 580          |
| Overthorpe Cofe Academy                             | 42          | 42  | 4       | 18    | 22    | 1     | 3  | 0       | 39    | 35  | 31  | 33  | 44  | 32  | 36  | 298          |
| Pentland I & N School                               | 49          |     | 0       | 7     | 25    | 0     | 10 | 0       | 37    | 50  | 46  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 175          |
| Savile Town Ce(C) I & N School                      | 60          |     | 0       | 5     | 13    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 21    | 26  | 39  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 104          |
| Thornhill J & I School                              | 60          | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 51    | 55  | 40  | 50  | 57  | 56  | 49  | 358          |
| Thornhill Lees Ce (Vc) Infant & N                   | 90          |     | 0       | 9     | 68    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 73    | 65  | 79  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 294          |
|   | 301         | 252 | 4       | 39    | 128   | 1     | 13 | 0       | 221   | 231 | 235 | 223 | 243 | 238 | 233 |              |

| Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 250  | 254                | 264                | 294                | 280               | 297    | 283    | 284            | 301    | 315    | 274    | 298               | 340    | 298    | 327     | 322     |

| Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence        |  |  |                        |   |              |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|--------------|
|   | Overthorpe CofE Academy | Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | Thornhill J & I School | Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended   |                         |  |  |                        |   |              |
| Batley Grammar School   |                         |  |  |                        | 2   | 2            |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |                         |  |  |                        | 3   | 3            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 2                       | 1  |  |                        | 14  | 17           |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School  | 1                       | 2  | 2  |                        | 1   | 6            |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                         |  |  |                        | 1   | 1            |
| Carlton J & I School  |                         |  |  |                        | 3   | 3            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   |                         |  |  |                        | 4   | 4            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  | 2                       | 15   | 5  | 7                      | 49  | 78           |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                       |  |  | 1                      | 6   | 8            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy  | 1                       |  |  |                        | 3   | 4            |
| Eastborough J I & N School  |                         |  |  | 1                      | 11  | 12           |
| Emley First School  |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| Field Lane J I & N School   |                         |  |  |                        | 1   | 1            |
| Grange Moor Primary School  | 2                       |  |  | 2                      | 2   | 6            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                       |  |  |                        |   | 1            |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School  | 1                       | 89   | 42   | 9                      | 400   | 541          |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 1                       |  |  |                        | 2   | 3            |
| Hightown J I & N School   |                         |  |  |                        | 1   | 1            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy  |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| Hopton Primary School   |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| Howard Park Community School  |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| Hyrstmount Junior School  |                         | 1  |  |                        | 1   | 2            |
| Kirkburton Middle School  | 1                       |  |  |                        |   | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School  |                         | 1  | 1  |                        | 2   | 4            |
| Manorfield I & N School   |                         |  |  |                        | 1   | 1            |
| Mill Lane Primary School  |                         |  |  |                        | 4   | 4            |
| Old Bank Academy  |                         | 1  |  |                        | 4   | 5            |
| Orchard Primary Academy   | 1                       | 2  |  |                        | 3   | 6            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 131                     | 1  | 1  | 54                     | 43  | 230          |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 1                       |  |  | 2                      |   | 3            |
| Pentland I & N School   | 1                       | 42   | 15   | 1                      | 55  | 114          |
| Purlwell I & N School   |                         |  |  |                        | 1   | 1            |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School  |                         |  | 2  |                        | 1   | 3            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   | 2                       |  |  |                        |   | 2            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School  |                         | 25   | 18   |                        | 31  | 74           |
| Scissett CE Academy   |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School   |                         | 1  |  | 1                      |   | 2            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School   |                         |  |  |                        | 2   | 2            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)   |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley   |                         |  |  | 1                      |   | 1            |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School   | 7                       |  |  | 12                     | 15  | 34           |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School  |                         |  |  |                        | 1   | 1            |
| Thornhill J & I School  | 90                      | 2  |  | 193                    | 43  | 328          |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School   |                         |  | 2  | 1                      | 205   | 208          |
| Warwick Road Primary School   |                         |  |  |                        | 4   | 4            |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 1                       |  |  | 1                      |   | 2            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>247</b>              | <b>183</b>   | <b>88</b>  | <b>292</b>             | <b>919</b>  | <b>1,729</b> |

| Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury South live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended                |                         |                       |                                |                        |  | Grand Total  |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
|   | Headfield CE (C) Junior School | Overthorpe CofE Academy | Pentland I & N School | Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | Thornhill J & I School | Thornhill Lees CE (VC) Infant & Nursery School |              |
| PAA of Residence  |                                |                         |                       |                                |                        |  |              |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 6                              | 1                       | 5                     | 2                              | 1                      | 1  | 16           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 1                              |                         |                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                                | 2                       |                       |                                |                        |  | 2            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                                |                         |                       |                                | 1                      |  | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior Scho  | 7                              | 2                       | 3                     |                                | 2                      |  | 14           |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 2                              |                         | 3                     | 1                              |                        | 1  | 7            |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 4                              | 1                       | 1                     | 2                              | 1                      |  | 9            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   |                                |                         |                       |                                | 2                      |  | 2            |
| Grange Moor Primary School  |                                | 2                       |                       |                                |                        |  | 2            |
| Healey J I & N School   |                                |                         | 1                     |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 1                              |                         |                       |                                |                        | 2  | 3            |
| Hightown J I & N School   | 1                              |                         |                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   |                                | 1                       |                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School  |                                | 2                       |                       |                                |                        |  | 2            |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 3                              |                         |                       | 1                              | 1                      |  | 5            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                              |                         |                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 1                              |                         |                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Old Bank Academy  |                                |                         |                       |                                |                        | 1  | 1            |
| Orchard Primary Academy   |                                | 5                       |                       |                                | 1                      |  | 6            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 1                              | 131                     | 1                     |                                | 90                     |  | 223          |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 89                             | 1                       | 42                    | 25                             | 2                      |  | 159          |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School  |                                |                         |                       |                                | 2                      |  | 2            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 42                             | 1                       | 15                    | 18                             |                        | 2  | 78           |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 2                              | 2                       |                       | 2                              |                        |  | 6            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   | 6                              |                         | 3                     | 4                              |                        |  | 13           |
| Thornhill J & I School  | 9                              | 54                      | 1                     |                                | 193                    | 1  | 258          |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 400                            | 43                      | 55                    | 31                             | 43                     | 205  | 777          |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 4                              |                         | 3                     |                                | 3                      | 3  | 13           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>580</b>                     | <b>248</b>              | <b>133</b>            | <b>86</b>                      | <b>342</b>             | <b>216</b>                                     | <b>1,605</b> |

## Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Boothroyd Primary Academy
- ❖ Carlton J & I School
- ❖ Diamond Wood Community Academy
- ❖ Flatts Nursery School
- ❖ Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ St John's CE(VC) Infant School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dews)
- ❖ St Paulinus Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Westmoor Primary School

**Overview:** The chart on page 104 (and Table B on page 105) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at less than half the schools.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day at most schools due to the continuation of the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (14%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a slight decline in 2022 rising again slightly in 2023 and 2024 to just below current levels. Following a decision by the Schools Adjudicator, from 2022/23 St John's CE (VC) Infant School will become an all-through 4-11 primary school. There will be a gradual implementation process, with year groups being retained year on year. Linked to this change, the school's PAN will reduce from 60 to 30 from 2022/23. Dialogue about any other actions that may be necessary as a result of the reorganisation at St John's CE (VC) Infant School will continue with the school system in Dewsbury West planning area. There is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan in the neighbouring planning area of Dewsbury South. The impact of this site on school places remains under review.

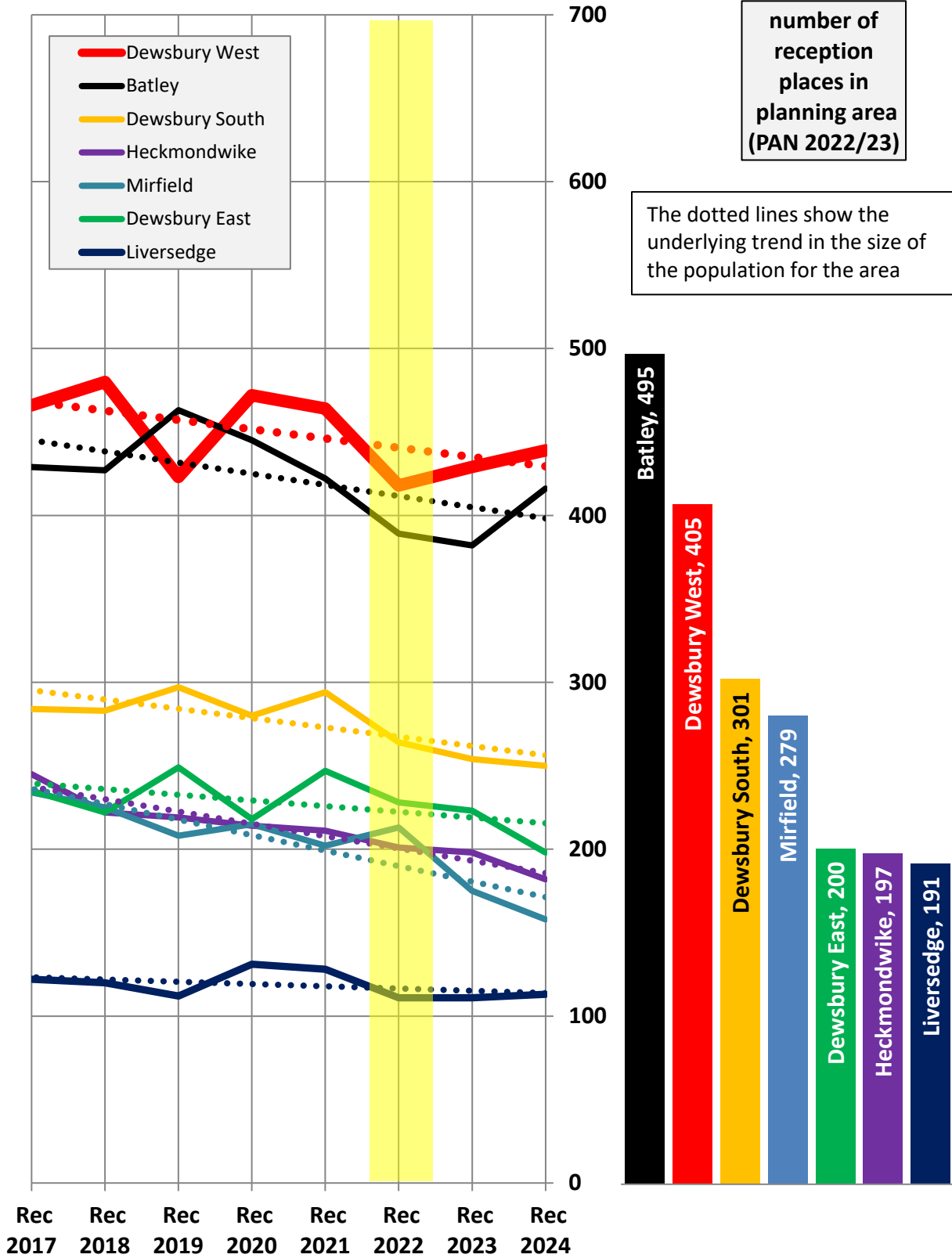
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |  |
| <b>1369 [456] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1003 [334] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 283 [94] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 6 [2] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 72 [24] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>1184 [395] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1003 [334] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 174 [58] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 7 [2] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 395<br>405<br><b>broadly static</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>similar</b> to the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, considerably more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development and the reorganisation at St John's CE (VC) Infant School.</li> </ul> |  |



## Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

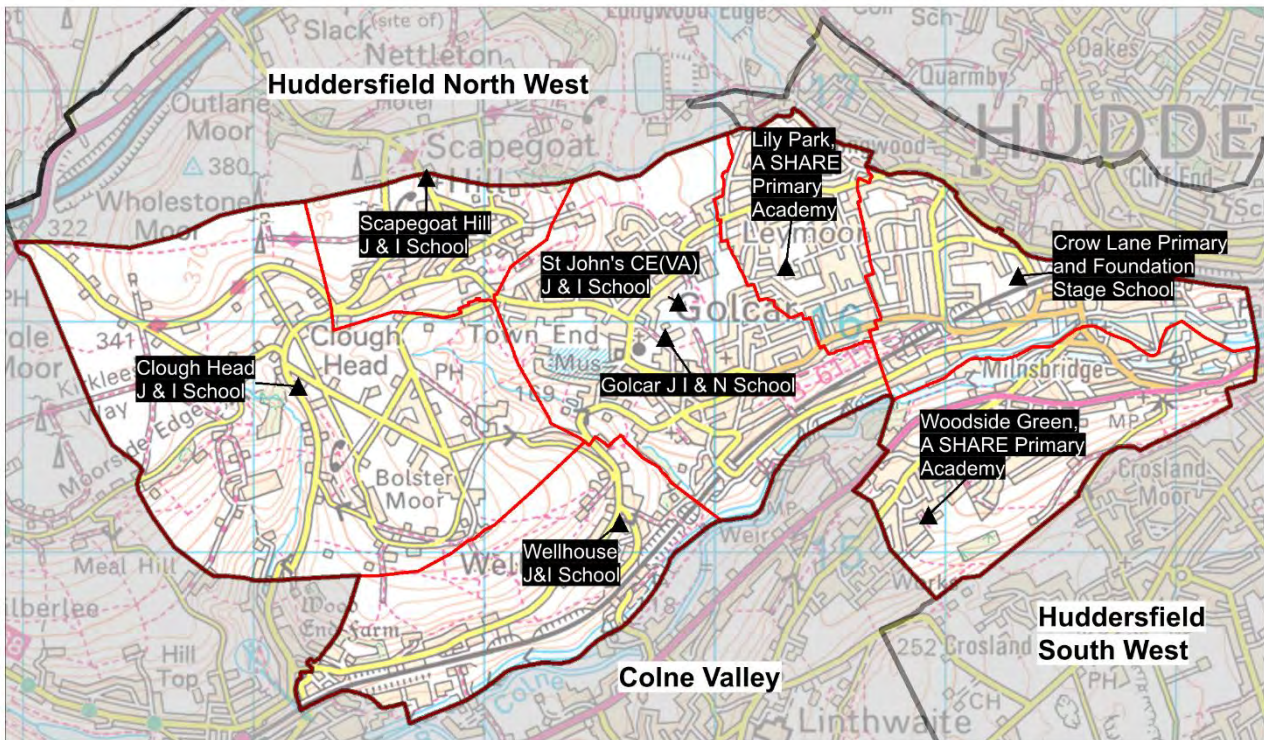
| Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West                      |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy                           | 90          | 90  | 0       | 6     | 25    | 0     | 5  | 0       | 75    | 83  | 82  | 68  | 91  | 90  | 79           | 604 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School                      | 30          | 33  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 29  | 30  | 32  | 33  | 32  | 29           | 215 |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy                      | 120         |     | 0       | 8     | 50    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 114   | 97  | 118 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 387 |
| Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School                  |             | 108 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 104 | 94  | 107 | 103          | 408 |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School                     | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 54    | 38  | 43  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 135 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)       | 30          | 32  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 29  | 31  | 28  | 34  | 31  | 25           | 208 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School                | 60          | 60  | 0       | 0     | 11    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 50    | 60  | 54  | 60  | 59  | 59  | 50           | 403 |
| Westmoor Primary School                             | 45          | 90  | 0       | 1     | 34    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 47    | 44  | 46  | 87  | 89  | 89  | 89           | 526 |
| Flatts Nursery School                               |             |     | 3       | 19    | 43    | 1     | 8  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 74  |
|   | 405         | 443 | 3       | 34    | 163   | 1     | 13 | 0       | 400   | 380 | 404 | 379 | 400 | 408 | 375          |     |

| Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 439  | 429                | 418                | 464                | 472               | 423    | 480    | 466            | 490    | 489    | 458    | 464               | 479    | 449    | 455     | 465     |

| Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence          |                      |  |   |                         |              |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|   | Boothroyd Primary Academy | Carlton J & I School | Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School | Westmoor Primary School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended   |                           |                      |  |   |                         |              |
| Batley Grammar School   |                           | 2                    | 1  | 11  | 4                       | 18           |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School  | 1                         |                      |  | 1   | 3                       | 5            |
| Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School   |                           |                      | 10   | 1   |                         | 11           |
| Birstall Primary Academy  |                           |                      | 3  |   |                         | 3            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 336                       | 2                    | 16   | 146   | 23                      | 523          |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School  | 1                         | 1                    | 1  | 2   |                         | 5            |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                           | 1                    | 1  | 2   | 3                       | 7            |
| Carlton J & I School  | 16                        | 97                   | 1  | 39  | 7                       | 160          |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   |                           |                      | 2  | 2   |                         | 4            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  | 12                        | 2                    | 161  | 26  | 1                       | 202          |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   | 3                         |                      | 23   | 2   | 1                       | 29           |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy  | 4                         |                      | 308  | 2   | 1                       | 315          |
| Earlsheaton Infant School   |                           |                      | 1  |   | 1                       | 2            |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 20                        | 5                    | 1  | 6   | 2                       | 34           |
| Field Lane J I & N School   | 2                         | 1                    |  | 13  | 1                       | 17           |
| Gomersal Primary School   |                           |                      |  | 1   |                         | 1            |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School  | 6                         |                      | 7  | 6   | 4                       | 23           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  |                           |                      | 2  | 3   | 5                       | 10           |
| Healey J I & N School   |                           | 1                    | 1  | 2   | 11                      | 15           |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                           |                      | 1  |   |                         | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   |                           |                      | 1  | 3   | 5                       | 9            |
| High Bank J I & N School  |                           |                      |  | 1   |                         | 1            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy  | 4                         | 1                    |  | 2   | 7                       | 14           |
| Hopton Primary School   | 1                         |                      | 9  | 3   |                         | 13           |
| Hyrtmount Junior School   | 1                         | 4                    | 2  | 10  | 12                      | 29           |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   |                           |                      | 1  |   |                         | 1            |
| Littletown J I & N School   |                           |                      |  |   | 1                       | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School  | 4                         | 2                    |  | 2   | 1                       | 9            |
| Manorfield I & N School   | 4                         | 1                    | 2  | 6   | 9                       | 22           |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 1                         | 2                    | 3  | 6   |                         | 12           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                           |                      |  | 3   | 7                       | 10           |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 2                         |                      |  | 12  | 8                       | 22           |
| Old Bank Academy  | 1                         | 1                    | 12   |   | 2                       | 16           |
| Orchard Primary Academy   | 1                         |                      |  | 2   | 1                       | 4            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 1                         |                      | 2  |   |                         | 3            |
| Park Road J I & N School  |                           | 2                    |  | 4   |                         | 6            |
| Pentland I & N School   | 5                         |                      | 3  | 3   | 3                       | 14           |
| Purlwell I & N School   | 1                         | 2                    |  | 4   | 5                       | 12           |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School  | 3                         |                      | 386  | 4   | 2                       | 395          |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   |                           |                      |  | 1   |                         | 1            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School  | 2                         |                      |  | 4   |                         | 6            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School   |                           |                      | 1  |   |                         | 1            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School   | 29                        |                      | 2  | 63  | 24                      | 118          |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)   | 6                         | 10                   | 2  | 48  | 64                      | 130          |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley   |                           | 1                    |  | 2   | 4                       | 7            |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School   | 124                       | 1                    | 10   | 87  | 29                      | 251          |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School   | 3                         | 6                    | 6  | 13  | 17                      | 45           |
| Thornhill J & I School  | 1                         |                      | 2  |   | 3                       | 6            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School   | 1                         |                      |  |   | 3                       | 4            |
| Warwick Road Primary School   | 1                         | 51                   | 3  | 9   | 19                      | 83           |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 48                        | 5                    | 5  | 174   | 206                     | 438          |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  |                           | 1                    | 2  | 2   |                         | 5            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>645</b>                | <b>202</b>           | <b>994</b>   | <b>733</b>  | <b>499</b>              | <b>3,073</b> |

| Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury West live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   |                                     |                         |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Boothroyd Primary Academy | Carlton Junior & Infant School | Diamond Wood Community Academy | Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | St John's CE (C) Primary School | St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury) | St Paulinus Catholic Primary School | Westmoor Primary School |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 2   | 1                                       | 1                                   | 4                       |
| Birstall Primary Academy  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 2                                       |                                     | 2                       |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 336                       | 16                             | 4                              | 3                                  | 29                              | 6   | 124                                     | 48                                  | 566                     |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 1                         |                                | 1                              |                                    |                                 | 3   |   |                                     | 5                       |
| Carlton J & I School  | 2                         | 97                             |                                |                                    |                                 | 10  | 1                                       | 5                                   | 115                     |
| Christ Church CE Academy  |                           |                                |                                | 2                                  |                                 |   |   |                                     | 2                       |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 1                         |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 3   | 5                                       | 2                                   | 11                      |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                           |                                | 1                              |                                    |                                 | 1   | 3                                       |                                     | 5                       |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                           |                                |                                | 3                                  |                                 | 1   | 2                                       |                                     | 6                       |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior Scho  | 16                        | 1                              | 308                            | 386                                | 2                               | 2   | 10                                      | 5                                   | 730                     |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 1                         |                                | 1                              | 2                                  |                                 | 1   | 15                                      | 4                                   | 24                      |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 7                         | 3                              |                                |                                    | 1                               | 5   | 9                                       | 3                                   | 28                      |
| Field Lane J I & N School   |                           |                                |                                |                                    | 1                               |   |   |                                     | 1                       |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   | 1                                   | 1                       |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 1   |   |                                     | 1                       |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 3                                       |                                     | 3                       |
| Healey J I & N School   |                           | 4                              |                                |                                    |                                 | 2   | 1                                       | 4                                   | 11                      |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   | 1                                   | 1                       |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 3                         | 1                              |                                |                                    | 1                               | 6   | 5                                       | 12                                  | 28                      |
| Hightown J I & N School   | 2                         |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   |                                     | 2                       |
| Hopton Primary School   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 3                                       |                                     | 3                       |
| Howard Park Community School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   | 2                                   | 2                       |
| Kaye's F & N School   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 1                                       |                                     | 1                       |
| Littletown J I & N School   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 2                                       |                                     | 2                       |
| Lydgate J & I School  |                           | 2                              |                                |                                    |                                 | 3   |   |                                     | 5                       |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 5                         | 7                              |                                |                                    | 9                               | 31  | 8                                       | 15                                  | 75                      |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   | 1                                   | 1                       |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 1                         |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 2                                       |                                     | 3                       |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                           | 3                              | 2                              | 2                                  |                                 |   | 2                                       |                                     | 9                       |
| Moorlands Primary School  |                           |                                |                                | 1                                  |                                 |   |   |                                     | 1                       |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 4   | 1                                       |                                     | 5                       |
| Old Bank Academy  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 1   | 2                                       |                                     | 3                       |
| Orchard Primary Academy   |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 3   | 16                                      |                                     | 19                      |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 2                         |                                | 1                              |                                    |                                 |   | 7                                       | 1                                   | 11                      |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 2                         | 3                              |                                |                                    |                                 | 1   |   |                                     | 6                       |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                         |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   |                                     | 1                       |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School  | 1                         |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   |                                     | 1                       |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   |                           |                                |                                | 2                                  |                                 |   |   |                                     | 2                       |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 4                         |                                |                                |                                    | 2                               | 1   | 14                                      |                                     | 21                      |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School   | 146                       | 39                             | 2                              | 4                                  | 63                              | 48  | 87                                      | 174                                 | 563                     |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  |                           |                                | 1                              |                                    |                                 |   |   |                                     | 1                       |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 | 1   | 12                                      | 1                                   | 14                      |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 14                        | 3                              | 3                              | 1                                  | 2                               |   | 15                                      |                                     | 38                      |
| Warwick Road Primary School   |                           | 29                             | 1                              |                                    | 1                               | 7   |   |                                     | 38                      |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 23                        | 7                              | 1                              | 2                                  | 24                              | 64  | 29                                      | 206                                 | 356                     |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   |   | 2                                   | 2                       |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  |                           |                                |                                |                                    |                                 |   | 1                                       |                                     | 1                       |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>568</b>                | <b>215</b>                     | <b>326</b>                     | <b>408</b>                         | <b>135</b>                      | <b>207</b>                                    | <b>383</b>                              | <b>488</b>                          | <b>2,730</b>            |

## Planning Area 10: Golcar



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Clough Head J & I School
- ❖ Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School
- ❖ Golcar J I & N School
- ❖ Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy)
- ❖ Scapegoat Hill J & I School
- ❖ St John's CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Wellhouse J & I School
- ❖ Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy

**Overview:** The chart on page 110 (and Table B on page 111) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

For the purposes of this document, Lily Park, a SHARE Academy is treated as a separate school, but is in fact part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy. Royds Hall is an all-through school with an age range of 4-16 years situated in the Huddersfield South West primary planning area, but with some primary provision on a separate site in this planning area.

In summer 2021, SHARE Multi-Academy Trust consulted on proposals to:


- close the Lily Park site and transfer all primary pupils to its Luck Lane site in the Huddersfield South West primary planning area;
- de-amalgamate Royds Hall ‘all through-school’ to separate primary and secondary schools.

These proposals must be considered the Regional Schools Commissioner and other parts of the Department for Education. The outcome is unknown at this time.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at a small number of schools.

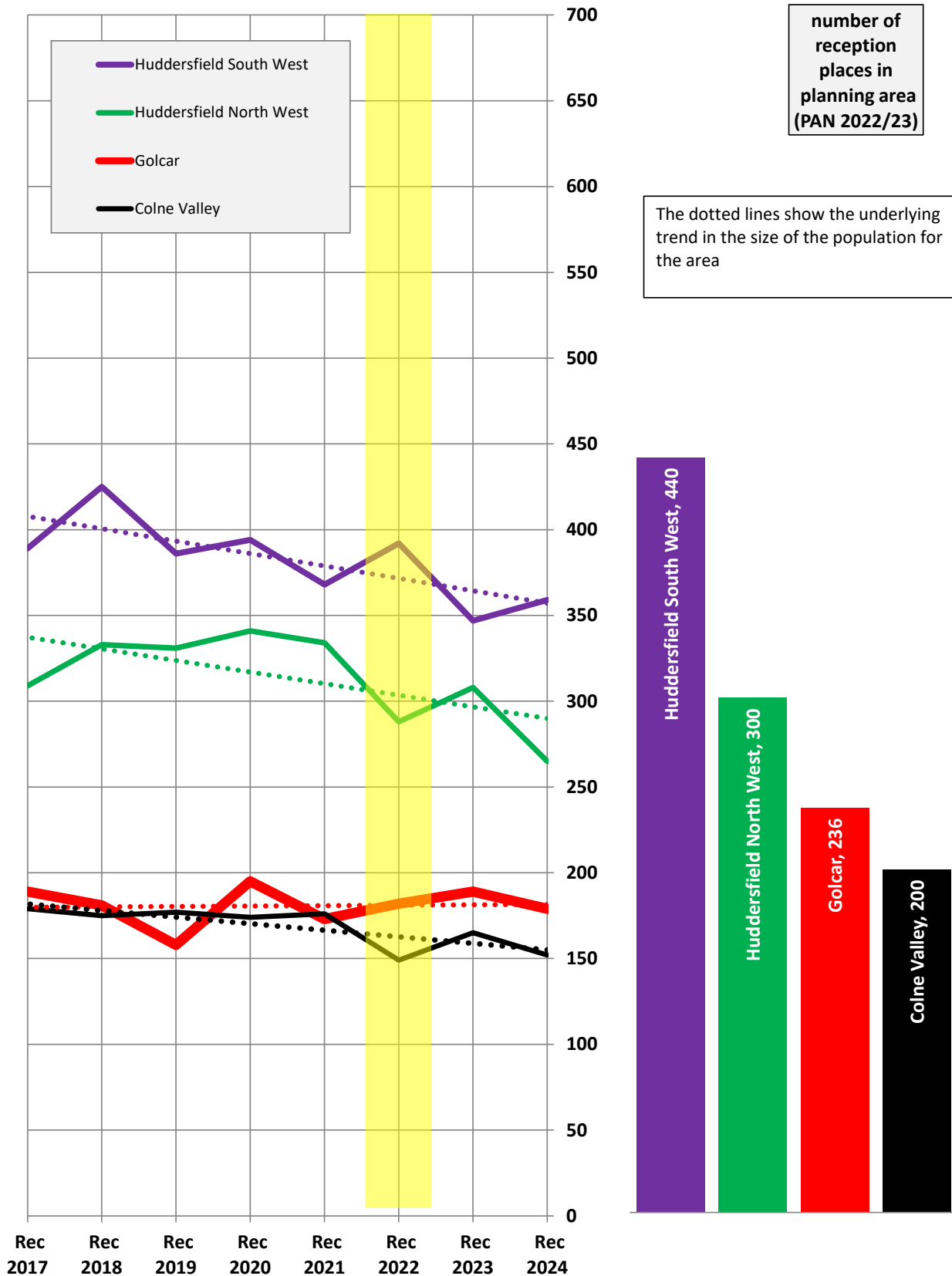
In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day at over half the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (83%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (19%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, with a slight increase expected in 2023 before a return to current levels in 2024. There is no need for additional places. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 10. Golcar   |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>528 [176] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 440 [147] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 79 [26] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 4 [1] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>549 [183] children go to school in this PA (Census) *</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 440 [147] Live in <b>this</b> PA*</li> <li>• 103 [34] Live in <b>other</b> PAs*</li> <li>• 6 [2] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> <i>*figures have been manually adjusted for Lily Park as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</i> |
| Average number of places used per year group  | 182   |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)  | 236   |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | <b>broadly static</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, slightly more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs.</li> <li>• Engagement required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 10. Golcar**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 10. Golcar                            |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |              |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  | Total Pupils |
|   |             | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |     |  |              |
| Clough Head Junior & Infant School                  | 12          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 12    | 12  | 11  | 12  | 12  | 13  | 12  | 84  |  |              |
| Crow Lane Primary And Foundation Stage School       | 30          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 24  | 29  | 21  | 26  | 29  | 28  | 187 |  |              |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School               | 60          | 0       | 8     | 25    | 0     | 8  | 0       | 61    | 57  | 59  | 58  | 61  | 55  | 57  | 449 |  |              |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy : Lily Park (Beech)     | 30          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 23    | 5   | 16  | 12  | 27  | 22  | 16  | 121 |  |              |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School                         | 12          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 11    | 12  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 10  | 13  | 79  |  |              |
| St John's Ce (Va) J & I School                      | 30          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 25  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 205 |     |  |              |
| Wellhouse J & I School                              | 12          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 13    | 11  | 10  | 7   | 14  | 7   | 70  |     |  |              |
| Woodside Green, A Share Primary Academy             | 50          | 0       | 0     | 4     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 20    | 14  | 21  | 18  | 22  | 22  | 16  | 137 |  |              |
|   | 236         | 0       | 8     | 29    | 0     | 8  | 0       | 200   | 160 | 187 | 169 | 203 | 188 | 180 |     |  |              |

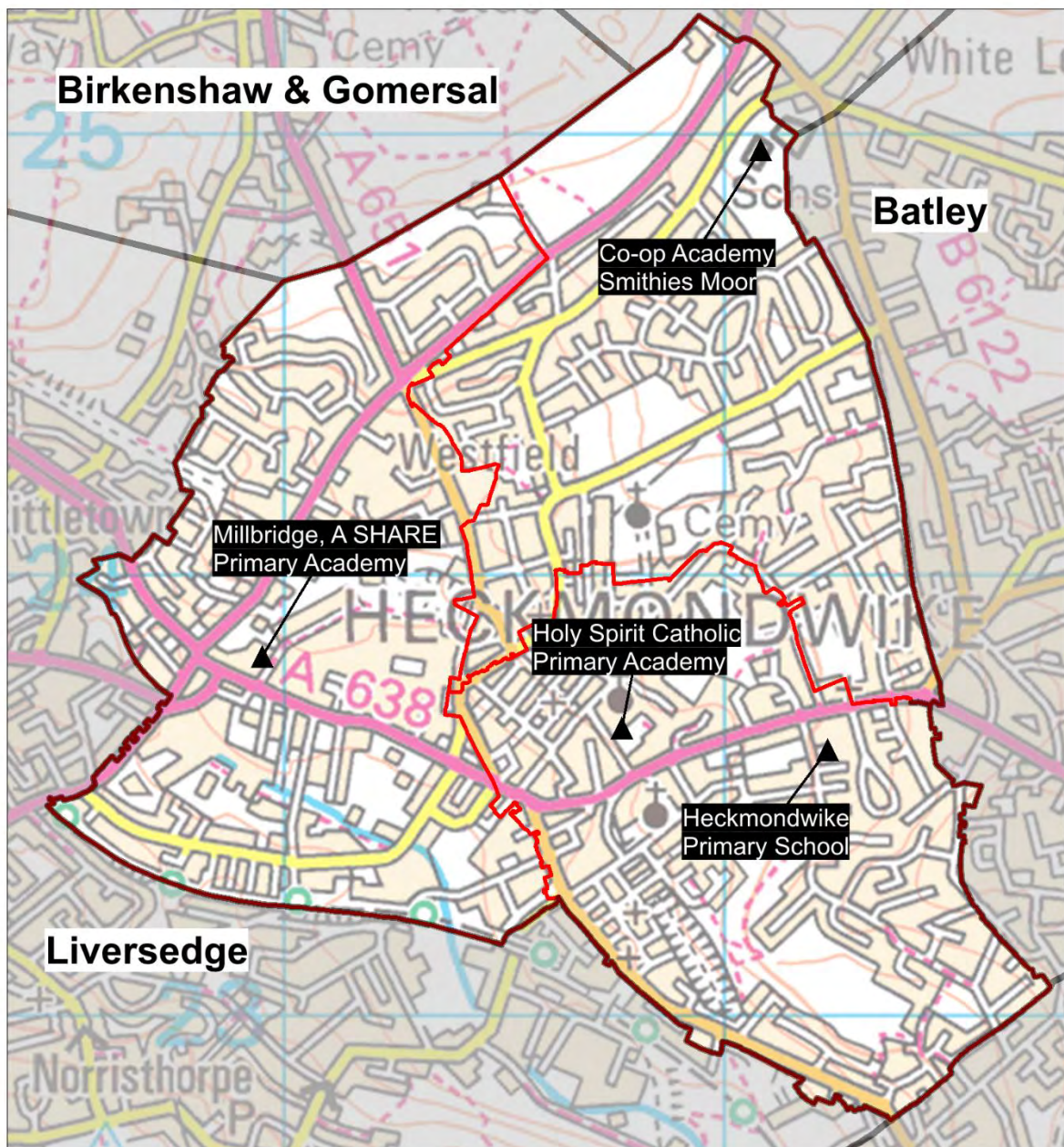
| Planning area 10. Golcar   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 179  | 189                | 182                | 173                | 195               | 158    | 181    | 189            | 208    | 210    | 198    | 187               | 200    | 181    | 178     | 191     |



| Planning Area 10. Golcar<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Golcar planning<br>area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence         |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        |  | Grand Total  |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
|   | Clough Head J & I School | Crow Lane Primary and<br>Foundation Stage School | Golcar J I & N School | Lily Park, A SHARE<br>Primary Academy | Scapegoat Hill J & I<br>School | Wellhouse J & I School | Woodside Green, A<br>SHARE Primary Academy |              |
| School Attended   |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        |  |              |
| Ashbrow School  |                          |  | 1                     |                                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy  |                          | 1  |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        | 5  | 7            |
| Birkby I & N School   |                          | 1  |                       | 2                                     |                                |                        | 1  | 4            |
| Birkby Junior School  |                          | 1  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1  | 2            |
| Brambles Primary Academy  |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1  | 1            |
| Clough Head J & I School  | 17                       |  | 15                    | 2                                     | 13                             | 8                      | 3  | 58           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   |                          | 82   | 13                    | 24                                    |                                |                        | 37   | 156          |
| Dalton School J I N   |                          | 1  |                       |                                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School   |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 2  | 2            |
| Fixby J & I School  |                          |  | 2                     |                                       |                                |                        |  | 2            |
| Golcar J I & N School   | 1                        | 42   | 198                   | 99                                    | 2                              | 3                      | 10   | 355          |
| Helme Church of England Academy   |                          | 1  |                       |                                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Hillside Primary School   |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 3  | 3            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School   |                          | 1  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1  | 2            |
| Lindley Junior School   |                          |  |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Linthwaite Ardrone CE (VA) J & I School   |                          | 2  | 3                     |                                       |                                |                        | 47   | 52           |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  |                          |  | 4                     | 2                                     |                                | 1                      | 32   | 39           |
| Marsden I & N School  |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 3  | 3            |
| Marsden Junior School   |                          |  | 1                     | 1                                     |                                |                        | 4  | 6            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                | 1                      |  | 1            |
| Moorlands Primary School  |                          | 7  | 4                     | 2                                     | 1                              |                        | 2  | 16           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School   |                          |  | 3                     | 3                                     |                                |                        | 1  | 7            |
| Newsome Junior School   |                          | 2  |                       | 1                                     |                                |                        |  | 3            |
| Nields J I & N School   |                          | 2  | 3                     |                                       | 1                              | 2                      | 2  | 10           |
| Oak CofE Primary School   |                          | 1  | 1                     |                                       |                                |                        | 11   | 13           |
| Paddock J I & N School  |                          |  |                       | 2                                     |                                |                        | 2  | 4            |
| Reinwood Community Junior School  |                          | 6  |                       | 4                                     |                                |                        | 6  | 16           |
| Reinwood I & N School   |                          | 1  |                       | 2                                     |                                |                        |  | 3            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                          | 32   | 3                     | 67                                    |                                |                        | 2  | 104          |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                          | 5  | 2                     | 2                                     |                                |                        | 7  | 16           |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School   | 2                        | 2  | 12                    | 4                                     | 32                             | 1                      |  | 53           |
| Scissett Middle School  |                          | 1  |                       |                                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School  |                          |  | 5                     |                                       |                                | 3                      | 1  | 9            |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School  |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1  | 1            |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School  |                          | 27   | 76                    | 46                                    |                                | 1                      | 5  | 155          |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)   |                          |  | 1                     |                                       |                                |                        |  | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)  |                          | 6  | 2                     | 6                                     |                                | 1                      | 2  | 17           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  |                          |  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 1  | 1            |
| Wellhouse J & I School  |                          | 11   | 6                     | 6                                     |                                | 15                     | 6  | 44           |
| Wilberlee J & I School  |                          |  | 2                     |                                       |                                | 2                      |  | 4            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                          | 2  |                       |                                       |                                |                        | 99   | 101          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>20</b>                | <b>237</b>                                       | <b>357</b>            | <b>277</b>                            | <b>49</b>                      | <b>38</b>              | <b>298</b>                                 | <b>1,276</b> |

| Planning Area 10. Golcar<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Golcar live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended          |   |                       |                            |                             |                                |                        |   |              |
|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|
|  | Clough Head J & I School | Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School | Golcar J I & N School | Royds Hall Academy (Beech) | Scapegoat Hill J & I School | St John's CE (VA) J & I School | Wellhouse J & I School | Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence   |                          |   |                       |                            |                             |                                |                        |   |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   |                          |   |                       |                            |                             | 1                              |                        |   | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   |                          | 7   |                       | 2                          |                             | 4                              |                        | 16                                      | 29           |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   |                          | 1   | 1                     | 1                          |                             | 1                              |                        |   | 4            |
| Clough Head J & I School   | 17                       |   | 1                     |                            | 2                           |                                |                        |   | 20           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                          | 82  | 42                    | 32                         | 2                           | 27                             | 11                     | 2                                       | 198          |
| Dalton School J I N  |                          | 1   |                       |                            |                             |                                |                        |   | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School  | 15                       | 13  | 198                   | 3                          | 12                          | 76                             | 6                      |   | 323          |
| Hillside Primary School  |                          |   | 2                     | 1                          |                             | 1                              |                        |   | 4            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  |                          | 1   | 1                     |                            | 1                           | 3                              |                        |   | 6            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   | 7                        | 1   | 11                    |                            |                             | 2                              | 12                     | 12                                      | 45           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                          | 1   |                       |                            |                             |                                |                        |   | 1            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   | 1                        |   |                       |                            |                             |                                | 1                      |   | 2            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                          |   |                       |                            |                             | 1                              |                        |   | 1            |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 2                        |   | 4                     | 3                          | 16                          | 9                              |                        |   | 34           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                          |   |                       |                            |                             | 2                              | 1                      |   | 3            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                          | 1   | 1                     |                            |                             |                                |                        |   | 2            |
| Nields J I & N School  | 4                        |   |                       | 3                          |                             | 1                              |                        |   | 8            |
| Paddock J I & N School   |                          | 17  | 27                    | 4                          | 3                           | 14                             | 2                      | 3                                       | 70           |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   |                          | 1   | 2                     | 2                          | 1                           | 6                              |                        |   | 12           |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2                        | 24  | 99                    | 67                         | 4                           | 46                             | 6                      |   | 248          |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School  | 13                       |   | 2                     |                            | 32                          |                                |                        |   | 47           |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                        |   | 1                     |                            |                             |                                | 7                      | 1                                       | 10           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   |                          |   |                       | 1                          |                             |                                |                        |   | 1            |
| Wellhouse J & I School   | 8                        |   | 3                     |                            | 1                           | 1                              | 15                     |   | 28           |
| Wilberlee J & I School   | 6                        |   | 1                     |                            | 1                           | 2                              | 4                      |   | 14           |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 3                        | 37  | 10                    | 2                          |                             | 5                              | 6                      | 99                                      | 162          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>79</b>                | <b>187</b>                                    | <b>406</b>            | <b>121</b>                 | <b>75</b>                   | <b>202</b>                     | <b>71</b>              | <b>133</b>                              | <b>1,274</b> |

## Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Heckmondwike Primary School
- ❖ Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ Co-op Academy Smithies Moor

**Overview:** The chart on page 116 (and Table B on page 117) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline steadily.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places across half the schools.

In 2021/22 there were again a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day across half the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that less than half of children (42%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (24%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There is established migration outside of this planning area reflected in the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning areas of Liversedge and Batley.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a steadily declining trend towards 2024. There is no need for additional places. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.

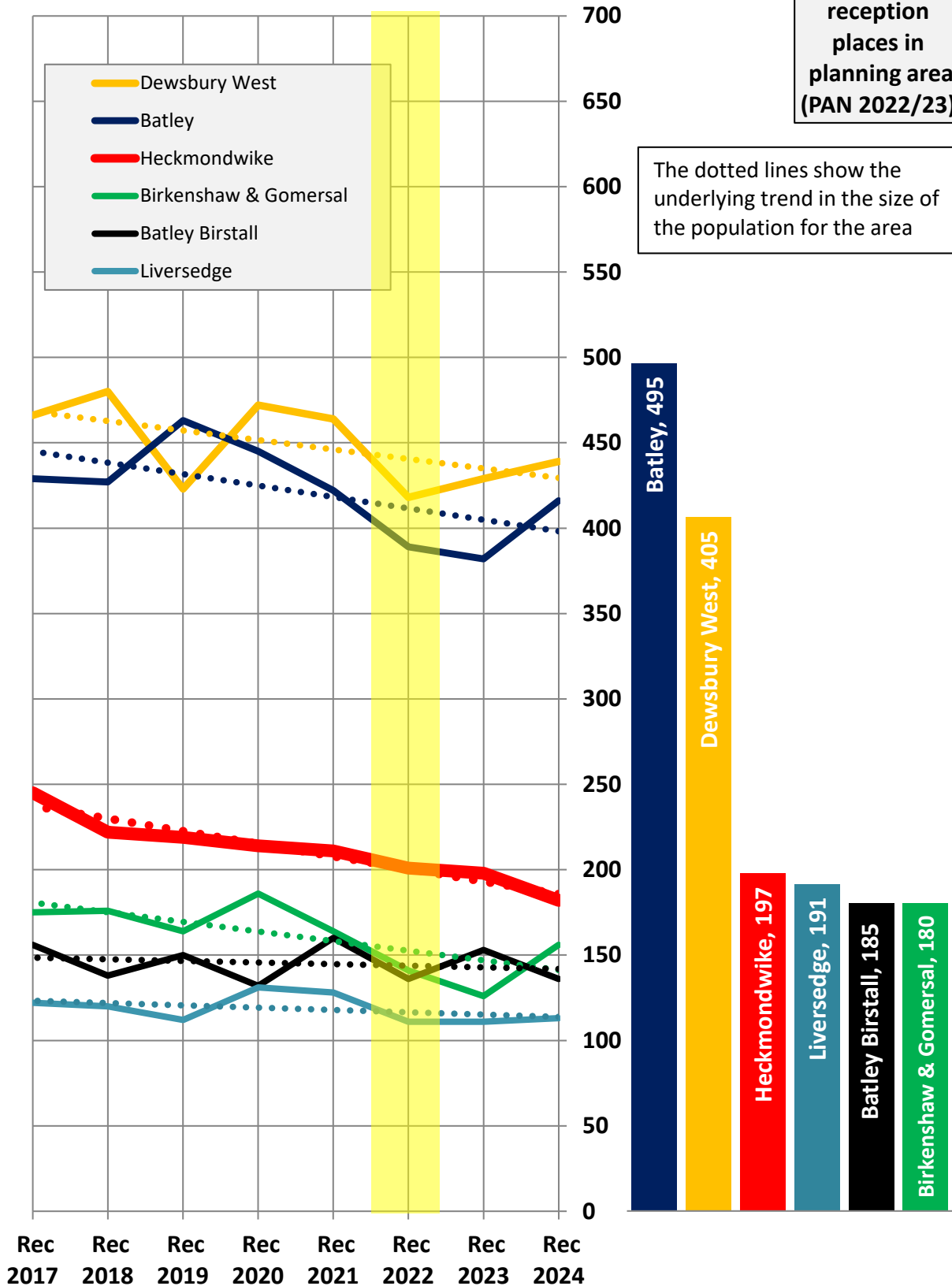
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike  |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>686 [229] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>344 [115] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>293 [98] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>5 [2] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>39 [13] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>461 [154] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>344 [115] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>112 [37] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>5 [2] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | 154<br>197<br><b>Decline steadily</b>   |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>similar</b> to the capacity of available places</li> <li>On balance, considerably more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>Engagement required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist</li> </ul> |  |

## Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)

number of  
reception  
places in  
planning area  
(PAN 2022/23)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike                      |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |  |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|--|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |  |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |  |
|   |             | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |  |
| Co-Op Academy Smithies Moor                         | 60          | 0       | 0     | 9     | 0     | 1  | 0       | 25    | 29  | 31  | 42  | 45  | 54  | 40           | 276 |  |
| Heckmondwike Primary School                         | 60          | 0       | 2     | 40    | 0     | 5  | 0       | 60    | 59  | 60  | 60  | 61  | 60  | 60           | 467 |  |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School                 | 30          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 30  | 30  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 30           | 210 |  |
| Millbridge, A Share Primary Academy                 | 47          | 0       | 1     | 13    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 39    | 32  | 36  | 41  | 48  | 44  | 47           | 301 |  |
|   | 197         | 0       | 3     | 62    | 0     | 6  | 0       | 154   | 150 | 157 | 172 | 184 | 189 | 177          |     |  |

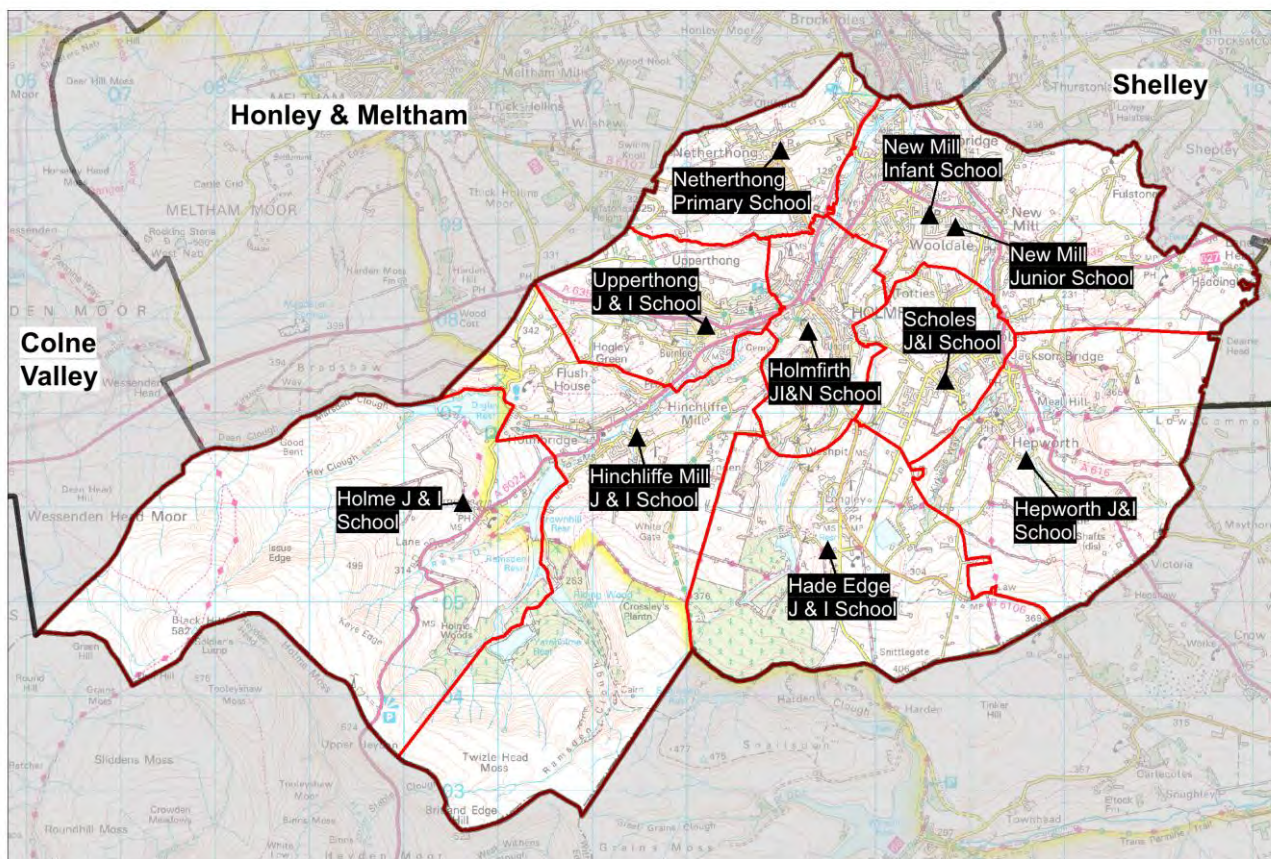
| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike   |                    |                    |                    |                    |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                    |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21     |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1    |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 20 20/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 182  | 198                | 201                | 211                | 214                | 219    | 222    | 245            | 244    | 261    | 247    | 232               | 247    | 229    | 216     | 206     |

| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence            |                             |                                     |              |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Co-op Academy Smithies Moor | Heckmondwike Primary School | Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                             |                             |                                     |              |
| Batley Grammar School  | 7                           | 9                           | 1                                   | 17           |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School   | 6                           | 6                           | 4                                   | 16           |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   |                             | 1                           |                                     | 1            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   |                             |                             | 1                                   | 1            |
| Birstall Primary Academy   | 9                           | 6                           | 7                                   | 22           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  | 1                           | 3                           |                                     | 4            |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 8                           | 3                           | 3                                   | 14           |
| Carlton J & I School   |                             | 1                           | 3                                   | 4            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  | 126                         | 26                          | 30                                  | 182          |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   | 11                          | 12                          | 4                                   | 27           |
| Dalton School J I N  | 1                           |                             |                                     | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy   |                             |                             | 2                                   | 2            |
| Eastborough J I & N School   | 2                           |                             |                                     | 2            |
| Field Lane J I & N School  | 2                           | 1                           |                                     | 3            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  |                             |                             | 5                                   | 5            |
| Gomersal Primary School  | 9                           |                             | 2                                   | 11           |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   | 10                          |                             | 7                                   | 17           |
| Hartshead J & I School   |                             |                             | 1                                   | 1            |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School   | 1                           | 1                           | 1                                   | 3            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   | 30                          | 15                          | 57                                  | 102          |
| Healey J I & N School  | 64                          | 42                          | 5                                   | 111          |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 4                           | 2                           | 3                                   | 9            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  | 77                          | 284                         | 3                                   | 364          |
| High Bank J I & N School   |                             | 4                           | 2                                   | 6            |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 3                           | 2                           | 2                                   | 7            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   | 39                          | 57                          | 18                                  | 114          |
| Hopton Primary School  |                             | 1                           | 3                                   | 4            |
| Howard Park Community School   | 2                           | 3                           | 2                                   | 7            |
| Hyrstmount Junior School   | 7                           | 4                           | 2                                   | 13           |
| Littletown J I & N School  | 8                           | 8                           | 42                                  | 58           |
| Lydgate J & I School   |                             | 2                           |                                     | 2            |
| Manorfield I & N School  | 2                           | 12                          | 1                                   | 15           |
| Mill Lane Primary School   | 1                           |                             | 1                                   | 2            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 35                          | 65                          | 115                                 | 215          |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 20                          | 62                          | 25                                  | 107          |
| Park Road J I & N School   | 2                           |                             | 2                                   | 4            |
| Purlwell I & N School  | 6                           | 3                           | 2                                   | 11           |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School   |                             |                             | 2                                   | 2            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  |                             |                             | 3                                   | 3            |
| Scholes Village Primary School   |                             |                             | 3                                   | 3            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School  |                             | 1                           |                                     | 1            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)  | 3                           | 6                           |                                     | 9            |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  | 12                          | 2                           | 2                                   | 16           |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall   | 11                          |                             | 1                                   | 12           |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  | 5                           | 5                           | 2                                   | 12           |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School   | 10                          | 1                           |                                     | 11           |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School  | 6                           | 7                           | 1                                   | 14           |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School  |                             | 2                           |                                     | 2            |
| Warwick Road Primary School  |                             | 2                           |                                     | 2            |
| Westmoor Primary School  | 2                           | 12                          |                                     | 14           |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 5                           | 2                           | 3                                   | 10           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   | 1                           | 5                           | 2                                   | 8            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>548</b>                  | <b>680</b>                  | <b>375</b>                          | <b>1,603</b> |

| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Heckmondwike live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended             |                             |                                     |                                     |              |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Co-op Academy Smithies Moor | Heckmondwike Primary School | Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence   |                             |                             |                                     |                                     |              |
| Ashbrow School   |                             |                             |                                     | 2                                   | 2            |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   |                             |                             | 1                                   |                                     | 1            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   | 1                           |                             | 2                                   |                                     | 3            |
| Birstall Primary Academy   | 9                           |                             |                                     | 2                                   | 11           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  |                             |                             | 4                                   |                                     | 4            |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 19                          | 1                           | 5                                   | 3                                   | 28           |
| Carlton J & I School   |                             |                             | 1                                   |                                     | 1            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  | 126                         | 77                          | 39                                  | 35                                  | 277          |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  |                             | 1                           |                                     | 1                                   | 2            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School   | 2                           | 1                           |                                     |                                     | 3            |
| Eastborough J I & N School   |                             | 1                           | 2                                   |                                     | 3            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  | 8                           |                             |                                     | 1                                   | 9            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   | 7                           |                             | 5                                   | 2                                   | 14           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   |                             | 1                           | 8                                   | 19                                  | 28           |
| Healey J I & N School  | 13                          | 20                          | 10                                  |                                     | 43           |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                           |                             | 1                                   |                                     | 2            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  | 26                          | 284                         | 57                                  | 65                                  | 432          |
| Hightown J I & N School  |                             |                             | 3                                   | 4                                   | 7            |
| Howard Park Community School   |                             |                             | 4                                   | 1                                   | 5            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |                             |                             | 1                                   |                                     | 1            |
| Littleton J I & N School   | 3                           |                             |                                     | 7                                   | 10           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                             |                             |                                     | 1                                   | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School   | 1                           |                             |                                     |                                     | 1            |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School   | 1                           | 16                          | 10                                  | 1                                   | 28           |
| Mill Lane Primary School   |                             |                             | 3                                   |                                     | 3            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 30                          | 3                           | 18                                  | 115                                 | 166          |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 2                           | 3                           | 15                                  | 6                                   | 26           |
| Old Bank Academy   |                             |                             | 1                                   | 2                                   | 3            |
| Orchard Primary Academy  |                             |                             | 1                                   |                                     | 1            |
| Park Road J I & N School   | 2                           | 2                           | 2                                   |                                     | 6            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 1                           |                             |                                     | 1                                   | 2            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                           |                             | 3                                   |                                     | 4            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School  | 2                           | 3                           | 2                                   | 3                                   | 10           |
| Thornhill J & I School   |                             |                             | 1                                   |                                     | 1            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 4                           |                             |                                     |                                     | 4            |
| Westmoor Primary School  |                             | 5                           | 7                                   | 7                                   | 19           |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 3                           |                             |                                     | 3                                   | 6            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   | 1                           |                             | 3                                   |                                     | 4            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>263</b>                  | <b>418</b>                  | <b>209</b>                          | <b>281</b>                          | <b>1,171</b> |



## Planning Area 12: Holme Valley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Hade Edge J I & N School
- ❖ Hepworth J & I School
- ❖ Hinchliffe Mill J & I School
- ❖ Holme J & I School
- ❖ Holmfirth J I & N School
- ❖ New Mill Infant School
- ❖ New Mill Junior School
- ❖ Netherthong Primary School
- ❖ Scholes J & I School
- ❖ Upperthong J & I School

**Overview:** The chart on page 122 (and Table B on page 123) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements and include some rural schools.

**In 2020/21 there** were a number of unfilled places across half of the schools.

**In 2020/21** there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day in half of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that majority of children (85%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a small number of pupils (8%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** population data indicate a steadily declining trend towards 2024. There is a housing development site where building has commenced on approximately 60 dwellings this is expected to be complete in 2022. There is no need for additional places. Continued engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.

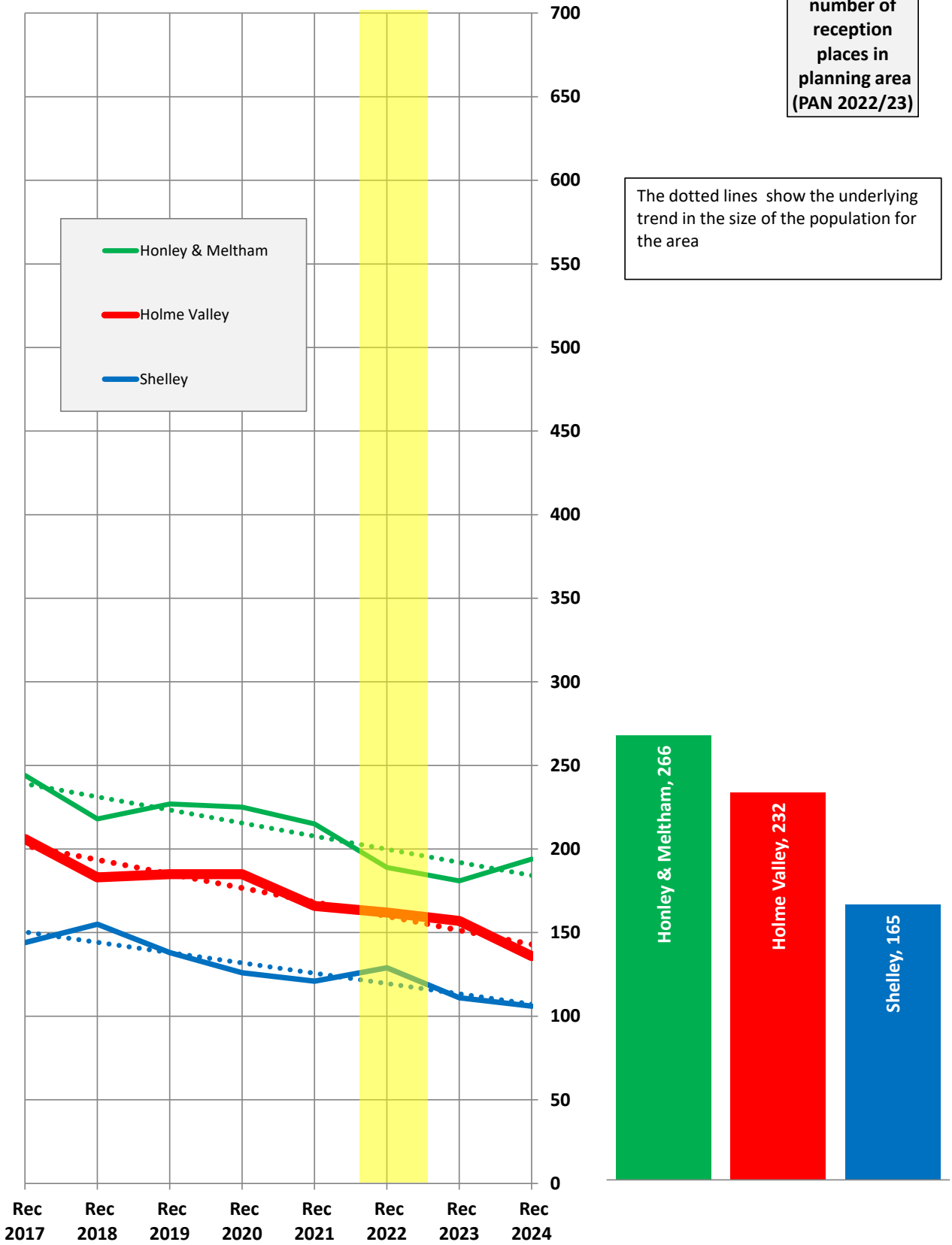
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 12. Holme Valley   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |  |
| <b>574 [191] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 493 [164] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 44 [15] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees Pas</li> <li>• 0 go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 4 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 33 [11] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>546 [182] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 493 [164] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 43 [14] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 10 [3] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 182<br>232<br><b>decline</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, similar numbers of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs as travel in to schools in the PA.</li> <li>• Continued engagement required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.</li> </ul> |  |

**Planning Area 12. Holme Valley**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)

number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the underlying  
 trend in the size of the population for  
 the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

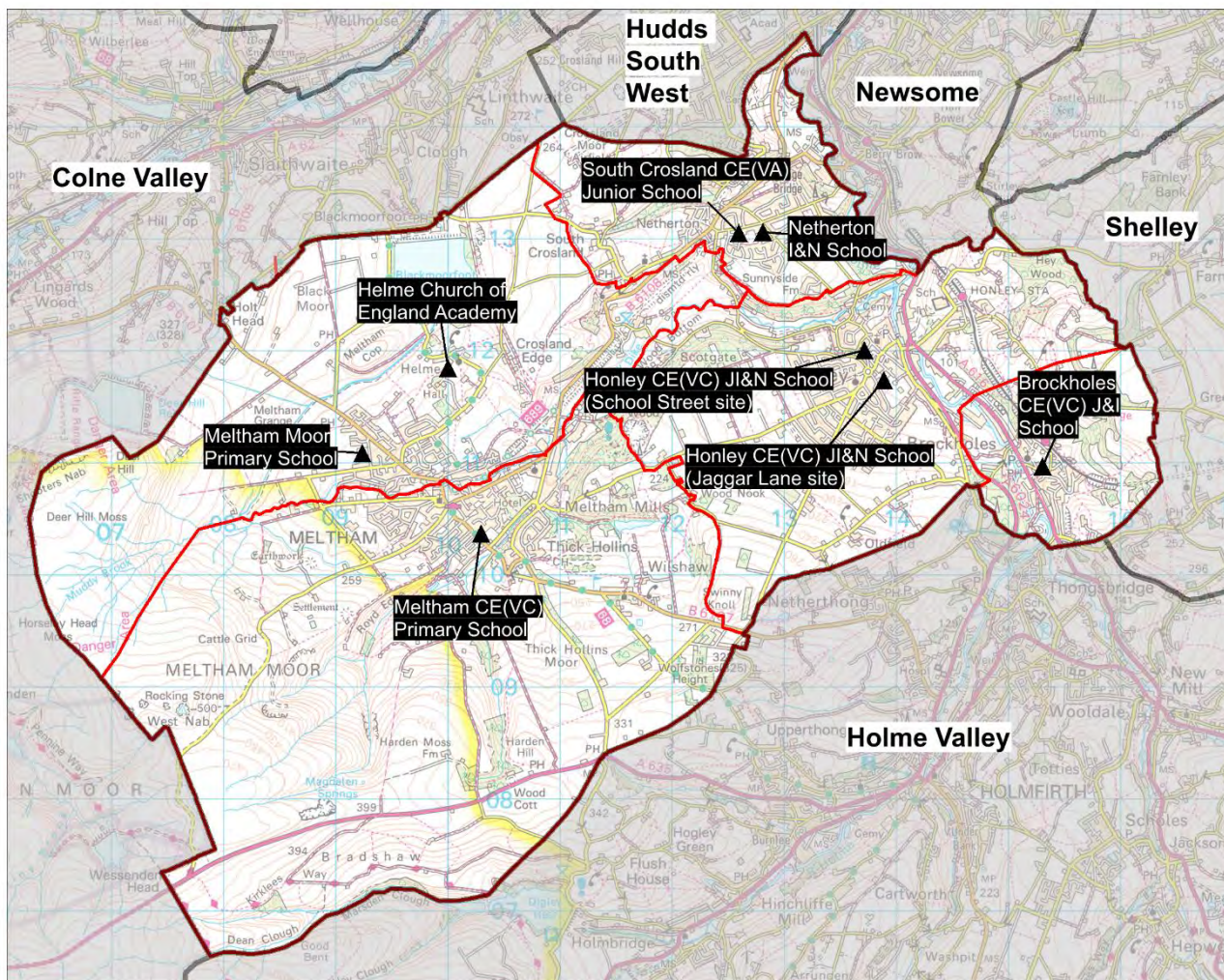
| Planning Area 12. Holme Valley                      |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |              |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  | Total Pupils |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |     |  |              |
| Hade Edge Junior, Infant & Nursery School           | 14          | 14  | 0       | 4     | 7     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 12    | 13  | 9   | 12  | 15  | 9   | 8   | 89  |  |              |
| Hepworth Junior & Infant School                     | 16          | 16  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 19    | 13  | 14  | 14  | 16  | 15  | 16  | 107 |  |              |
| Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School              | 16          | 16  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 12    | 7   | 17  | 8   | 16  | 17  | 14  | 91  |  |              |
| Holme J & I School                                  | 6           | 6   | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 4     | 6   | 6   | 2   | 6   | 3   | 6   | 33  |  |              |
| Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School            | 30          | 34  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 17    | 17  | 26  | 29  | 34  | 35  | 29  | 187 |  |              |
| Netherthong Primary School                          | 30          | 32  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 28    | 28  | 31  | 32  | 35  | 31  | 31  | 216 |  |              |
| New Mill Infant School                              | 60          |     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 31    | 37  | 32  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 100 |  |              |
| New Mill Junior School                              |             | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 45  | 49  | 50  | 48  | 192 |  |              |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School                    | 30          | 33  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 28    | 30  | 29  | 29  | 34  | 31  | 28  | 209 |  |              |
| Upperthong J & I School                             | 30          | 32  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 20    | 32  | 27  | 33  | 36  | 34  | 32  | 214 |  |              |
|   | 232         | 243 | 0       | 4     | 7     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 171   | 183 | 191 | 204 | 241 | 225 | 212 |     |  |              |

| Planning Area 12. Holme Valley   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 136  | 157                | 162                | 166                | 185               | 185    | 183    | 206            | 254    | 219    | 211    | 242               | 265    | 245    | 234     | 250     |

| Planning Area 12. Holme Valley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence         |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |   |                                  |                        |              |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Hade Edge J I & N School | Hepworth J & I School | Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | Holme J & I School | Holmfirth J I & N School | Netherthong Primary School | New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School | Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | Uppertong J & I School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |   |                                  |                        |              |
| Birdsedge First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 3   |                                  |                        | 3            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  |                          |                       | 2                            |                    | 2                        | 2                          | 29  | 6                                | 2                      | 43           |
| Carlinghow Academy   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1   |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   |                          | 1                     |                              |                    |                          |                            | 2   | 1                                |                        | 4            |
| Denby CE(VA) First School  |                          | 1                     |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1   | 1                                |                        | 3            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 2   |                                  | 1                      | 3            |
| Hade Edge J I & N School   | 44                       | 2                     |                              |                    | 13                       | 1                          | 3   | 9                                |                        | 72           |
| Helme Church of England Academy  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 2                          |   |                                  | 1                      | 3            |
| Hepworth J & I School  | 3                        | 53                    | 1                            |                    | 4                        |                            | 22  | 11                               | 1                      | 95           |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   | 2                        |                       | 63                           |                    | 4                        | 1                          | 5   | 2                                | 10                     | 87           |
| Holme J & I School   |                          |                       | 3                            | 19                 |                          | 1                          | 3   |                                  | 2                      | 28           |
| Holmfirth J I & N School   | 8                        |                       | 13                           | 1                  | 89                       | 8                          | 32  | 9                                | 14                     | 174          |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   |                          |                       | 1                            |                    | 3                        | 3                          | 11  |                                  | 3                      | 21           |
| Kirkburton Middle School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1   |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                          |                       |                              |                    | 1                        | 2                          | 3   |                                  |                        | 6            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          |   | 4                                |                        | 5            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 2   |                                  |                        | 2            |
| Netherthong Primary School   |                          |                       | 4                            |                    | 7                        | 133                        | 20  | 4                                | 4                      | 172          |
| Netherton I & N School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 2   | 1                                |                        | 3            |
| New Mill Infant School   | 1                        |                       |                              |                    | 2                        | 1                          | 82  | 4                                |                        | 90           |
| New Mill Junior School   | 1                        | 2                     | 6                            |                    | 9                        | 2                          | 149   | 7                                |                        | 176          |
| Newsome Junior School  | 1                        |                       | 2                            |                    | 1                        |                            |   |                                  |                        | 4            |
| Oak CofE Primary School  |                          |                       | 1                            |                    |                          |                            |   |                                  |                        | 1            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |   | 1                                | 1                      | 2            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   | 7                        | 5                     |                              |                    | 18                       | 2                          | 29  | 137                              | 3                      | 201          |
| Scissett CE Academy  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |   | 2                                |                        | 2            |
| Scissett Middle School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1   | 1                                |                        | 2            |
| Shelley First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |   | 1                                |                        | 1            |
| Shepley First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1   | 3                                |                        | 4            |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |   | 2                                |                        | 2            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          | 1   |                                  |                        | 2            |
| Uppertong J & I School   | 9                        |                       | 19                           | 2                  | 6                        | 6                          | 10  | 3                                | 143                    | 198          |
| Wilberlee J & I School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 2   |                                  | 1                      | 3            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>76</b>                | <b>64</b>             | <b>115</b>                   | <b>22</b>          | <b>159</b>               | <b>166</b>                 | <b>417</b>                                      | <b>209</b>                       | <b>186</b>             | <b>1,414</b> |

| Planning Area 12. Holme Valley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)<br><br>PAA of Residence | School Attended          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        |                        |                                  |                         |              |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Hade Edge J I & N School | Hepworth J & I School | Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | Holme J & I School | Holmfirth J I & N School | Netherthong Primary School | New Mill Infant School | New Mill Junior School | Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | Upperthong J & I School | Grand Total  |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          |                        |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          |                        | 1                      |                                  |                         | 2            |
| Birdsedge First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 2                      | 1                      |                                  |                         | 3            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  |                          |                       |                              |                    | 5                        | 1                          | 3                      | 5                      | 1                                | 2                       | 17           |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        |                        | 1                                |                         | 1            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  |                          | 1                     |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        |                        |                                  | 1                       | 1            |
| Hade Edge J I & N School   | 44                       | 3                     | 2                            |                    | 8                        |                            | 1                      | 1                      | 7                                | 9                       | 75           |
| Hepworth J & I School  | 2                        | 53                    |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        | 2                      | 5                                |                         | 62           |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   |                          | 1                     | 63                           | 3                  | 13                       | 4                          |                        | 6                      |                                  | 19                      | 109          |
| Holme J & I School   |                          |                       |                              | 19                 | 1                        |                            |                        |                        |                                  | 2                       | 22           |
| Holmfirth J I & N School   | 13                       | 4                     | 4                            |                    | 89                       | 7                          | 2                      | 9                      | 18                               | 6                       | 152          |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School  | 1                        | 1                     |                              |                    |                          | 16                         | 1                      | 2                      |                                  |                         | 21           |
| Kaye's F & N School  |                          |                       | 1                            |                    |                          |                            |                        |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  |                          |                       |                              |                    | 1                        |                            |                        |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        | 1                      |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        | 1                      |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |                          |                       |                              | 1                  |                          |                            |                        |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                          |                       | 3                            | 3                  | 1                        | 13                         |                        |                        |                                  | 9                       | 29           |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                          |                       |                              | 1                  | 6                        | 8                          |                        | 1                      |                                  | 4                       | 20           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1                      |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Netherthong Primary School   | 1                        |                       | 1                            | 1                  | 8                        | 133                        | 1                      | 2                      | 2                                | 6                       | 155          |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School  | 3                        | 22                    | 5                            | 3                  | 32                       | 20                         | 82                     | 149                    | 29                               | 10                      | 355          |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            | 1                      |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   | 9                        | 11                    | 2                            |                    | 9                        | 4                          | 4                      | 7                      | 137                              | 3                       | 186          |
| Shelley First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          |                        | 1                      |                                  |                         | 2            |
| Shepley First School   |                          | 1                     |                              |                    |                          | 1                          | 1                      | 1                      |                                  |                         | 4            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          |                            |                        | 1                      |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          |                        |                        |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                          |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1                          |                        |                        | 1                                |                         | 2            |
| Upperthong J & I School  |                          | 1                     | 10                           | 2                  | 14                       | 4                          |                        |                        | 3                                | 143                     | 177          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>73</b>                | <b>98</b>             | <b>91</b>                    | <b>33</b>          | <b>187</b>               | <b>216</b>                 | <b>99</b>              | <b>191</b>             | <b>204</b>                       | <b>214</b>              | <b>1,406</b> |

## Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Helme Church of England Academy
- ❖ Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School
- ❖ Meltham CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Meltham Moor Primary School
- ❖ Netherton I & N School
- ❖ South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School

**Overview:** The chart on page 128 (and Table B on page 129) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to show a slight decline.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at over half the schools.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day at the majority of schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (89%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (15%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

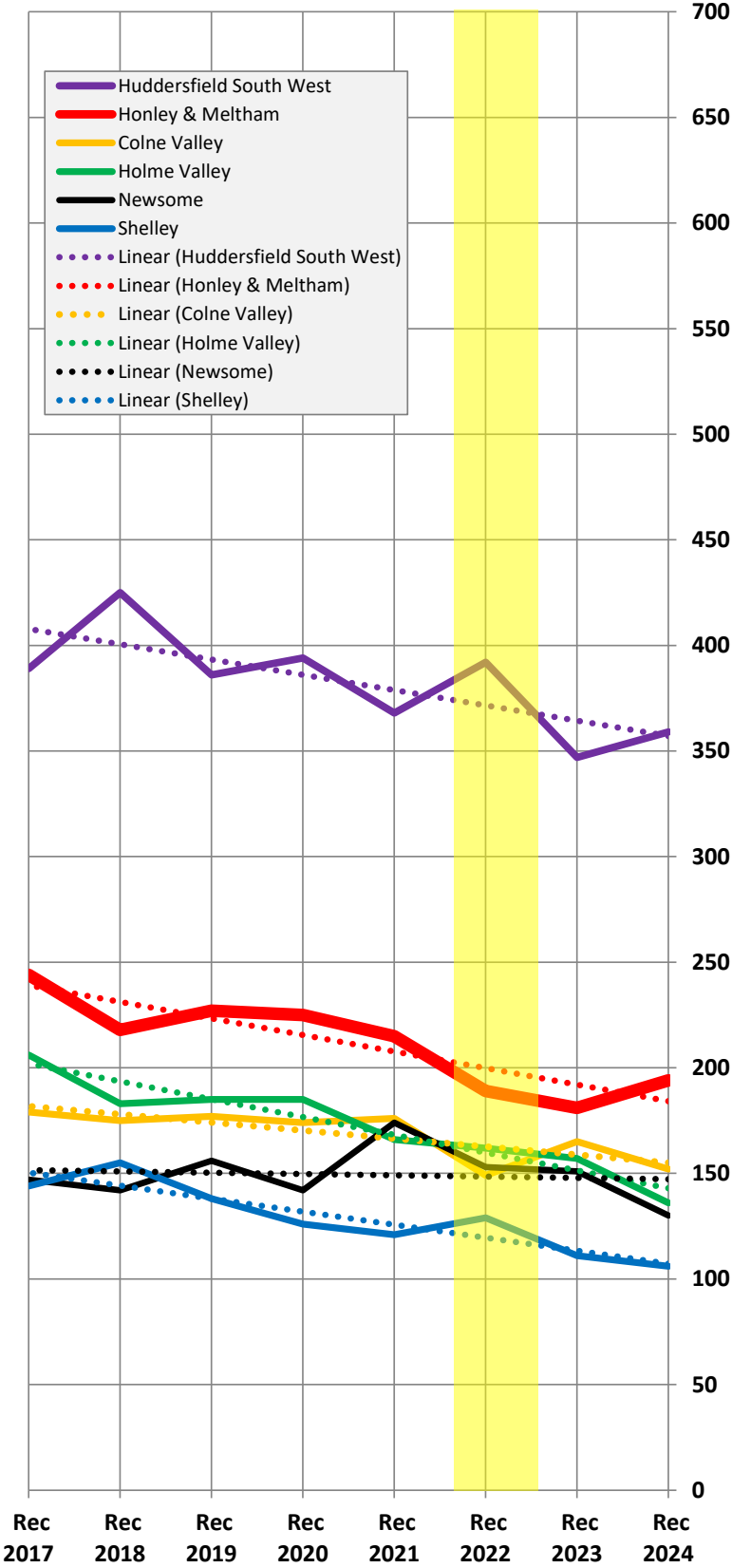
For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a continuation of a slightly declining trend towards 2024 where there is an increase in population, although not to current levels. There is no need for additional places. There are three sites, totalling approximately 175 dwellings, where house building has commenced and is expected to be completed by 2022. There is a large development, with 250 dwellings, that is expected to begin in 2022 and take around 6 years to complete, but demand is not expected to exceed available places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>689 [230] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 606 [202] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 61 [20] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 0 go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 3 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b> or have</li> <li>• 19 [6] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>713 [238] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 606 [202] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 105 [35] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group  | 238  |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)  | 266  |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | slight decline    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs.</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |  |



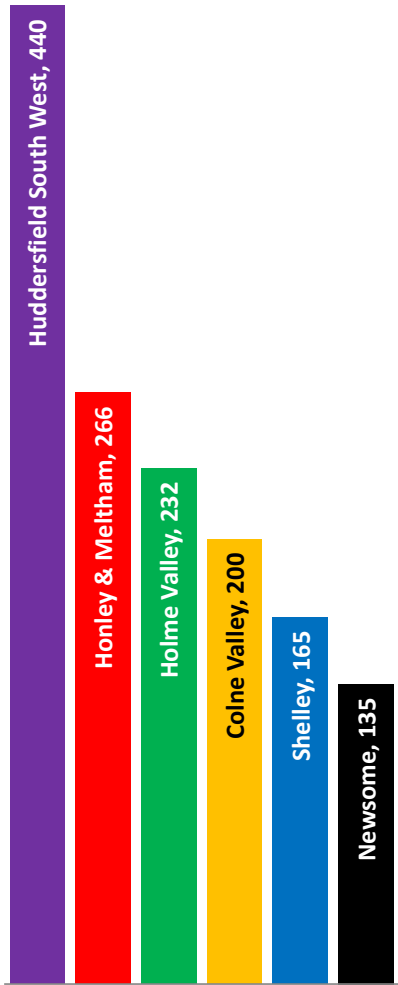
**Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

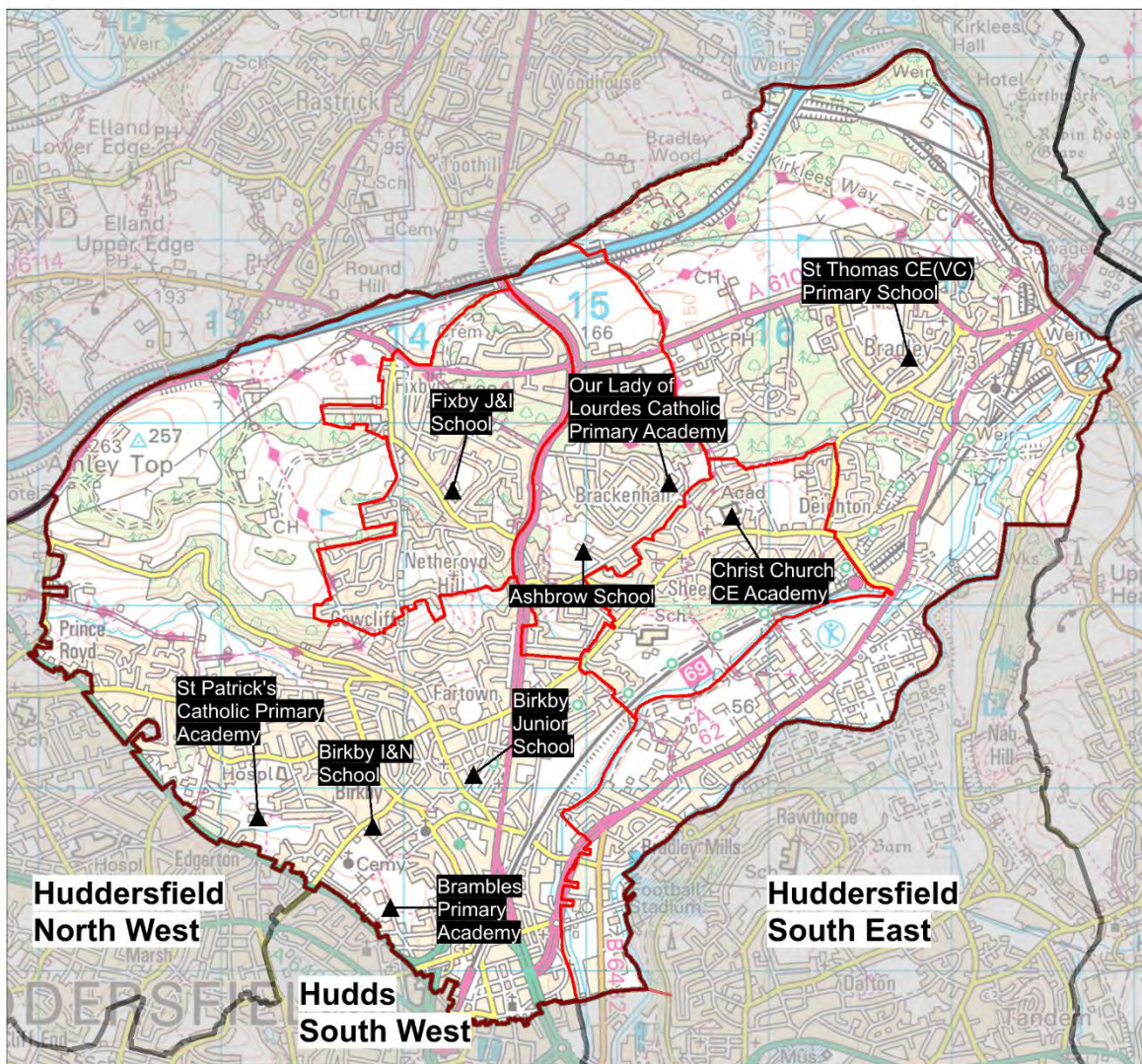
| Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham                |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |              |     |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |              |     |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  |              | 9+  | 10+ |
| Brockholes Ce(C) J & I School                       | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 29    | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 29           | 30  | 208 |
| Helme Church Of England Academy                     | 20          | 20  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 14    | 15  | 13  | 16  | 16  | 18           | 15  | 107 |
| Honley Ce (Vc) J I & N School                       | 66          | 68  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 64    | 48  | 56  | 67  | 69  | 65           | 57  | 426 |
| Meltham C.E. (Vc) Primary School                    | 60          | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 58    | 61  | 60  | 59  | 58  | 60           | 59  | 415 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School                         | 30          | 30  | 0       | 3     | 21    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 22  | 27  | 31  | 31  | 28           | 26  | 219 |
| Netherton Infant And Nursery School                 | 60          |     | 0       | 3     | 18    | 0     | 3  | 0       | 60    | 58  | 38  | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 180 |
| South Crosland Ce (A) Junior School                 |             | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 49  | 61  | 60           | 57  | 227 |
|   | 266         | 268 | 0       | 6     | 39    | 0     | 3  | 0       | 255   | 234 | 224 | 252 | 265 | 260          | 244 |     |

| Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21       |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1      |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20 / 21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 194  | 181                 | 189                 | 215                 | 225                  | 227    | 218    | 244            | 244    | 247    | 242    | 239               | 257    | 246    | 281     | 219     |

| Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Honley & Meltham planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                |  |                                |                             |                           |              |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|  | Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School | Meltham CE (VC) Primary School | Meltham Moor Primary School | Netherthorpe I & N School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                                 |  |                                |                             |                           |              |
| Berry Brow I & N School  |                                 | 1  |                                |                             | 1                         | 2            |
| Birdsedge First School   |                                 |  |                                | 2                           |                           | 2            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  | 108                             | 39   |                                | 3                           | 2                         | 152          |
| Clough Head J & I School   |                                 |  | 1                              |                             |                           | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  |                                 | 2  |                                |                             |                           | 2            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  | 1                               | 1  | 1                              |                             |                           | 3            |
| Grange Moor Primary School   | 1                               |  |                                |                             |                           | 1            |
| Hade Edge J I & N School   |                                 | 1  |                                |                             |                           | 1            |
| Helme Church of England Academy  |                                 | 3  | 15                             | 57                          | 4                         | 79           |
| Hepworth J & I School  |                                 | 1  |                                |                             |                           | 1            |
| Hillside Primary School  |                                 | 1  |                                |                             |                           | 1            |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   |                                 |  | 3                              |                             |                           | 3            |
| Holme J & I School   |                                 |  | 3                              | 1                           |                           | 4            |
| Holmfirth J I & N School   | 5                               |  | 1                              | 6                           |                           | 12           |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   | 7                               | 341  | 6                              | 8                           | 12                        | 374          |
| Kirkburton Middle School   |                                 |  |                                |                             | 1                         | 1            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |                                 | 2  |                                |                             |                           | 2            |
| Linthwaite Ardrone CE (VA) J & I School  |                                 |  |                                | 2                           |                           | 2            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |                                 | 1  |                                | 2                           | 3                         | 6            |
| Marsden I & N School   |                                 |  |                                | 1                           |                           | 1            |
| Marsden Junior School  |                                 |  |                                | 3                           |                           | 3            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                                 | 9  | 272                            | 111                         | 4                         | 396          |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                                 |  | 25                             | 159                         | 1                         | 185          |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                                 |  |                                |                             | 1                         | 1            |
| Netherthorpe Primary School  | 1                               | 16   | 13                             | 8                           |                           | 38           |
| Netherthorpe I & N School  |                                 | 3  |                                | 2                           | 101                       | 106          |
| New Mill Infant School   | 3                               | 1  |                                |                             |                           | 4            |
| New Mill Junior School   | 5                               | 2  |                                | 1                           |                           | 8            |
| Newsome Junior School  |                                 | 1  | 1                              |                             | 6                         | 8            |
| Nields J I & N School  |                                 |  | 2                              | 1                           |                           | 3            |
| Reinwood Community Junior School   |                                 |  |                                |                             | 1                         | 1            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                                 |  |                                | 3                           |                           | 3            |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                                 |  | 2                              |                             |                           | 2            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   | 1                               |  |                                |                             |                           | 1            |
| Scissett Middle School   |                                 |  |                                | 1                           |                           | 1            |
| Shepley First School   |                                 | 1  | 2                              |                             |                           | 3            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  |                                 |  |                                |                             | 2                         | 2            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   |                                 |  | 2                              | 3                           |                           | 5            |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School   | 1                               | 9  | 1                              | 6                           | 144                       | 161          |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   |                                 |  |                                | 1                           |                           | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   |                                 |  |                                |                             | 2                         | 2            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   | 4                               | 3  |                                |                             |                           | 7            |
| Upperthorpe J & I School   | 2                               |  | 9                              | 4                           |                           | 15           |
| Wellhouse J & I School   |                                 |  | 1                              |                             |                           | 1            |
| Westmoor Primary School  |                                 |  | 1                              |                             |                           | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>139</b>                      | <b>438</b>   | <b>361</b>                     | <b>385</b>                  | <b>285</b>                | <b>1,608</b> |

| Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Honley & Meltham live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                             |                        |                                      |              |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | Helme Church of England Academy | Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School | Meltham CE (VC) Primary School | Meltham Moor Primary School | Netherton I & N School | South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                             |                        |                                      |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   | 2                               |                                 | 3                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 5            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary Academy  | 1                               | 5                               | 2                               | 2                              |                             | 24                     | 37                                   | 71           |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  | 3                               |                                 | 14                              |                                |                             | 7                      | 3                                    | 27           |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   |                                 |                                 | 2                               |                                | 1                           |                        |                                      | 3            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  | 108                             |                                 | 7                               |                                |                             |                        | 1                                    | 116          |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                                 | 1                               |                                 |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 1                               |                                 |                                 |                                |                             | 1                      | 1                                    | 3            |
| Hill View Academy  |                                 |                                 | 4                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 4            |
| Hillside Primary School  | 4                               |                                 | 1                               | 1                              |                             | 3                      | 7                                    | 16           |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   | 2                               |                                 | 1                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 3            |
| Holmfirth J I & N School   | 2                               |                                 | 3                               | 1                              |                             |                        |                                      | 6            |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School  | 39                              | 3                               | 341                             | 9                              |                             | 3                      | 9                                    | 404          |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |                                 |                                 | 1                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |                                 | 9                               |                                 | 2                              | 2                           | 1                      | 1                                    | 15           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                             |                        | 1                                    | 1            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School   |                                 | 4                               |                                 |                                | 1                           |                        | 1                                    | 6            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                                 | 15                              | 6                               | 272                            | 25                          |                        | 1                                    | 319          |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  | 3                               | 57                              | 8                               | 111                            | 159                         | 2                      | 6                                    | 346          |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                             | 8                      | 10                                   | 18           |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                             | 3                      | 1                                    | 4            |
| Netherthong Primary School   | 2                               | 2                               | 3                               | 2                              | 1                           |                        |                                      | 10           |
| Netherton I & N School   | 2                               | 4                               | 12                              | 4                              | 1                           | 101                    | 144                                  | 268          |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School  | 29                              |                                 | 11                              | 3                              |                             | 2                      |                                      | 45           |
| Nields J I & N School  |                                 | 3                               | 1                               | 2                              |                             |                        |                                      | 6            |
| Paddock J I & N School   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | 1                           |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   |                                 |                                 |                                 | 1                              |                             |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   | 6                               |                                 |                                 |                                | 4                           | 1                      | 2                                    | 13           |
| Shepley First School   |                                 |                                 | 1                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   |                                 | 2                               |                                 |                                |                             |                        | 1                                    | 3            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  |                                 |                                 | 2                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 2            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   | 1                               |                                 |                                 |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Upperthong J & I School  | 2                               | 1                               | 3                               |                                |                             |                        |                                      | 6            |
| Wellhouse J & I School   |                                 |                                 |                                 | 1                              |                             |                        |                                      | 1            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                             |                        | 1                                    | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>207</b>                      | <b>106</b>                      | <b>426</b>                      | <b>411</b>                     | <b>195</b>                  | <b>156</b>             | <b>227</b>                           | <b>1,728</b> |

## Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Ashbrow School
- ❖ Birkby I & N School
- ❖ Birkby Junior School
- ❖ Christ Church CE Academy
- ❖ Fixby J & I School
- ❖ Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (*Hudds*)
- ❖ St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Brambles Primary Academy

**Overview:** The chart on page 134 (and Table B on page 135) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to show a slight decline.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at several schools.

In 2021/22 there were unfilled places at national offer day across most of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (72%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (11%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Parental preference continues to be a factor in the migration to neighbouring planning areas and schools in Calderdale LA which borders this planning area, however, this may change over time.

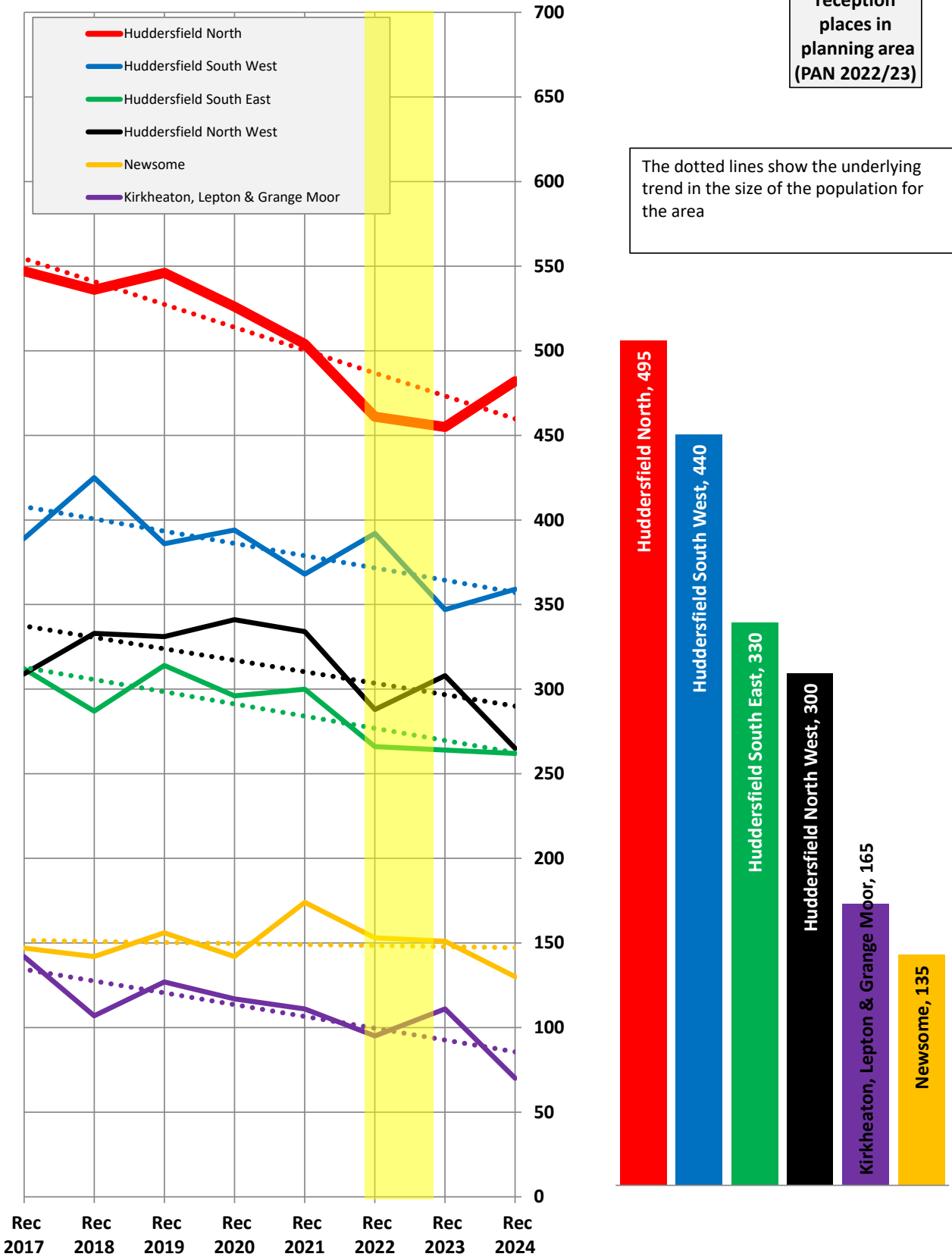
For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a slight decline towards 2023 rising again in 2024 to just below current levels. There are two housing development sites with planning permission. One site, providing 160 dwellings, is to commence in 2022 and is expected to take around four years to complete. The second, providing 252 dwellings, has commenced but isn't expected to be completed for around six years. Should there be continued demand from housing development in the neighbouring Huddersfield North West planning area, capacity remains available in schools in this planning area that can meet this need, with a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time. There is also a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan, the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North  |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>1629 [543] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1173 [391] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 136 [45] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 9 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 124 [41] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 187 [62] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>1339 [446] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1173 [391] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 157 [52] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 9 [3] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group   | 446  |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)   | 495  |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | <b>Slight decline</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places will be <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, slightly more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs. With a number of children who travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs in Calderdale.</li> <li>• No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of all potential and ongoing housing development.</li> </ul> |  |

**Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)

number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)



The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North                |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Ashbrow School                                      | 60          | 60  | 0       | 4     | 27    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 58    | 59  | 59  | 60  | 60  | 58  | 60           | 445 |
| Birkby Infant & Nursery School                      | 150         |     | 0       | 16    | 69    | 1     | 6  | 0       | 123   | 138 | 141 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 494 |
| Birkby Junior School                                |             | 150 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 146 | 144 | 136 | 149          | 575 |
| Brambles Primary Academy                            | 60          | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 47    | 39  | 20  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 106 |
| Christ Church Ce Academy                            | 30          | 30  | 0       | 5     | 15    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 29    | 27  | 29  | 29  | 30  | 30  | 29           | 223 |
| Fixby Junior & Infant School                        | 45          | 45  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 44    | 41  | 42  | 46  | 44  | 39  | 45           | 301 |
| Our Lady Of Lourdes Catholic Primary School         | 30          | 30  | 0       | 2     | 11    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 30    | 27  | 30  | 29  | 30  | 29  | 27           | 215 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 60          | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 60    | 60  | 60  | 60  | 58  | 60  | 59           | 417 |
| St Thomas Ce (Vc) Primary School                    | 60          | 60  | 0       | 4     | 23    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 59    | 60  | 57  | 60  | 60  | 58  | 60           | 441 |
|   | 495         | 495 | 0       | 31    | 145   | 1     | 6  | 0       | 450   | 451 | 438 | 430 | 426 | 410 | 429          |     |

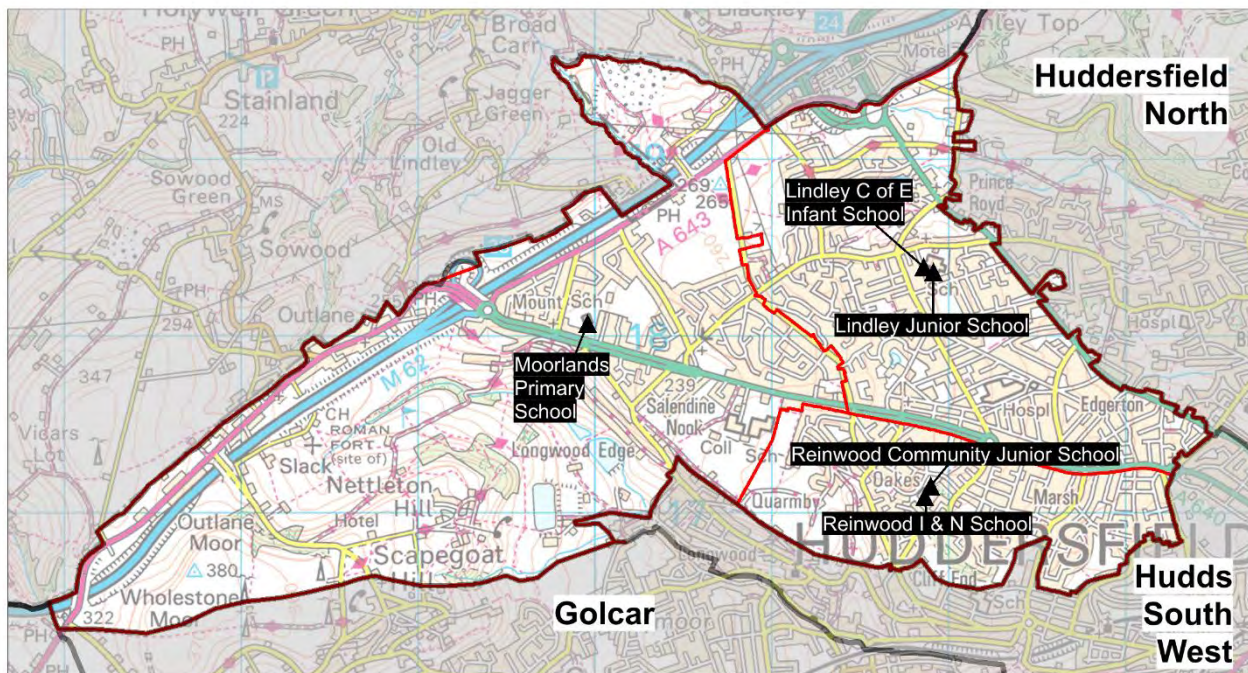
| Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North   |                    |                    |                    |                    |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                    |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21     |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1    |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 20 20/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 482  | 455                | 461                | 504                | 526                | 546    | 536    | 547            | 546    | 568    | 573    | 568               | 490    | 532    | 542     | 482     |



| Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence |  |                          |                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Ashbrow School   | Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | Christ Church CE Academy | Fixby J & I School | St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                  |  |                          |                    |                                  |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School   | 2                | 2  |                          |                    |                                  | 4            |
| Ashbrow School   | 152              | 86   | 127                      | 2                  | 26                               | 393          |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   |                  |  |                          |                    | 8                                | 8            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy   |                  | 5  | 1                        |                    | 2                                | 8            |
| Berry Brow I & N School  |                  |  |                          |                    | 1                                | 1            |
| Birdsedge First School   |                  | 2  |                          |                    |                                  | 2            |
| Birkby I & N School  | 11               | 347  | 7                        | 1                  | 13                               | 379          |
| Birkby Junior School   | 9                | 499  | 10                       | 5                  | 27                               | 550          |
| Brambles Primary Academy   | 3                | 51   | 1                        | 1                  | 4                                | 60           |
| Christ Church CE Academy   | 27               | 15   | 125                      |                    | 23                               | 190          |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   |                  |  |                          |                    | 1                                | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                  | 1  |                          |                    |                                  | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 3                | 4  |                          |                    | 2                                | 9            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy   |                  |  |                          |                    | 1                                | 1            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  |                  |  |                          |                    | 1                                | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   | 60               | 136  | 29                       | 43                 | 11                               | 279          |
| Golcar J I & N School  |                  | 1  |                          |                    |                                  | 1            |
| Grange Moor Primary School   |                  |  |                          |                    | 2                                | 2            |
| Hartshead J & I School   |                  |  | 1                        | 1                  | 5                                | 7            |
| Hill View Academy  |                  | 3  | 2                        |                    |                                  | 5            |
| Hillside Primary School  |                  | 1  |                          | 1                  |                                  | 2            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   |                  | 2  |                          |                    |                                  | 2            |
| Hopton Primary School  |                  |  |                          |                    | 3                                | 3            |
| Howard Park Community School   |                  | 1  | 1                        |                    |                                  | 2            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |                  |  | 5                        | 2                  | 13                               | 20           |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |                  |  |                          |                    | 2                                | 2            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School  | 2                | 11   |                          |                    |                                  | 13           |
| Lindley Junior School  | 2                | 31   |                          |                    |                                  | 33           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                  | 1  |                          | 2                  |                                  | 3            |
| Marsden Junior School  |                  |  | 1                        |                    |                                  | 1            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                  | 1  |                          |                    |                                  | 1            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 2                |  |                          |                    |                                  | 2            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   | 1                | 2  |                          |                    | 8                                | 11           |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 1                | 15   |                          |                    |                                  | 16           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                  | 3  | 2                        | 1                  | 2                                | 8            |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 8                | 13   | 8                        |                    | 48                               | 77           |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School  | 1                | 6  | 5                        |                    | 36                               | 48           |
| Newsome Junior School  | 1                | 1  |                          |                    | 2                                | 4            |
| Nields J I & N School  | 1                |  |                          |                    |                                  | 1            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  |                  |  | 2                        |                    | 1                                | 3            |
| Oak CofE Primary School  | 1                | 2  | 1                        |                    | 1                                | 5            |
| Old Bank Academy   |                  |  |                          |                    | 2                                | 2            |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy   | 76               | 17   | 86                       | 2                  | 20                               | 201          |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 2                | 4  | 2                        |                    | 1                                | 9            |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School   |                  |  | 2                        |                    |                                  | 2            |
| Reinwood Community Junior School   | 1                | 21   |                          | 2                  |                                  | 24           |
| Reinwood I & N School  |                  | 8  |                          |                    |                                  | 8            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                  | 1  |                          |                    | 1                                | 2            |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                | 18   |                          |                    | 3                                | 22           |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  | 2                | 15   | 2                        | 1                  |                                  | 20           |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   |                  | 1  |                          |                    |                                  | 1            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  |                  | 6  |                          |                    | 8                                | 14           |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  |                  |  |                          |                    | 2                                | 2            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   | 4                | 196  | 5                        | 11                 | 20                               | 236          |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 18               | 3  | 38                       | 5                  | 342                              | 406          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>391</b>       | <b>1,532</b>                               | <b>463</b>               | <b>80</b>          | <b>642</b>                       | <b>3,108</b> |

| Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  |  |                                  |              |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Ashbrow School  | Birkby I & N School | Birkby Junior School | Brambles Primary Academy | Christ Church CE Academy | Fixby J & I School | Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy | St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield) | St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  |  |                                  |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   | 1               |                     |                      | 1                        |                          |                    |  | 2  |                                  | 4            |
| Ashbrow School   | 152             | 11                  | 9                    | 3                        | 27                       | 60                 | 76   | 4  | 18                               | 360          |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   |                 | 1                   | 3                    | 5                        | 5                        | 1                  |  | 13   |                                  | 28           |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  |                 | 1                   |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 2  |                                  | 3            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   | 86              | 347                 | 499                  | 51                       | 15                       | 136                | 17   | 196  | 3                                | 1,350        |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  |  | 1                                | 1            |
| Christ Church CE Academy   | 127             | 7                   | 10                   | 1                        | 125                      | 29                 | 86   | 5  | 38                               | 428          |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                 | 1                   | 1                    |                          |                          |                    |  | 6  |                                  | 8            |
| Dalton School J I N  |                 | 1                   |                      | 2                        |                          | 1                  |  | 1  | 1                                | 6            |
| Field Lane J I & N School  |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 1  |                                  | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   | 2               | 1                   | 5                    | 1                        |                          | 43                 | 2  | 11   | 5                                | 70           |
| Golcar J I & N School  | 1               |                     |                      |                          |                          | 2                  |  | 2  |                                  | 5            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          | 2                  |  |  |                                  | 2            |
| Hill View Academy  | 3               | 1                   | 1                    |                          |                          |                    |  | 2  |                                  | 7            |
| Hillside Primary School  | 2               |                     |                      | 3                        | 3                        |                    |  | 3  |                                  | 11           |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  |                 | 1                   | 1                    |                          |                          |                    |  |  |                                  | 2            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 2  |                                  | 2            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  | 1               | 4                   | 5                    | 9                        |                          | 3                  |  | 31   |                                  | 53           |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 3  |                                  | 3            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 2               | 1                   | 1                    |                          |                          |                    |  | 4  |                                  | 8            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School   |                 |                     |                      | 1                        |                          |                    |  |  |                                  | 1            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   | 2               |                     |                      | 1                        |                          |                    |  | 1  |                                  | 4            |
| Moorlands Primary School   |                 |                     | 3                    | 4                        |                          |                    |  | 16   |                                  | 23           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                 |                     |                      | 1                        |                          |                    |  | 4  |                                  | 5            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 1               | 1                   | 2                    | 2                        | 1                        |                    |  | 7  | 1                                | 15           |
| Netherton I & N School   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 2  |                                  | 2            |
| Nields J I & N School  |                 |                     |                      | 1                        |                          |                    |  |  |                                  | 1            |
| Old Bank Academy   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  |  | 4                                | 4            |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 1               | 1                   | 2                    | 2                        |                          |                    |  | 13   |                                  | 19           |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   |                 | 2                   | 3                    | 3                        |                          | 2                  | 1  | 36   |                                  | 47           |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 1  |                                  | 1            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                 | 2                   |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 6  |                                  | 8            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          | 1                  |  | 1  |                                  | 2            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  |                 | 2                   | 1                    | 10                       | 2                        |                    |  | 11   |                                  | 26           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 26              | 13                  | 27                   | 4                        | 23                       | 11                 | 20   | 20   | 342                              | 486          |
| Wellhouse J & I School   |                 |                     |                      |                          |                          |                    |  | 1  |                                  | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   |                 |                     |                      |                          | 2                        |                    |  | 1  |                                  | 3            |
| Wilberlee J & I School   |                 | 1                   | 1                    |                          |                          |                    |  |  |                                  | 2            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                 | 1                   | 1                    | 1                        |                          |                    |  | 2  | 1                                | 6            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>407</b>      | <b>400</b>          | <b>575</b>           | <b>106</b>               | <b>203</b>               | <b>291</b>         | <b>202</b>                                   | <b>410</b>   | <b>414</b>                       | <b>3,008</b> |

## Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Lindley Church of England Infant School
- ❖ Lindley Junior School
- ❖ Moorlands Primary School
- ❖ Reinwood I & N School
- ❖ Reinwood Community Junior School

**Overview:** The chart on page 140 (and Table B on page 141) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2020/21 all places were allocated at all schools.

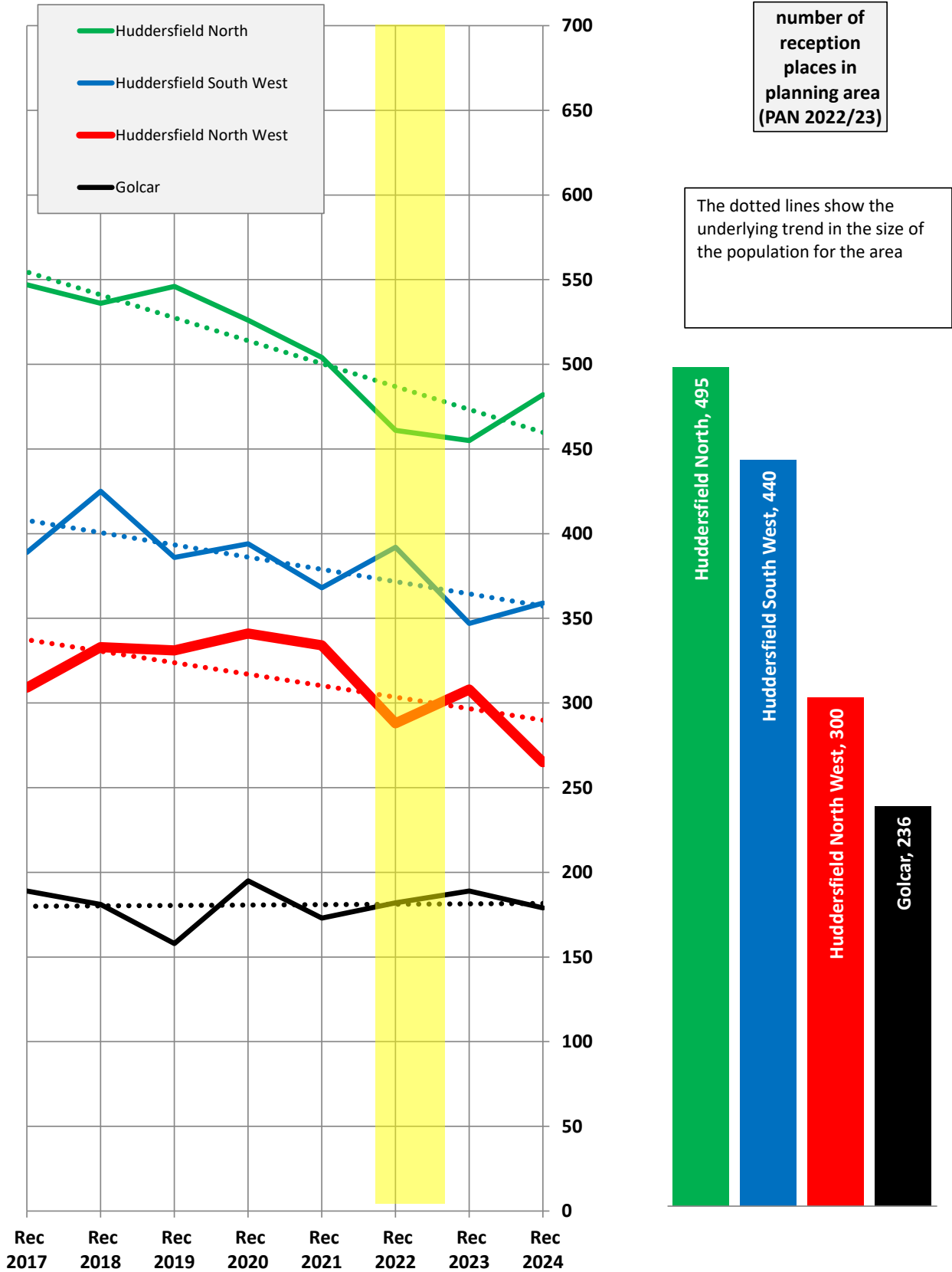
In 2021/22 again all places were allocated at national offer day at all schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (81%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (11%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate the continuation of a steadily declining population trend towards 2024, albeit with a slight increase in population in 2023 (not to current levels). There are two large housing development sites in the planning area with planning permission, where building has commenced and is expected to be completed in 2022. Should there be continued demand from housing development in this area, capacity remains available within this and the neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. This will inevitably lead to a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time, which is likely to result in fewer children from neighbouring planning areas securing places at schools in this planning area. There is no need for additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West  |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>973 [324] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>793 [264] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>141 [47] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>23 [8] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>10 [3] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>900 [300] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>793 [264] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>98 [33] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>9 [3] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 299<br>300<br><b>decline</b>   |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>similar</b> to the capacity of available places</li> <li>On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>No need for additional places</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North-West**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the  
 underlying trend in the size of  
 the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West           |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Lindley Church Of England Infant School             | 120         |     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 120   | 120 | 119 | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 360 |
| Lindley Junior School                               | 120         |     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 496          |     |
| Moorlands Primary School                            | 90          | 90  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 92    | 90  | 89  | 91  | 91  | 90  | 87           | 630 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School                    |             | 90  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 87  | 89  | 119 | 118 | 413          |     |
| Reinwood Infant & Nursery School                    | 90          |     | 0       | 6     | 29    | 0     | 19 | 0       | 90    | 88  | 90  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 322          |     |
|   | 300         | 300 | 0       | 6     | 29    | 0     | 19 | 0       | 302   | 298 | 298 | 303 | 304 | 333 | 329          |     |

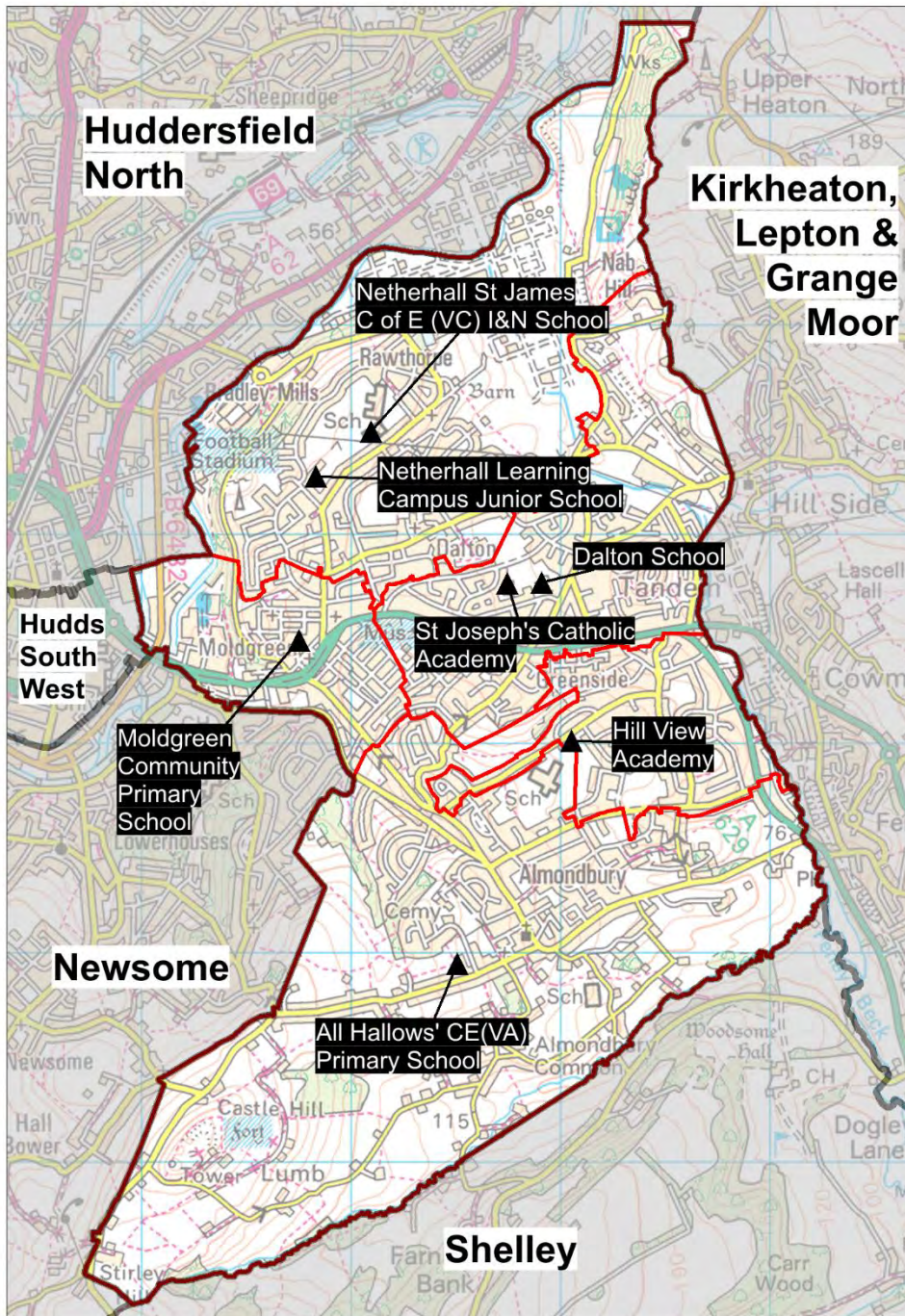
| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 265  | 308                | 288                | 334                | 341               | 331    | 333    | 309            | 345    | 341    | 340    | 346               | 315    | 331    | 291     | 276     |

| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North West planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence  |                          |  |              |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School | Moorlands Primary School | Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |   |                          |  |              |
| Ashbrow School   | 1   |                          |  | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy   |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| Birkby I & N School  | 4   |                          | 2  | 6            |
| Birkby Junior School   | 5   | 3                        | 3  | 11           |
| Brambles Primary Academy   | 9   | 4                        | 3  | 16           |
| Clough Head J & I School   |   | 2                        |  | 2            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  | 1   |                          | 1  | 2            |
| Dalton School J I N  |   | 1                        |  | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   | 3   |                          | 2  | 5            |
| Golcar J I & N School  | 1   | 4                        | 2  | 7            |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |   | 1                        | 1  | 2            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 2   |                          |  | 2            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School  | 315   | 17                       | 7  | 339          |
| Lindley Junior School  | 408   | 24                       | 21   | 453          |
| Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School   |   |                          | 2  | 2            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 49  | 436                      | 26   | 511          |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  | 2   |                          |  | 2            |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |   | 2                        | 1  | 3            |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School  |   |                          | 2  | 2            |
| New Mill Junior School   | 1   |                          |  | 1            |
| Newsome Junior School  |   | 1                        |  | 1            |
| Nields J I & N School  |   | 1                        |  | 1            |
| Oak CofE Primary School  |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy   |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 6   | 2                        | 21   | 29           |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School   |   | 1                        |  | 1            |
| Reinwood Community Junior School   | 53  | 23                       | 223  | 299          |
| Reinwood I & N School  | 31  | 11                       | 176  | 218          |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |   | 3                        | 2  | 5            |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 14  | 6                        | 45   | 65           |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School  | 1   | 16                       | 1  | 18           |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School   |   | 2                        |  | 2            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  | 4   | 1                        | 10   | 15           |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   | 3   | 9                        | 6  | 18           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  |   |                          | 1  | 1            |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   | 31  | 16                       | 36   | 83           |
| Wilberlee J & I School   | 2   |                          |  | 2            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>946</b>  | <b>586</b>               | <b>600</b>   | <b>2,132</b> |

| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North West live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended                         |                       |                          |                                  |                       |              |
|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Lindley Church of England Infant School | Lindley Junior School | Moorlands Primary School | Reinwood Community Junior School | Reinwood I & N School | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of Residence</b>  |   |                       |                          |                                  |                       |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   |   |                       | 1                        |                                  | 2                     | 3            |
| Ashbrow School   | 2                                       | 2                     | 1                        | 1                                |                       | 6            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   |   |                       | 2                        | 10                               | 2                     | 14           |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  |   | 1                     | 1                        |                                  |                       | 2            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   | 11                                      | 31                    | 15                       | 21                               | 8                     | 86           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  | 1                                       |                       | 7                        | 6                                | 1                     | 15           |
| Dalton School J I N  |   |                       | 1                        |                                  |                       | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   |   |                       |                          | 2                                |                       | 2            |
| Golcar J I & N School  |   |                       | 4                        |                                  |                       | 4            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  |   |                       |                          | 1                                |                       | 1            |
| Hillside Primary School  |   |                       |                          |                                  | 1                     | 1            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 1                                       |                       | 1                        |                                  |                       | 2            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  | 315                                     | 408                   | 49                       | 53                               | 31                    | 856          |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |   |                       | 1                        | 2                                |                       | 3            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 1                                       |                       |                          |                                  |                       | 1            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School   | 1                                       | 1                     |                          |                                  |                       | 2            |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 17                                      | 24                    | 436                      | 23                               | 11                    | 511          |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |   |                       |                          | 3                                |                       | 3            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 1                                       |                       |                          |                                  |                       | 1            |
| Netherton I & N School   |   |                       |                          | 1                                |                       | 1            |
| Paddock J I & N School   |   | 2                     | 54                       | 47                               | 25                    | 128          |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   | 7                                       | 21                    | 26                       | 223                              | 176                   | 453          |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |   | 1                     | 2                        | 4                                | 2                     | 9            |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School  |   |                       | 1                        |                                  |                       | 1            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  |   | 1                     | 4                        | 5                                | 9                     | 19           |
| Wilberlee J & I School   |   |                       | 3                        | 1                                |                       | 4            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 1                                       |                       | 2                        | 6                                |                       | 9            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>358</b>                              | <b>492</b>            | <b>611</b>               | <b>409</b>                       | <b>268</b>            | <b>2,138</b> |



## Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School
- ❖ Dalton School
- ❖ Hill View Academy
- ❖ Moldgreen Community Primary School
- ❖ Netherhall St James CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Academy (*Hudds*)

**Overview:** The chart on page 146 (and Table B on page 147) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at around half of the schools.

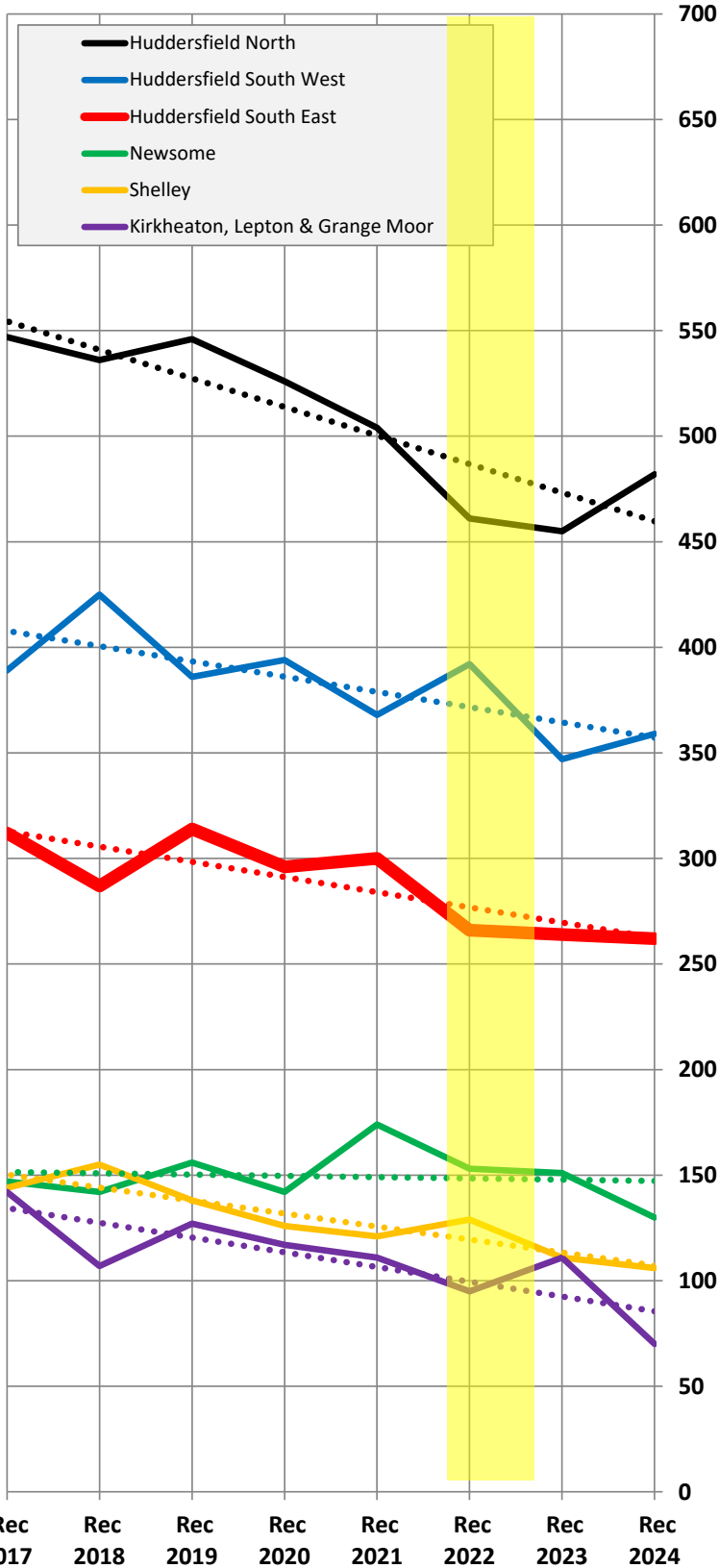
In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day at all schools. Until additional places were introduced in Huddersfield North in 2018/19, schools in Huddersfield South East alleviated the pressure for places in that planning area. This pattern of demand can be seen to be changing over time as the number of children attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas has fallen from 20% in 2018 to 16%. The majority of children (75%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, whilst (19%) attend schools in the neighbouring planning areas, mostly Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a declining trend towards 2024, dipping in 2022 then showing a slower decline to 2024. There is no need for any additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East  |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |  |
| <b>913 [304] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>684 [228] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>174 [58] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>3 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>49 [16] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>814 [271] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>684 [228] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>127 [42] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>3 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 271<br>330<br><b>decline</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>On balance, slightly more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>No need for additional places.</li> </ul> |  |

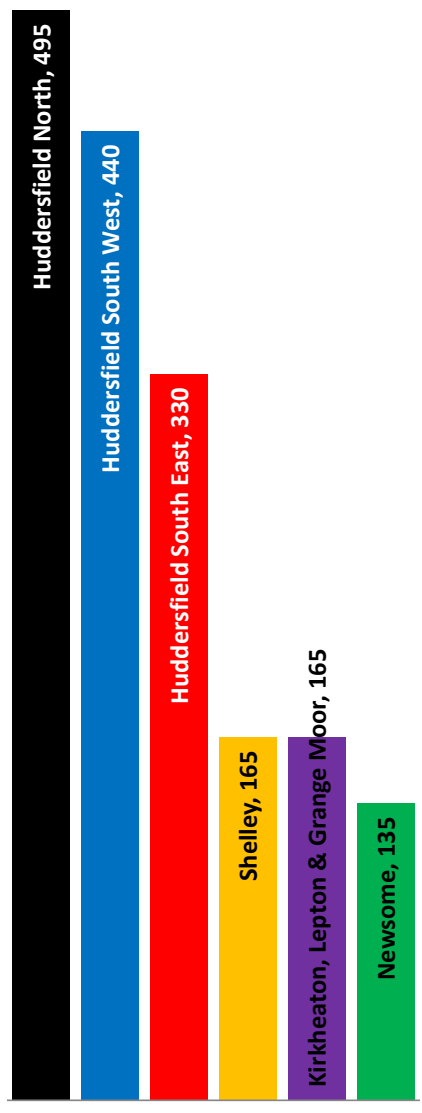
**Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South-East**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the underlying  
 trend in the size of the population for  
 the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

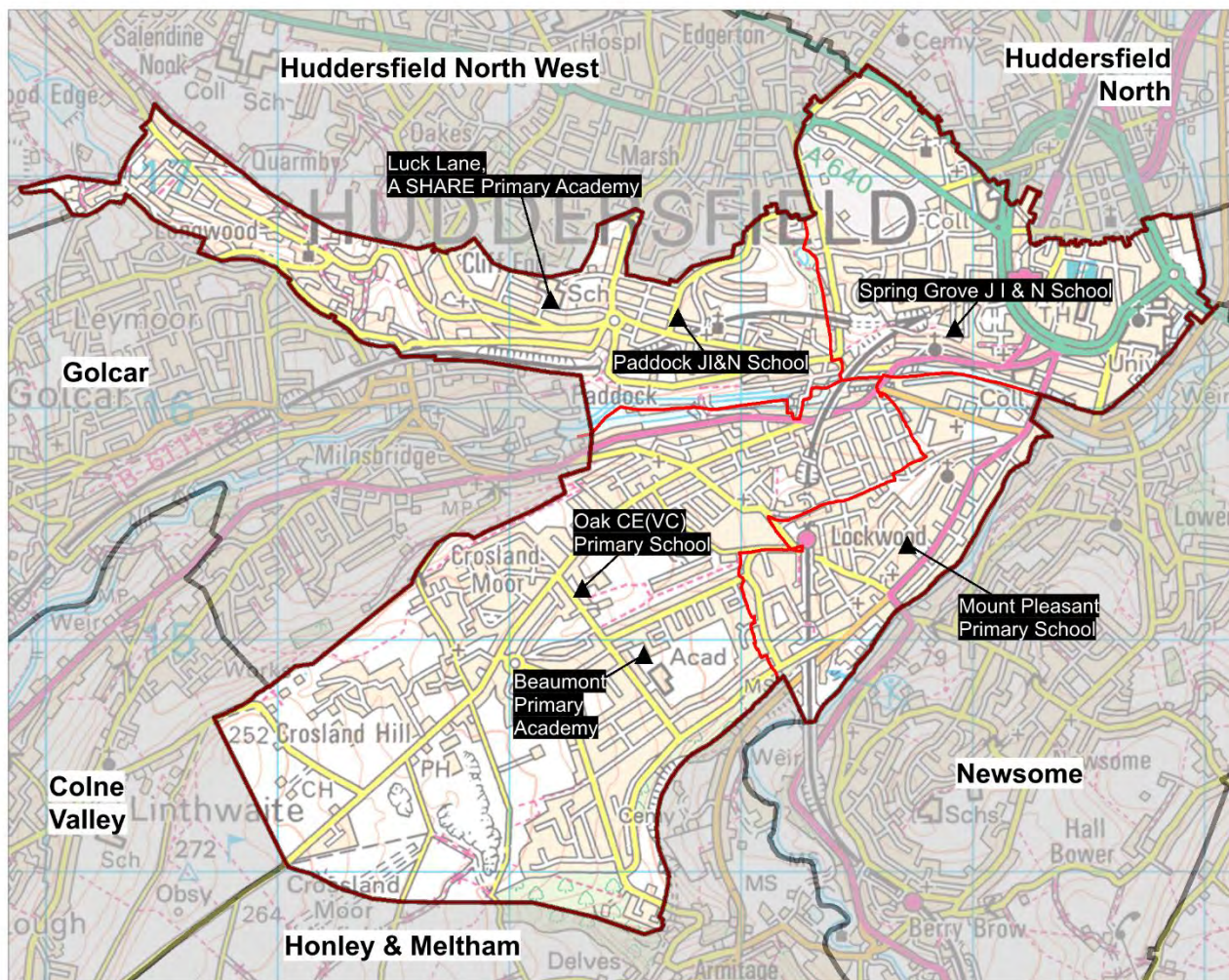
| Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East             |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021   |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |              |
| All Hallows' Ce Va Primary School                     | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 26    | 29  | 27  | 29  | 23  | 26  | 30  | 190          |
| Dalton School J I N                                   | 70          | 70  | 0       | 1     | 40    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 64    | 70  | 67  | 60  | 68  | 66  | 68  | 504          |
| Hill View Academy                                     | 30          | 30  | 0       | 5     | 13    | 0     | 4  | 0       | 31    | 26  | 30  | 37  | 36  | 38  | 44  | 264          |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School                    | 60          | 60  | 0       | 6     | 15    | 0     | 16 | 0       | 48    | 50  | 49  | 48  | 51  | 46  | 44  | 373          |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School              | 90          | 90  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 0   | 0   | 77  | 83  | 86  | 70  | 316          |
| Netherhall St James Ce (Vc) Infant And Nursery School | 90          | 90  | 0       | 0     | 30    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 52    | 59  | 65  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 206          |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)    | 50          | 50  | 0       | 0     | 14    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 47    | 36  | 38  | 37  | 51  | 46  | 49  | 318          |
|   | 330         | 330 | 0       | 12    | 112   | 0     | 20 | 0       | 268   | 270 | 276 | 288 | 312 | 308 | 305 |              |

| Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East  |                     |                     |                     |                    |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                    |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21     |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1    |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 262  | 264                 | 266                 | 300                 | 296                | 314    | 287    | 312            | 326    | 323    | 331    | 297               | 276    | 301    | 337     | 283     |

| Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                                       |                     |                   |                                    |  |              |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy | Dalton School J I N | Hill View Academy | Moldgreen Community Primary School | Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |  |                     |                   |                                    |  |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School   | 140  | 2                   | 22                | 3                                  |  | 167          |
| Ashbrow School   | 1  |                     | 3                 | 2                                  | 1  | 7            |
| Berry Brow I & N School  | 3  |                     |                   |                                    |  | 3            |
| Birdsedge First School   |  |                     | 2                 |                                    |  | 2            |
| Birkby I & N School  |  | 1                   | 1                 |                                    | 1  | 3            |
| Birkby Junior School   |  |                     | 1                 |                                    | 2  | 3            |
| Brambles Primary Academy   | 1  | 2                   |                   | 1                                  | 2  | 6            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  | 2  | 1                   |                   |                                    |  | 3            |
| Christ Church CE Academy   |  |                     |                   |                                    | 1  | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |  | 1                   |                   |                                    | 1  | 2            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  |  | 2                   |                   |                                    |  | 2            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 8  | 206                 | 62                | 34                                 | 98   | 408          |
| Emlay First School   | 3  | 1                   | 1                 |                                    |  | 5            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  | 2  | 3                   | 3                 |                                    |  | 8            |
| Fixby J & I School   |  | 1                   |                   |                                    |  | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School  |  |                     |                   |                                    | 1  | 1            |
| Grange Moor Primary School   |  | 2                   |                   |                                    | 1  | 3            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   |  |                     |                   |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  | 5  |                     |                   |                                    | 2  | 7            |
| Hill View Academy  | 95   | 3                   | 110               | 6                                  | 2  | 216          |
| Hillside Primary School  |  |                     | 1                 | 3                                  | 1  | 5            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   | 3  |                     | 4                 |                                    |  | 7            |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  | 2  | 1                   | 3                 |                                    | 3  | 9            |
| Kirkburton Middle School   | 4  | 3                   | 4                 |                                    | 2  | 13           |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 14   | 28                  | 23                | 6                                  | 26   | 97           |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 12   | 10                  | 20                | 1                                  | 2  | 45           |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School  |  |                     |                   |                                    | 1  | 1            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |  | 1                   | 1                 |                                    |  | 2            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 5  | 2                   | 4                 | 2                                  | 2  | 15           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   | 9  | 39                  | 11                | 150                                | 80   | 289          |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 1  | 1                   |                   |                                    |  | 2            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |  |                     |                   |                                    | 2  | 2            |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 1  | 11                  | 7                 | 15                                 | 186  | 220          |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School  |  | 9                   | 3                 | 4                                  | 106  | 122          |
| Netherton I & N School   |  | 1                   |                   |                                    | 3  | 4            |
| New Mill Infant School   |  |                     |                   | 1                                  |  | 1            |
| Newsome Junior School  | 7  | 1                   | 1                 |                                    | 2  | 11           |
| Nields J I & N School  |  |                     |                   | 1                                  |  | 1            |
| Oak CofE Primary School  |  | 1                   | 1                 | 1                                  |  | 3            |
| Paddock J I & N School   |  |                     | 2                 |                                    | 1  | 3            |
| Reinwood I & N School  | 2  |                     |                   |                                    |  | 2            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   | 41   | 16                  | 39                | 3                                  | 2  | 101          |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy   |  |                     |                   |                                    | 3  | 3            |
| Scissett Middle School   |  |                     | 1                 |                                    |  | 1            |
| Shelley First School   | 6  |                     |                   | 1                                  |  | 7            |
| Shepley First School   |  |                     |                   |                                    | 1  | 1            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  |  |                     | 1                 |                                    |  | 1            |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School   |  | 1                   |                   |                                    | 1  | 2            |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   | 1  |                     |                   |                                    |  | 1            |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  | 18   | 119                 | 22                | 10                                 | 67   | 236          |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   | 2  | 1                   | 2                 | 1                                  | 7  | 13           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   |  | 1                   |                   |                                    | 1  | 2            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   | 2  |                     | 2                 |                                    | 2  | 6            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>390</b>   | <b>471</b>          | <b>357</b>        | <b>245</b>                         | <b>615</b>   | <b>2,078</b> |

| Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended                    |                     |                   |                                    |  |   |   |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|
|  | All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School | Dalton School J I N | Hill View Academy | Moldgreen Community Primary School | Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School | Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School | St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield) | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of Residence</b>  |                                    |                     |                   |                                    |  |   |   |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   | 140                                | 8                   | 95                | 9                                  | 1  |   | 18  | 271          |
| Ashbrow School   | 2                                  | 3                   |                   | 1                                  | 8  | 1   |   | 15           |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   | 1                                  | 1                   | 3                 |                                    | 3  | 1   | 5   | 14           |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  | 1                                  | 1                   | 1                 |                                    | 1  |   | 2   | 6            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   | 2                                  | 4                   | 3                 | 2                                  | 13                                       | 6   | 6   | 36           |
| Christ Church CE Academy   |                                    |                     | 2                 |                                    | 8  | 5   |   | 15           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    |  |   |   | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    |  |   |   | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 2                                  | 206                 | 3                 | 39                                 | 11                                       | 9   | 119   | 389          |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    |  |   |   | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School  |                                    |                     |                   |                                    |  |   | 1   | 1            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  |                                    | 2                   |                   |                                    | 1  |   |   | 3            |
| Hill View Academy  | 22                                 | 62                  | 110               | 11                                 | 7  | 3   | 22  | 237          |
| Hillside Primary School  | 1                                  |                     | 8                 | 5                                  |  | 1   | 10  | 25           |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School  |                                    | 2                   |                   |                                    |  |   |   | 2            |
| Hopton Primary School  | 1                                  |                     |                   | 1                                  |  |   |   | 2            |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  |                                    |                     |                   |                                    | 1  |   | 1   | 2            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |                                    | 11                  |                   |                                    | 2  | 1   | 8   | 22           |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 2                                  | 7                   | 3                 | 4                                  | 1  |   | 3   | 20           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 12                                 | 5                   | 6                 | 24                                 | 4  |   | 13  | 64           |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School   |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    |  |   |   | 1            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   | 3                                  | 34                  | 6                 | 150                                | 15                                       | 4   | 10  | 222          |
| Moorlands Primary School   |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    | 2  |   |   | 3            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  | 1                                  | 2                   |                   | 1                                  |  |   | 4   | 8            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                                    | 98                  | 2                 | 80                                 | 186                                      | 106   | 67  | 539          |
| Nields J I & N School  |                                    |                     |                   |                                    |  |   | 1   | 1            |
| Paddock J I & N School   |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    |  |   | 1   | 2            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   |                                    |                     |                   |                                    | 1  | 2   | 1   | 4            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                                    | 4                   |                   | 1                                  |  |   | 1   | 6            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  |                                    |                     |                   |                                    |  |   | 2   | 2            |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   |                                    | 2                   |                   | 8                                  | 48                                       | 36  | 8   | 102          |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |                                    | 1                   |                   |                                    |  |   |   | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>190</b>                         | <b>459</b>          | <b>242</b>        | <b>336</b>                         | <b>313</b>                               | <b>175</b>  | <b>303</b>                                  | <b>2,018</b> |

## Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Beaumont Primary Academy
- ❖ Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy)
- ❖ Mount Pleasant Primary School
- ❖ Oak CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Paddock J I & N School
- ❖ Spring Grove J I & N School

**Overview:** The chart on page 152 (and Table B on page 153) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to show a slight decline with fluctuations.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at most schools.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at most schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (12%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

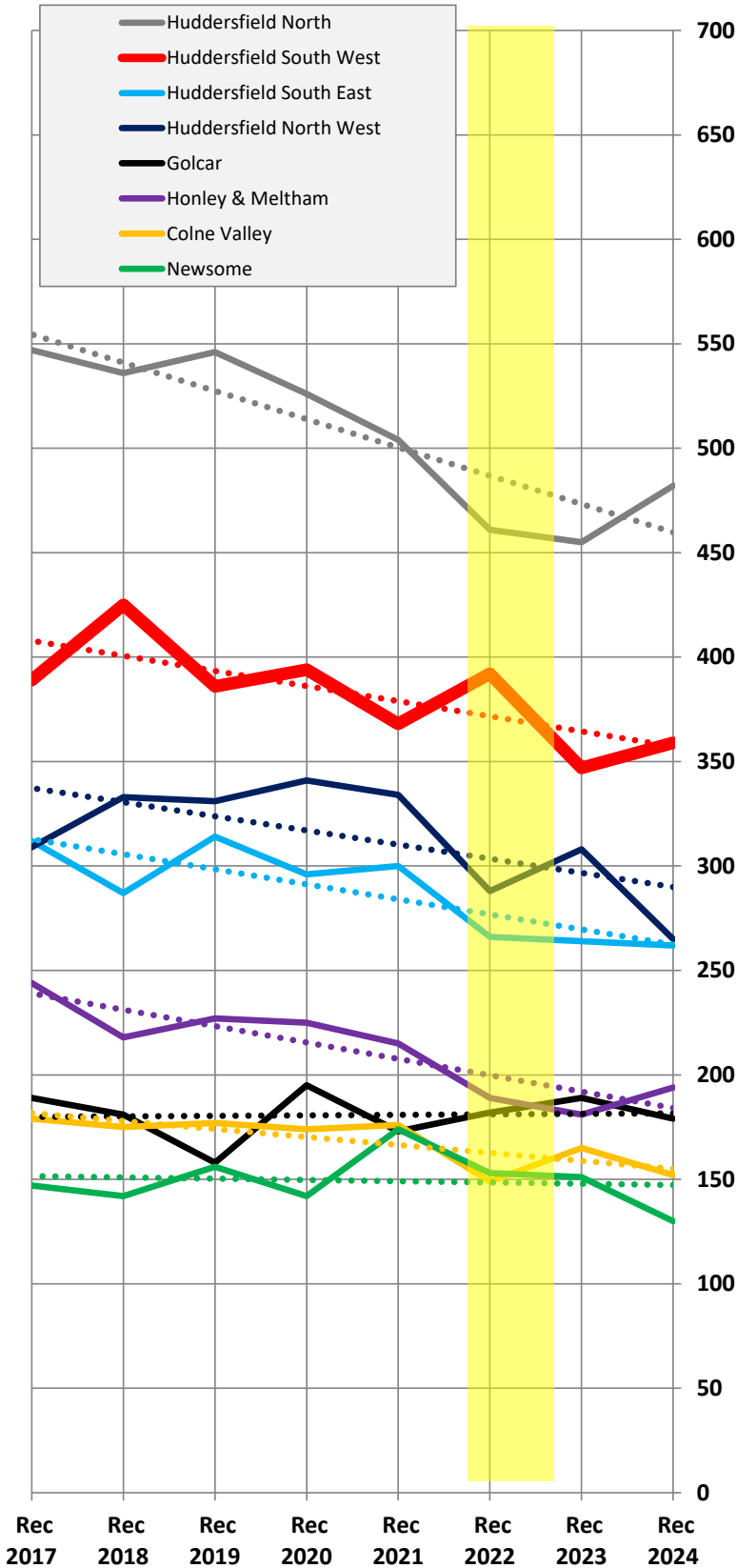
For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a decline in population towards 2024, with some fluctuations. There is no need for any additional places. There is a large housing development site in the south of this planning area where construction of approximately 200 dwellings has commenced and is likely to be complete in around five years' time. There are other sites proposed in the Local Plan that could significantly affect the demand for places in the longer term. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West  |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |  |
| <b>1200 [400] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 872 [291] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 233 [78] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 13 [4] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 77 [26] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>998 [333] children go to school in this PA (Census)*</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 872 [291] Live in <b>this</b> PA*</li> <li>• 120 [40] Live in <b>other</b> PAs*</li> <li>• 6 [2] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> <i>*figures have been manually adjusted for Lily Park as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</i> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 347<br>440<br><b>slight decline</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, considerably more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in the PA.</li> <li>• Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.</li> </ul> |  |



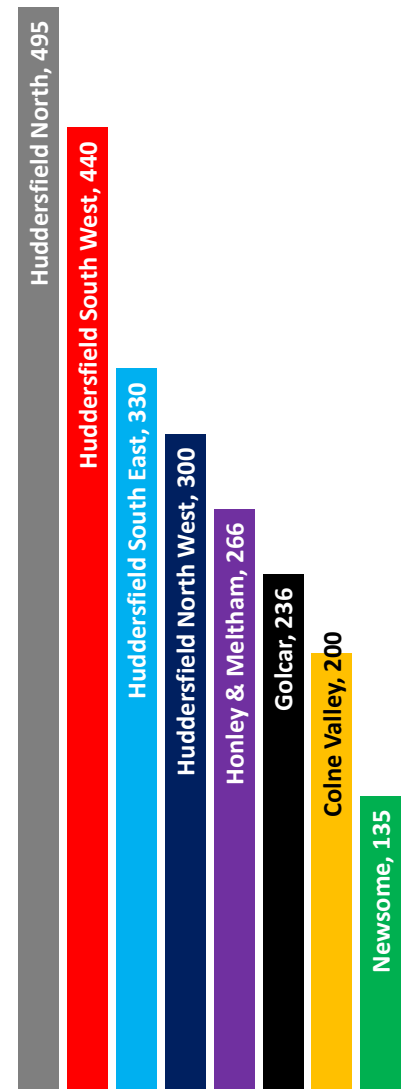
**Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South-West**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the  
 underlying trend in the size of the  
 population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

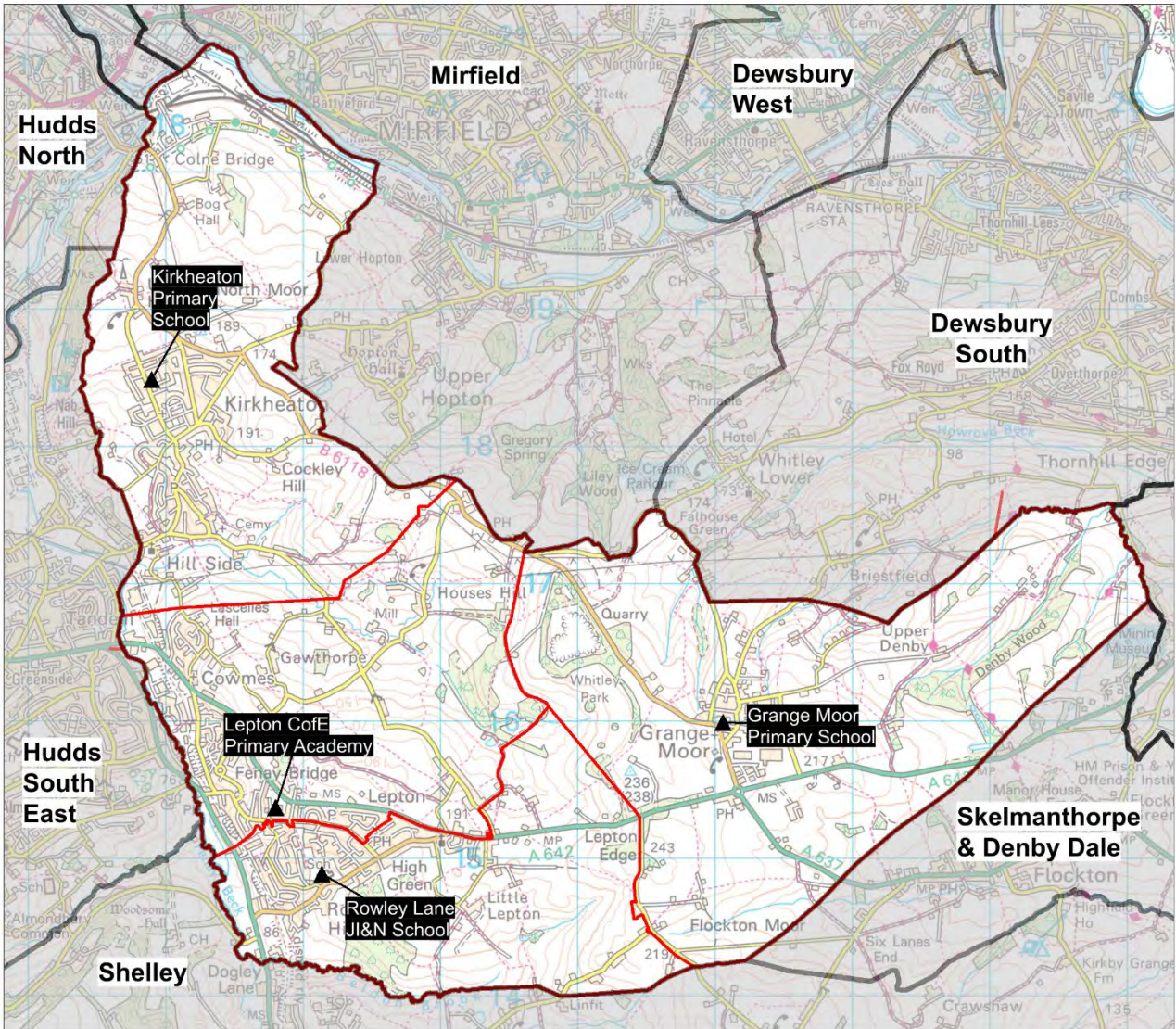
| Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West           |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |              |     |     |  |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |              |     |     |  |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |     |  |
|   |             | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  |              | 9+  | 10+ |  |
| Beaumont Primary Academy                            | 90          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 60 | 0       | 81    | 88  | 81  | 69  | 71  | 0            | 0   | 450 |  |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School                       | 90          | 0       | 19    | 49    | 3     | 0  | 0       | 66    | 76  | 82  | 87  | 79  | 90           | 75  | 626 |  |
| Oak Ce Primary School                               | 120         | 1       | 20    | 48    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 57    | 58  | 86  | 70  | 77  | 135          | 135 | 687 |  |
| Paddock J I & N School                              | 50          | 0       | 8     | 48    | 0     | 1  | 0       | 41    | 34  | 41  | 45  | 48  | 45           | 51  | 362 |  |
| Royds Hall Community School                         | 60          | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 69    | 43  | 49  | 54  | 77  | 63           | 45  | 400 |  |
| Spring Grove J I & N School                         | 30          | 0       | 6     | 18    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 29    | 30  | 30  | 30  | 27  | 30           | 29  | 229 |  |
|   | 440         | 1       | 53    | 163   | 3     | 61 | 0       | 343   | 329 | 369 | 355 | 379 | 363          | 335 |     |  |

| Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |             |                |        |        |             |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |             |                |        |        |             |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |             | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |             | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        | Key Stage 2 |                |        |        | Key Stage 3 |                   |        | KS4    |         |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2      | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6      | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 359  | 347                | 392                | 368                | 394               | 386    | 425         | 389            | 423    | 426    | 388         | 424               | 413    | 393    | 402     | 401     |

| Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                                     |                               |                        |                             |              |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School | Mount Pleasant Primary School | Paddock J I & N School | Spring Grove J I & N School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |  |                               |                        |                             |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School   | 1  | 1                             |                        |                             | 2            |
| Ashbrow School   |  |                               | 1                      |                             | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy   | 331  | 32                            | 2                      | 1                           | 366          |
| Berry Brow I & N School  | 11   | 4                             | 1                      |                             | 16           |
| Birkby I & N School  | 1  |                               | 1                      | 2                           | 4            |
| Birkby Junior School   | 3  |                               | 2                      | 1                           | 6            |
| Brambles Primary Academy   | 5  | 1                             | 2                      | 10                          | 18           |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  | 1  |                               |                        |                             | 1            |
| Christ Church CE Academy   | 5  |                               |                        | 2                           | 7            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  | 7  |                               | 17                     |                             | 24           |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   |  |                               | 1                      |                             | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 1  | 2                             | 1                      |                             | 4            |
| Fixby J & I School   | 1  |                               |                        |                             | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School  |  |                               | 27                     |                             | 27           |
| Helme Church of England Academy  | 5  |                               |                        |                             | 5            |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 1  |                               |                        |                             | 1            |
| Hill View Academy  | 3  |                               |                        |                             | 3            |
| Hillside Primary School  | 3  | 6                             |                        |                             | 9            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   | 2  |                               |                        | 2                           | 4            |
| Kirkburton Middle School   | 1  |                               |                        |                             | 1            |
| Lindley Junior School  |  |                               | 2                      | 1                           | 3            |
| Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School   | 16   | 3                             | 6                      |                             | 25           |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   | 15   |                               |                        | 1                           | 16           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 3  | 4                             |                        |                             | 7            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   | 2  |                               |                        |                             | 2            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |  |                               | 1                      |                             | 1            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |  | 1                             |                        |                             | 1            |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 2  |                               | 54                     | 4                           | 60           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  | 228  | 261                           | 4                      | 5                           | 498          |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 3  |                               |                        |                             | 3            |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School  | 1  |                               |                        |                             | 1            |
| Netherthong Primary School   | 1  |                               |                        |                             | 1            |
| Netherton I & N School   | 24   | 8                             |                        |                             | 32           |
| Newsome Junior School  | 18   | 7                             | 1                      |                             | 26           |
| Nields J I & N School  | 1  |                               | 2                      |                             | 3            |
| Oak CofE Primary School  | 511  | 65                            | 3                      | 4                           | 583          |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 28   | 4                             | 205                    | 14                          | 251          |
| Reinwood Community Junior School   | 10   | 3                             | 47                     | 5                           | 65           |
| Reinwood I & N School  | 2  |                               | 25                     | 9                           | 36           |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2  |                               | 4                      |                             | 6            |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 18   | 6                             | 123                    | 17                          | 164          |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School  |  |                               | 3                      |                             | 3            |
| Shelley First School   |  |                               | 1                      |                             | 1            |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School   | 37   | 10                            |                        |                             | 47           |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  | 18   | 4                             | 2                      | 144                         | 168          |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   | 4  | 2                             | 14                     |                             | 20           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  | 5  | 4                             | 1                      | 2                           | 12           |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   | 13   | 4                             | 13                     | 11                          | 41           |
| Wellhouse J & I School   |  | 1                             | 2                      |                             | 3            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 16   |                               | 3                      |                             | 19           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>1,360</b>   | <b>433</b>                    | <b>571</b>             | <b>235</b>                  | <b>2,599</b> |

| Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended          |                               |                           |                        |                                    |                             |              |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Beaumont Primary Academy | Mount Pleasant Primary School | Oak CE(VC) Primary School | Paddock J I & N School | Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy | Spring Grove J I & N School | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of Residence</b>  |                          |                               |                           |                        |                                    |                             |              |
| Ashbrow School   |                          |                               | 1                         | 2                      | 1                                  | 2                           | 6            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   | 331                      | 228                           | 511                       | 28                     | 18                                 | 18                          | 1,134        |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  | 3                        | 14                            |                           | 2                      |                                    |                             | 19           |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   | 5                        | 3                             | 2                         | 4                      | 18                                 | 15                          | 47           |
| Christ Church CE Academy   | 1                        | 2                             | 1                         | 2                      |                                    | 2                           | 8            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  | 1                        |                               | 1                         |                        | 5                                  |                             | 7            |
| Dalton School J I N  |                          |                               | 1                         |                        |                                    |                             | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   |                          | 1                             |                           |                        |                                    | 1                           | 2            |
| Golcar J I & N School  |                          | 3                             | 1                         |                        | 2                                  |                             | 6            |
| Healey J I & N School  |                          |                               |                           | 1                      |                                    |                             | 1            |
| Hill View Academy  |                          |                               | 1                         | 2                      |                                    |                             | 3            |
| Hillside Primary School  | 2                        | 20                            | 2                         | 1                      | 3                                  |                             | 28           |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   |                          |                               | 1                         |                        |                                    |                             | 1            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 1                        |                               |                           |                        |                                    |                             | 1            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  |                          | 2                             |                           | 6                      | 14                                 | 4                           | 26           |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   | 2                        |                               | 4                         | 2                      |                                    |                             | 8            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                          |                               | 1                         |                        |                                    | 2                           | 3            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                          |                               |                           |                        | 2                                  |                             | 2            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |                          |                               | 1                         |                        |                                    |                             | 1            |
| Moorlands Primary School   |                          |                               |                           | 2                      | 6                                  | 1                           | 9            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  | 32                       | 261                           | 65                        | 4                      | 6                                  | 4                           | 372          |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                          | 2                             |                           | 1                      | 3                                  |                             | 6            |
| Netherton I & N School   |                          | 1                             |                           |                        |                                    |                             | 1            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School  |                          | 2                             |                           |                        |                                    |                             | 2            |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 2                        | 4                             | 3                         | 205                    | 123                                | 2                           | 339          |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   | 1                        |                               | 1                         | 21                     | 45                                 | 10                          | 78           |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                        | 3                             |                           | 2                      | 2                                  |                             | 8            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  | 1                        | 5                             | 4                         | 14                     | 17                                 | 144                         | 185          |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 2                        | 2                             | 1                         | 1                      | 3                                  |                             | 9            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 5                        | 1                             | 11                        | 2                      | 7                                  |                             | 26           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>390</b>               | <b>554</b>                    | <b>613</b>                | <b>302</b>             | <b>275</b>                         | <b>205</b>                  | <b>2,339</b> |

## Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Grange Moor Primary School
- ❖ Kirkheaton Primary School
- ❖ Lepton C of E Primary Academy
- ❖ Rowley Lane J I & N School

**Overview:** The chart on page 158 (and Table B on page 159) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas, mainly Huddersfield South East.

In 2020/21 there were a modest number of unfilled places at two schools.

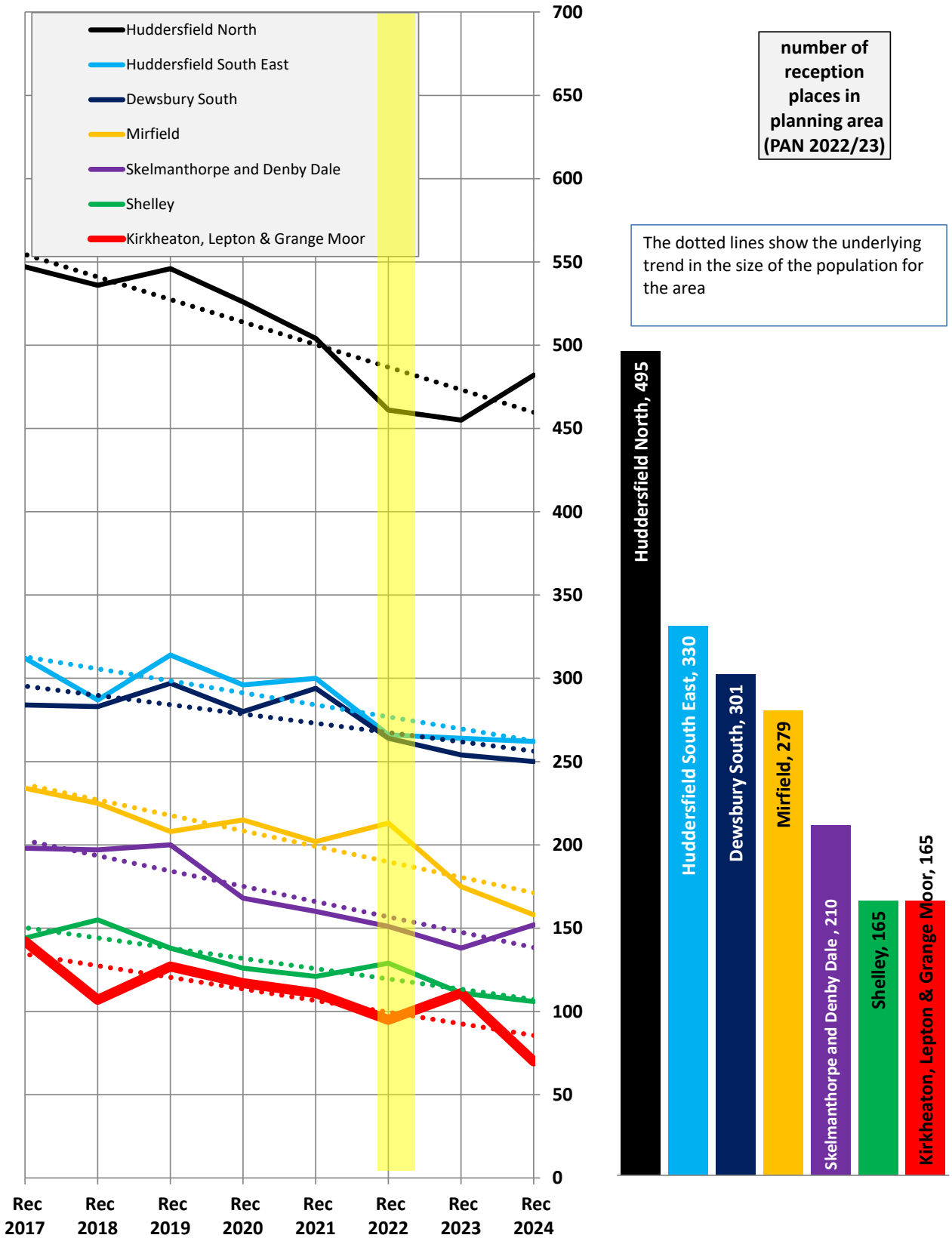
In 2021/22 there were again a modest number of unfilled places at two schools at national offer day despite parental preference showing a continuing trend to secure places in this planning area from other areas. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (72%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (35%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate an overall declining trend towards 2024, with a peak in 2023 to current levels before declining further in 2024. There are a number of housing developments proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to have an impact on demand in the longer term. However, with surplus places available and significant inward migration of children from outside the area, there is no need for any additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor   |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>376 [125] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 273 [91] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 48 [16] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 11 [4] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 43 [14] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>424 [141] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 273 [91] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 149 [50] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 141<br>165<br><b>decline</b>   |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>significantly below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, considerably more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs.</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the underlying  
 trend in the size of the population for  
 the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor  |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |              |
| Grange Moor Primary School                          | 15          | 15  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 7     | 13  | 10  | 15  | 16  | 13  | 16  | 90           |
| Kirkheaton Primary School                           | 60          | 60  | 0       | 10    | 32    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 51    | 52  | 41  | 57  | 56  | 53  | 57  | 409          |
| Lepton Ce Primary Academy                           | 30          | 33  | 0       | 0     | 12    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 28    | 26  | 18  | 30  | 23  | 27  | 30  | 194          |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School                          | 60          | 66  | 0       | 0     | 31    | 0     | 9  | 0       | 57    | 60  | 61  | 61  | 59  | 61  | 53  | 452          |
|   | 165         | 174 | 0       | 10    | 75    | 0     | 9  | 0       | 143   | 151 | 130 | 163 | 154 | 154 | 156 |              |

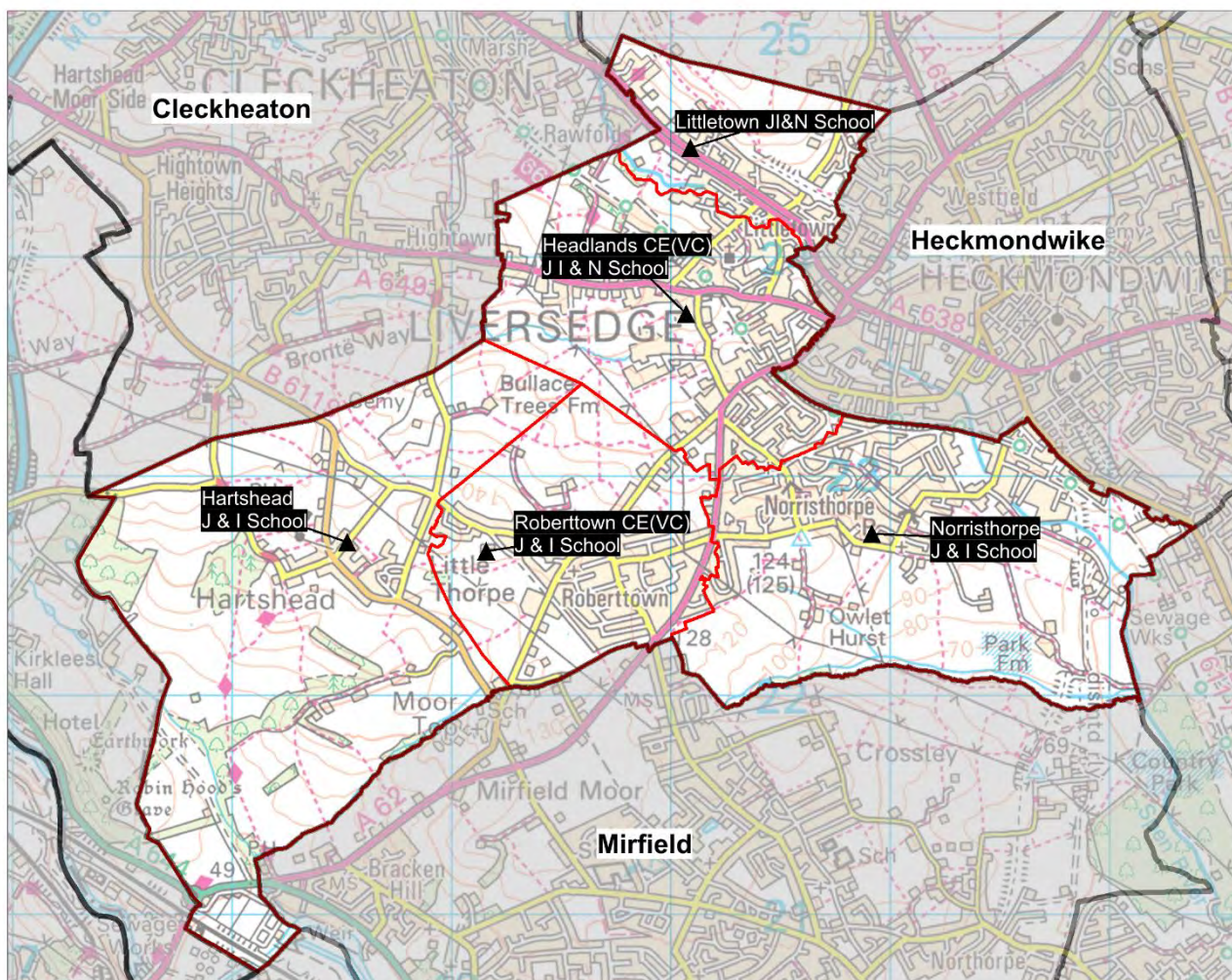
| Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 70   | 111                | 95                 | 111                | 117               | 127    | 107    | 142            | 123    | 124    | 147    | 150               | 169    | 144    | 152     | 147     |



| <b>Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton &amp; Grange Moor</b><br><b>Table C. Where do children living in the Kirkheaton, Lepton &amp; Grange Moor</b><br><b>planning area go to school?</b><br><b>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>School Attended</b> | PAA of Residence           |                           |                             |                            |             |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|   | Grange Moor Primary School | Kirkheaton Primary School | Lepton CofE Primary Academy | Rowley Lane J I & N School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School  |                            |                           | 2                           |                            | 2           |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |                            | 3                         |                             |                            | 3           |
| Beaumont Primary Academy  |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1           |
| Berry Brow I & N School   |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                            | 3                         |                             |                            | 3           |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                            | 2                         |                             |                            | 2           |
| Dalton School J I N   |                            | 11                        | 7                           | 4                          | 22          |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School   |                            |                           | 1                           |                            | 1           |
| Emley First School  | 1                          |                           | 7                           | 2                          | 10          |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   |                            |                           | 2                           |                            | 2           |
| Grange Moor Primary School  | 51                         | 4                         | 1                           | 2                          | 58          |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   | 1                          |                           | 3                           | 7                          | 11          |
| Hill View Academy   |                            |                           | 3                           |                            | 3           |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy  |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1           |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1           |
| Hopton Primary School   |                            | 6                         |                             |                            | 6           |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School   |                            |                           | 1                           | 1                          | 2           |
| Kirkburton Middle School  | 1                          | 1                         | 6                           | 3                          | 11          |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   | 1                          | 218                       | 7                           | 2                          | 228         |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   | 2                          | 2                         | 111                         | 8                          | 123         |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School   |                            |                           | 1                           |                            | 1           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  |                            |                           | 4                           | 1                          | 5           |
| Moorlands Primary School  |                            |                           | 1                           |                            | 1           |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School  |                            | 2                         | 1                           |                            | 3           |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School   |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1           |
| New Mill Infant School  |                            |                           |                             | 1                          | 1           |
| New Mill Junior School  |                            |                           | 1                           |                            | 1           |
| Newsome Junior School   |                            | 1                         | 1                           |                            | 2           |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 2                          | 1                         |                             |                            | 3           |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School  |                            | 8                         | 151                         | 125                        | 284         |
| Scissett CE Academy   |                            |                           | 1                           |                            | 1           |
| Shelley First School  |                            | 2                         | 4                           |                            | 6           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)   |                            | 8                         | 3                           | 1                          | 12          |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)  |                            |                           | 2                           | 1                          | 3           |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                            |                           |                             | 2                          | 2           |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School  |                            |                           |                             | 2                          | 2           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>59</b>                  | <b>277</b>                | <b>321</b>                  | <b>162</b>                 | <b>819</b>  |

| Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)<br><br>PAA of Residence | School Attended            |                           |                             |                            |              |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|  | Grange Moor Primary School | Kirkheaton Primary School | Lepton CofE Primary Academy | Rowley Lane J I & N School | Grand Total  |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   |                            | 14                        | 12                          | 41                         | 67           |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   |                            | 3                         |                             |                            | 3            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  | 1                          |                           |                             |                            | 1            |
| Christ Church CE Academy   |                            | 5                         |                             |                            | 5            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 2                          | 28                        | 10                          | 16                         | 56           |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School  |                            |                           |                             | 1                          | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School   |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   |                            | 2                         |                             |                            | 2            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  | 9                          |                           |                             |                            | 9            |
| Grange Moor Primary School   | 51                         | 1                         | 2                           |                            | 54           |
| Healey J I & N School  | 2                          |                           |                             |                            | 2            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2                          |                           |                             |                            | 2            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  |                            |                           | 2                           | 7                          | 9            |
| Hill View Academy  |                            | 23                        | 20                          | 39                         | 82           |
| Hillside Primary School  |                            | 2                         |                             | 2                          | 4            |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School  |                            |                           | 2                           |                            | 2            |
| Hopton Primary School  | 2                          | 8                         |                             |                            | 10           |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  | 1                          |                           |                             | 3                          | 4            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 4                          | 218                       | 2                           | 8                          | 232          |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 1                          | 7                         | 111                         | 151                        | 270          |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  |                            |                           | 2                           |                            | 2            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                            |                           | 2                           | 1                          | 3            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                            |                           |                             | 3                          | 3            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |                            | 6                         | 1                           | 3                          | 10           |
| Moorlands Primary School   |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 1                          | 26                        | 2                           | 2                          | 31           |
| Old Bank Academy   |                            | 3                         |                             |                            | 3            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  | 2                          |                           |                             |                            | 2            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School   |                            | 1                         |                             |                            | 1            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   | 2                          | 2                         | 8                           | 125                        | 137          |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   |                            |                           |                             | 1                          | 1            |
| Shelley First School   |                            |                           |                             | 5                          | 5            |
| Shepley First School   |                            |                           | 1                           |                            | 1            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  |                            |                           |                             | 1                          | 1            |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 2                          | 13                        | 2                           |                            | 17           |
| Thornhill J & I School   | 2                          |                           |                             |                            | 2            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 2                          |                           |                             |                            | 2            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                            |                           |                             | 1                          | 1            |
| Upperthong J & I School  |                            |                           |                             | 1                          | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>86</b>                  | <b>365</b>                | <b>179</b>                  | <b>411</b>                 | <b>1,041</b> |

## Planning Area 19: Liversedge



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Hartshead J & I School
- ❖ Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Littletown J I & N School
- ❖ Norristhorpe J & I School
- ❖ Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School

**Overview:** The chart on page 164 (and Table B on page 165) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to show a slight decline. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas.

In 2020/21 all places were allocated apart from a very modest number at one school.

In 2021/22 all places at all schools were allocated at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (84%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area. There are significant trends of inward migration into this area, with a large number of pupils (45%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield.

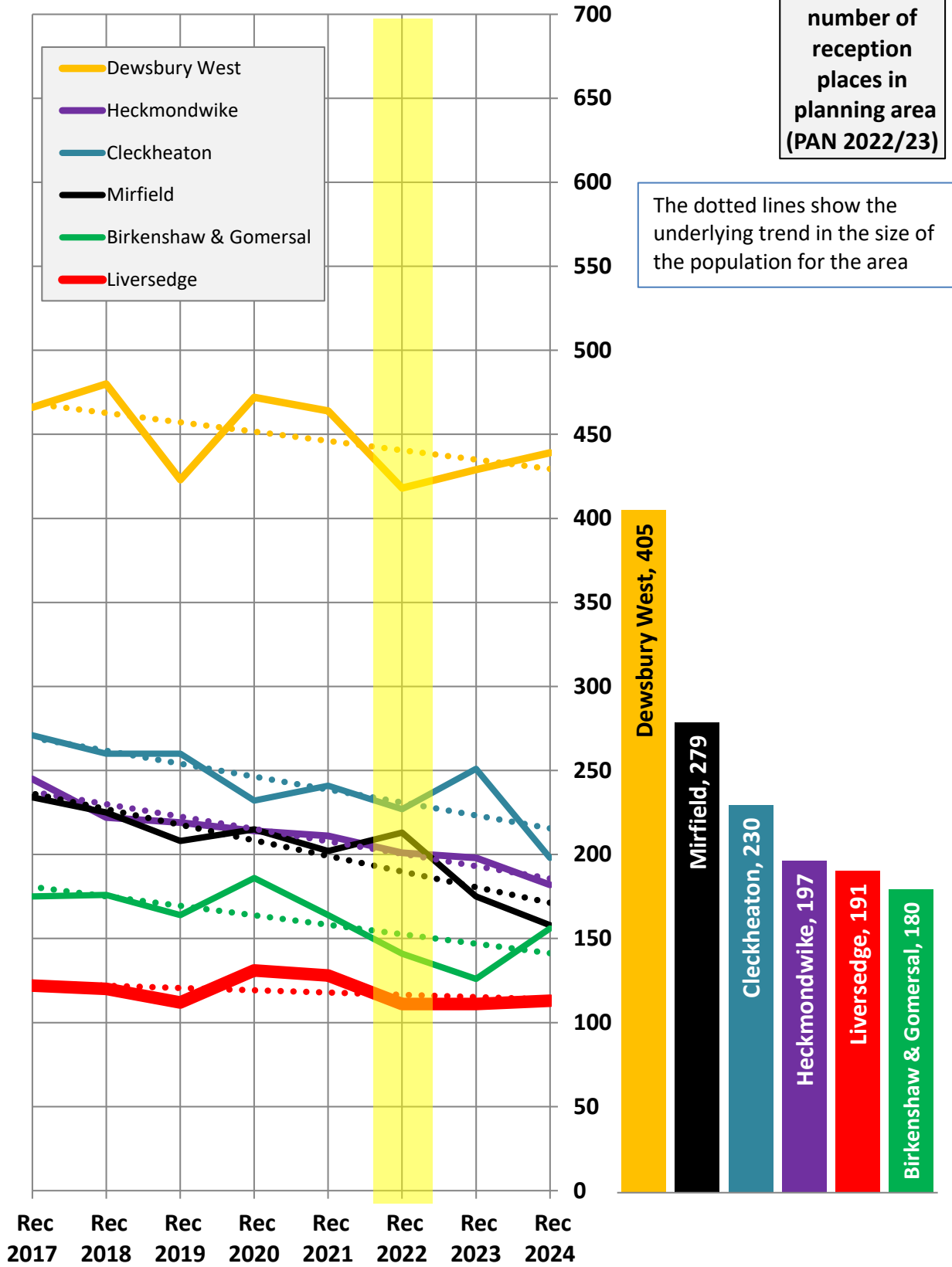
For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a slightly declining population trend, dipping in 2022 and remaining broadly static to 2024. It is not anticipated that the schools will have unfilled places as there is movement into the planning area from Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. There is no need for any additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 19. Liversedge   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |  |
| <b>354 [118] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>296 [99] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>58 [19] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>3 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>-4 [-1] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>560 [187] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>296 [99] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>253 [84] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>11 [4] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group  | 187  |
| Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)  | 191  |
| Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | slight decline    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on Population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>On balance, considerably more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs.</li> <li>No need for additional places.</li> </ul> |  |

**Planning Area 19. Liversedge**

**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
reception  
places in  
planning area  
(PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the  
underlying trend in the size of  
the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 19. Liversedge                        |             |    |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |    |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |    | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   |             |    | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Hartshead J & I School                              | 12          | 12 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 12    | 13  | 12  | 11  | 12  | 12  | 13           | 85  |
| Headlands Ce (C) J I & N School                     | 60          | 60 | 0       | 1     | 19    | 0     | 15 | 0       | 60    | 47  | 60  | 59  | 58  | 58  | 61           | 438 |
| Littleton J. I. & N. School                         | 25          | 25 | 0       | 2     | 15    | 0     | 5  | 0       | 26    | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 24  | 197          |     |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School                 | 60          | 60 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 58    | 59  | 60  | 59  | 60  | 60  | 416          |     |
| Roberttown Ce (C) J & I School                      | 34          | 34 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 34    | 34  | 35  | 34  | 34  | 35  | 242          |     |
|   | 191         |    | 0       | 3     | 34    | 0     | 20 | 0       | 190   | 178 | 192 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 194          |     |

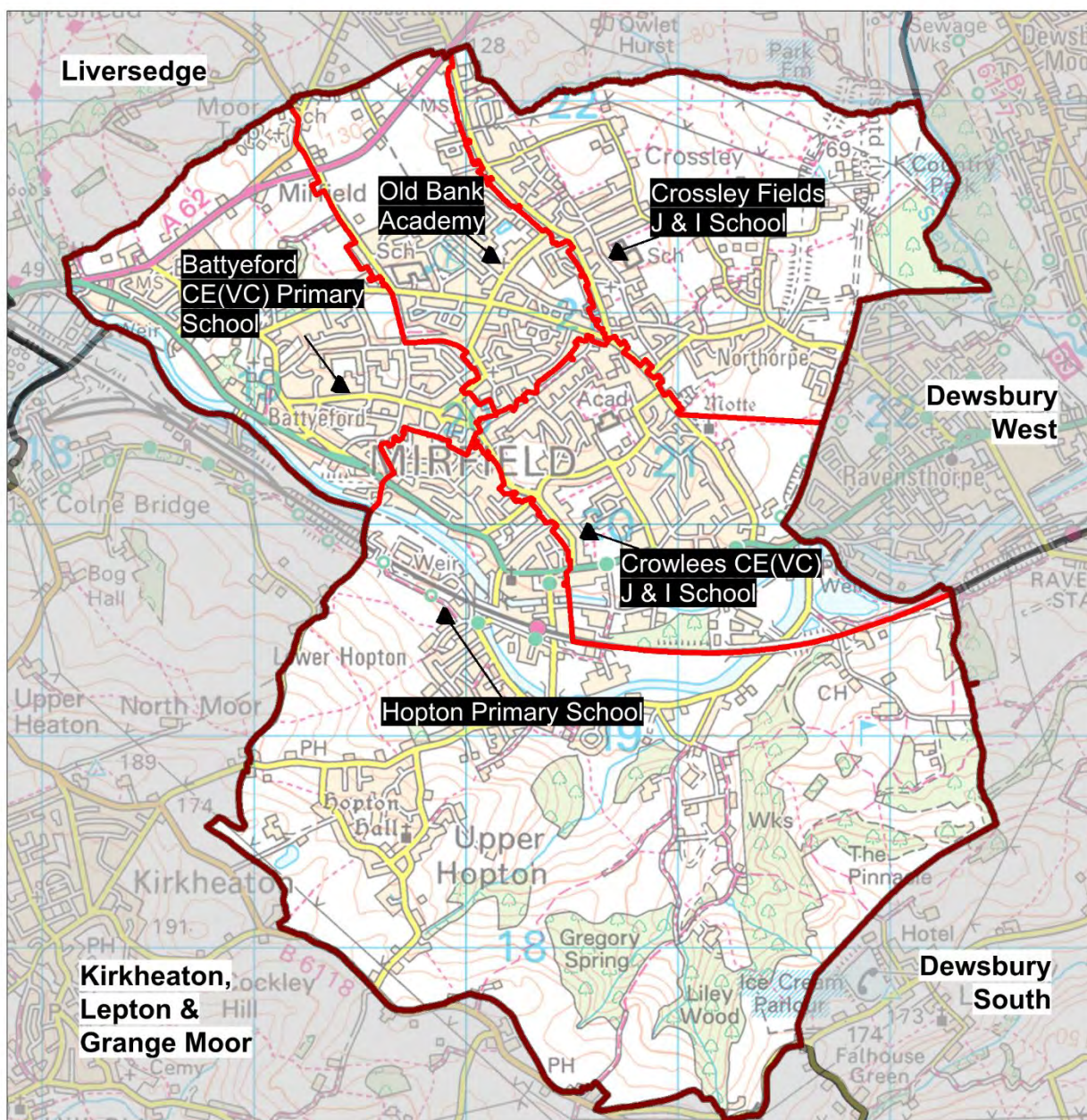
| Planning Area 19. Liversedge   |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 113  | 111                | 111                | 128                | 131               | 112    | 120    | 122            | 122    | 142    | 146    | 139               | 139    | 130    | 133     | 121     |

| Planning Area 19. Liversedge<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Liversedge planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence       |                                  |                           |                           |                                 |             |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|  | Hartshead J & I School | Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School | Littletown J I & N School | Norristhorpe J & I School | Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School | Grand Total |
| Battye ford CE(VC) Primary School  |                        |                                  |                           |                           | 2                               | 2           |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   | 2                      |                                  |                           |                           | 1                               | 3           |
| Birstall Primary Academy   |                        |                                  | 1                         |                           |                                 | 1           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  |                        |                                  | 3                         | 2                         | 1                               | 6           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   |                        | 4                                | 1                         | 6                         | 3                               | 14          |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  |                        | 3                                |                           | 2                         | 1                               | 6           |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  |                        |                                  | 1                         |                           |                                 | 1           |
| Gomersal Primary School  |                        | 7                                |                           |                           |                                 | 7           |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   |                        |                                  | 1                         |                           |                                 | 1           |
| Hartshead J & I School   | 24                     | 2                                |                           | 3                         | 6                               | 35          |
| Headfield CE (C) Junior School   |                        |                                  |                           | 1                         |                                 | 1           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   | 3                      | 130                              | 5                         | 42                        | 12                              | 192         |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                        | 12                               |                           | 2                         | 2                               | 16          |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  |                        | 1                                |                           | 3                         |                                 | 4           |
| High Bank J I & N School   |                        | 1                                |                           |                           |                                 | 1           |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 1                      | 9                                |                           | 1                         | 4                               | 15          |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   |                        | 8                                |                           | 15                        |                                 | 23          |
| Hopton Primary School  |                        | 2                                |                           | 3                         | 1                               | 6           |
| Howard Park Community School   |                        | 5                                |                           | 2                         |                                 | 7           |
| Littletown J I & N School  |                        | 38                               | 30                        | 5                         | 1                               | 74          |
| Lydgate J & I School   |                        | 5                                |                           |                           |                                 | 5           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                        | 19                               | 7                         | 6                         | 1                               | 33          |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  |                        | 25                               | 2                         | 176                       | 12                              | 215         |
| Old Bank Academy   |                        | 1                                |                           |                           |                                 | 1           |
| Orchard Primary Academy  |                        |                                  | 1                         |                           |                                 | 1           |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 7                      | 17                               |                           | 14                        | 133                             | 171         |
| Scholes Village Primary School   |                        | 2                                |                           |                           |                                 | 2           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)  |                        |                                  |                           | 4                         |                                 | 4           |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  |                        | 1                                |                           |                           | 2                               | 3           |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  |                        |                                  | 2                         | 1                         |                                 | 3           |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 1                      | 2                                |                           |                           | 1                               | 4           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |                        | 2                                |                           | 1                         |                                 | 3           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>38</b>              | <b>296</b>                       | <b>54</b>                 | <b>289</b>                | <b>183</b>                      | <b>860</b>  |

| Planning Area 19. Liversedge<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Liversedge live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended        |                                  |                           |                           |                                 |              |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Hartshead J & I School | Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School | Littletown J I & N School | Norristhorpe J & I School | Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of Residence</b>  |                        |                                  |                           |                           |                                 |              |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   | 7                      |                                  |                           | 2                         | 9                               | 18           |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   |                        | 2                                |                           | 4                         |                                 | 6            |
| Birstall Primary Academy   |                        | 3                                |                           |                           |                                 | 3            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  |                        |                                  |                           | 2                         |                                 | 2            |
| Carlinghow Academy   |                        | 5                                | 1                         | 4                         | 1                               | 11           |
| Christ Church CE Academy   | 1                      |                                  |                           | 2                         |                                 | 3            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  |                        | 30                               | 8                         | 20                        |                                 | 58           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   | 4                      | 1                                |                           | 9                         | 8                               | 22           |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  | 2                      | 1                                |                           | 4                         | 3                               | 10           |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School   |                        | 2                                |                           |                           |                                 | 2            |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School  |                        |                                  | 3                         | 1                         |                                 | 4            |
| Eastborough J I & N School   |                        | 1                                |                           |                           |                                 | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School   | 1                      |                                  |                           |                           |                                 | 1            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   | 4                      | 5                                | 4                         | 2                         | 3                               | 18           |
| Hartshead J & I School   | 24                     | 3                                |                           |                           | 7                               | 34           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   | 2                      | 130                              | 38                        | 25                        | 17                              | 212          |
| Healey J I & N School  |                        | 5                                | 1                         | 3                         |                                 | 9            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2                      | 1                                | 1                         |                           | 3                               | 7            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  |                        | 15                               | 8                         | 62                        |                                 | 85           |
| High Bank J I & N School   | 1                      | 4                                | 1                         | 1                         | 3                               | 10           |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 12                     | 40                               | 2                         | 6                         | 14                              | 74           |
| Hopton Primary School  |                        | 4                                |                           | 1                         |                                 | 5            |
| Howard Park Community School   | 2                      | 6                                | 17                        | 4                         | 2                               | 31           |
| Littletown J I & N School  |                        | 5                                | 30                        | 2                         |                                 | 37           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                        |                                  | 2                         |                           |                                 | 2            |
| Lydgate J & I School   |                        |                                  |                           | 1                         |                                 | 1            |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School   |                        | 4                                |                           | 6                         | 2                               | 12           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 1                      | 57                               | 42                        | 25                        | 3                               | 128          |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 3                      | 42                               | 5                         | 176                       | 14                              | 240          |
| Old Bank Academy   |                        | 1                                | 2                         | 13                        | 12                              | 28           |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  |                        | 1                                |                           |                           | 2                               | 3            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 6                      | 12                               | 1                         | 12                        | 133                             | 164          |
| Scholes Village Primary School   | 3                      | 3                                |                           |                           |                                 | 6            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School  |                        | 3                                |                           | 12                        | 1                               | 16           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 5                      |                                  |                           | 1                         |                                 | 6            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   |                        | 2                                |                           |                           |                                 | 2            |
| Westmoor Primary School  |                        | 5                                | 1                         | 8                         |                                 | 14           |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 3                      | 2                                | 4                         | 3                         | 4                               | 16           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |                        |                                  | 2                         |                           |                                 | 2            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>83</b>              | <b>395</b>                       | <b>173</b>                | <b>411</b>                | <b>241</b>                      | <b>1,303</b> |



## Planning Area 20: Mirfield



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Crossley Fields J & I School
- ❖ Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Hopton Primary School
- ❖ Old Bank Academy

**Overview:** The chart on page 170 (and Table B on page 171) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline. The schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed, they have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places at less than half of the schools.

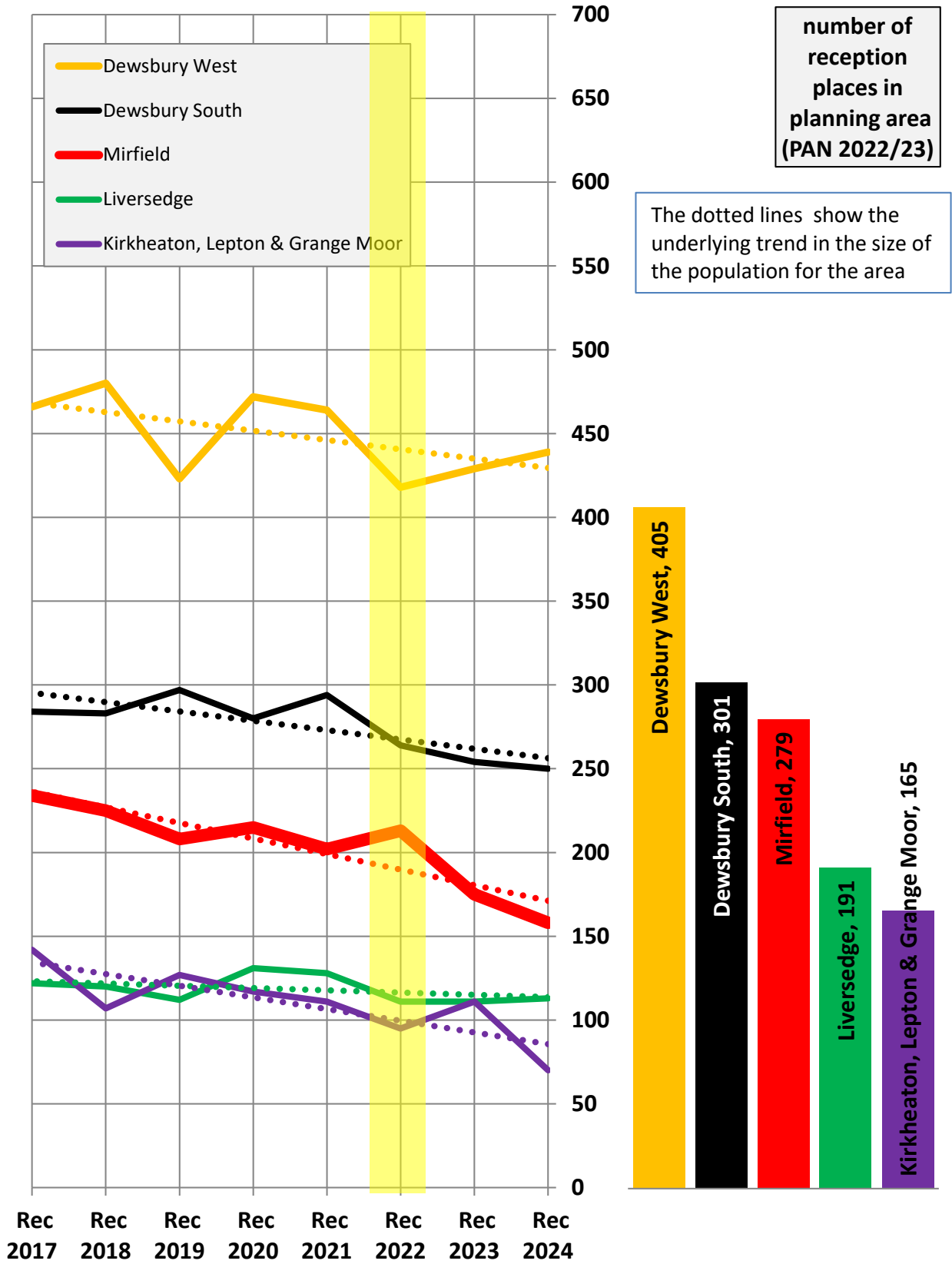
In 2021/22 again there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at the same schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (81%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (27%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There are well-established trends of movement into the area from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate an overall declining trend with a slight peak in 2022 before continuing to decline further in 2023 and 2024. It is not anticipated that the schools will have significant numbers of unfilled places as there are well-established trends of movement into the area, particularly from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West. There are two housing development sites - one where building has commenced on approximately 170 dwellings, which is expected to take around three years to complete, and one with approximately 70 dwellings where building has not yet commenced. There is no need for additional places at this time.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 20. Mirfield  |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>667 [222] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 540 [180] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 63 [21] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 4 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 59 [20] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>746 [249] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 540 [180] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 202 [67] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 4 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | 248<br>279<br><b>decline</b>    |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on Population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, considerably more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs.</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |  |

**Planning Area 20. Mirfield**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

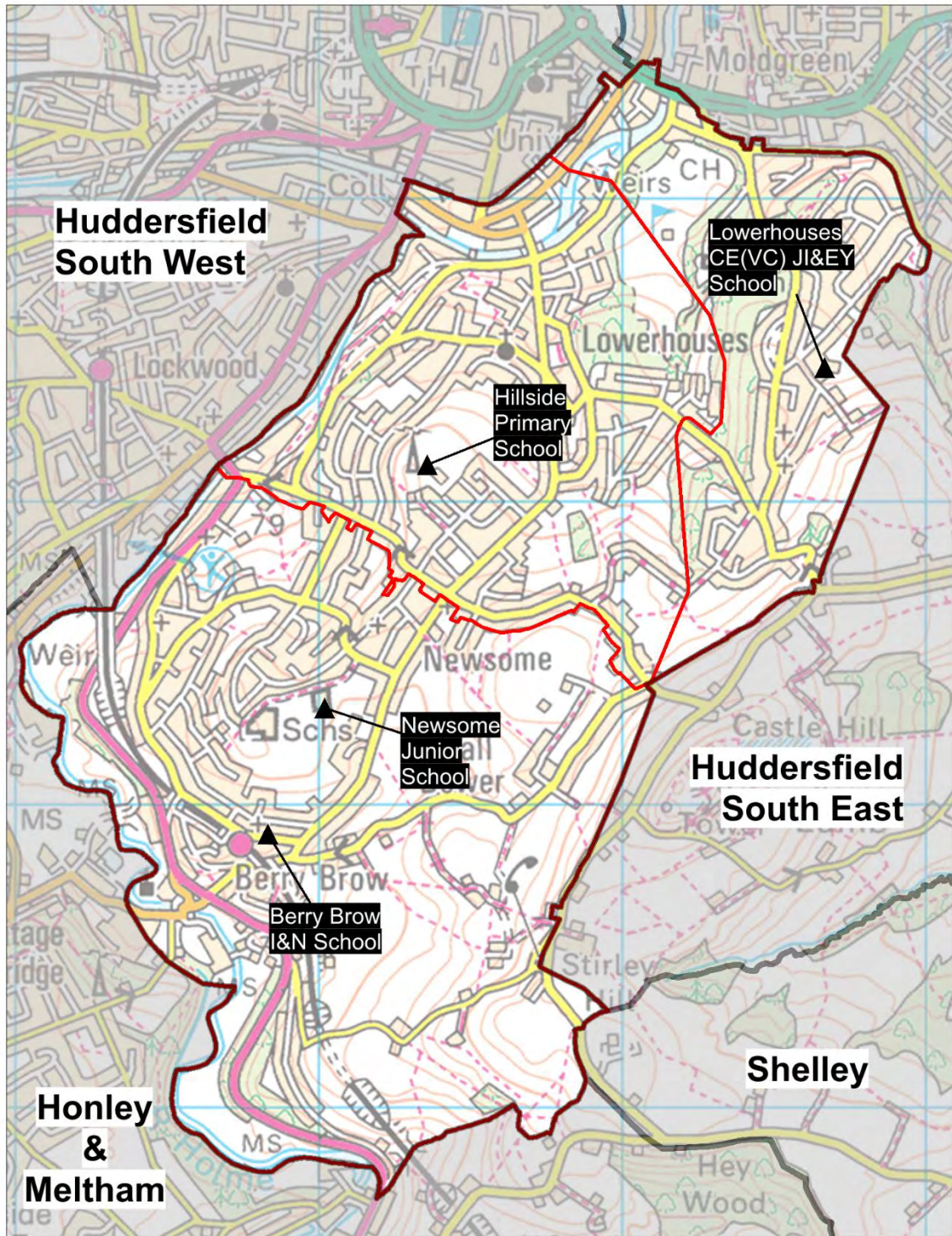
| Planning Area 20. Mirfield                          |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |         |       |     |     |     |     |     |              |     |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | Primary |       |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |     |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT   | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  |              | 10+ |
| Battleyford Ce (Vc) Primary School                  | 60          | 62  | 0       | 6     | 29    | 0     | 6  | 0       | 60    | 60  | 56  | 59  | 58  | 65  | 62           | 461 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School              | 89          | 89  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 69    | 66  | 82  | 91  | 84  | 89  | 90           | 571 |
| Crowlees C E (Vc) J & I School                      | 60          | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 57    | 60  | 58  | 61  | 60  | 59  | 59           | 414 |
| Hopton Primary School                               | 45          | 45  | 0       | 13    | 23    | 0     | 0  | 0       | 47    | 45  | 46  | 45  | 48  | 48  | 45           | 360 |
| Old Bank Academy                                    | 25          | 25  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0       | 13    | 14  | 12  | 24  | 17  | 21  | 21           | 122 |
|   | 279         | 281 | 0       | 19    | 52    | 0     | 6  | 0       | 246   | 245 | 254 | 280 | 267 | 282 | 277          |     |

| Planning Area 20. Mirfield   |                     |                     |                     |                     |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                     |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21      |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1     |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20 /21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 158  | 175                 | 213                 | 202                 | 215                 | 208    | 225    | 234            | 242    | 229    | 242    | 245               | 246    | 218    | 231     | 212     |

| Planning Area 20. Mirfield<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Mirfield planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                 |                              |                               |                       |                  |              |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | Battysford CE(VC) Primary School | Crossley Fields J & I School | Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School | Hopton Primary School | Old Bank Academy | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                                  |                              |                               |                       |                  |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School   |                                  |                              |                               | 1                     |                  | 1            |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   | 177                              | 38                           | 13                            | 43                    | 104              | 375          |
| Birstall Primary Academy   | 1                                |                              |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Carlinghow Academy   |                                  |                              | 1                             |                       |                  | 1            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   | 24                               | 105                          | 13                            | 14                    | 63               | 219          |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  | 23                               | 35                           | 209                           | 46                    | 44               | 357          |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy   |                                  | 1                            |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Emley First School   | 1                                |                              |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  |                                  |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 1            |
| Gomersal Primary School  | 2                                |                              | 3                             |                       | 1                | 6            |
| Grange Moor Primary School   |                                  |                              |                               | 2                     |                  | 2            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School  |                                  | 1                            |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Hartshead J & I School   | 7                                | 4                            | 2                             |                       |                  | 13           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   |                                  | 1                            | 1                             | 4                     | 1                | 7            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2                                |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 3            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  |                                  |                              | 1                             |                       |                  | 1            |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy   | 1                                |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 2            |
| Hopton Primary School  | 18                               | 20                           | 14                            | 209                   | 23               | 284          |
| Howard Park Community School   |                                  | 3                            |                               |                       |                  | 3            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 3                                | 1                            |                               | 8                     | 3                | 15           |
| Littleton J I & N School   |                                  |                              |                               |                       | 2                | 2            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                                  |                              | 1                             |                       | 2                | 3            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |                                  |                              |                               | 1                     |                  | 1            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 2                                | 9                            | 4                             | 1                     | 13               | 29           |
| Old Bank Academy   | 2                                | 8                            |                               | 3                     | 80               | 93           |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  |                                  | 2                            |                               |                       |                  | 2            |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School   |                                  |                              | 3                             |                       |                  | 3            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 9                                | 8                            | 3                             |                       | 12               | 32           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)  | 2                                | 1                            | 1                             |                       | 1                | 5            |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Batley  |                                  | 1                            | 1                             |                       | 3                | 5            |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  | 1                                | 3                            | 2                             | 3                     | 2                | 11           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   |                                  |                              |                               |                       | 4                | 4            |
| Thornhill J & I School   |                                  |                              | 1                             |                       |                  | 1            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School  |                                  |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 1            |
| Westmoor Primary School  | 1                                |                              |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   |                                  |                              |                               | 4                     |                  | 4            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |                                  | 1                            |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>276</b>                       | <b>242</b>                   | <b>273</b>                    | <b>339</b>            | <b>362</b>       | <b>1,492</b> |

| Planning Area 20. Mirfield<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Mirfield live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended                  |                              |                               |                       |                  |              |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | Battysford CE(VC) Primary School | Crossley Fields J & I School | Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School | Hopton Primary School | Old Bank Academy | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence   |                                  |                              |                               |                       |                  |              |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School   | 177                              | 24                           | 23                            | 18                    | 2                | 244          |
| Birstall Primary Academy   |                                  |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 1            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  |                                  | 12                           | 3                             | 1                     | 1                | 17           |
| Carlinghow Academy   |                                  |                              |                               | 1                     |                  | 1            |
| Carlton J & I School   |                                  | 2                            |                               |                       | 1                | 3            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  |                                  | 11                           |                               |                       |                  | 11           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   | 38                               | 105                          | 35                            | 20                    | 8                | 206          |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  | 13                               | 13                           | 209                           | 14                    |                  | 249          |
| Dalton School J I N  |                                  |                              | 2                             |                       |                  | 2            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School   | 10                               | 161                          | 23                            | 9                     | 12               | 215          |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School  |                                  | 3                            |                               |                       |                  | 3            |
| Eastborough J I & N School   | 2                                | 4                            |                               |                       |                  | 6            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  |                                  | 1                            |                               |                       | 2                | 3            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  | 2                                |                              |                               |                       |                  | 2            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   |                                  |                              | 2                             | 2                     |                  | 4            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   |                                  | 4                            | 3                             | 2                     | 1                | 10           |
| Healey J I & N School  | 2                                | 1                            |                               |                       |                  | 3            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                                  |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  | 1                                | 12                           |                               | 1                     |                  | 14           |
| High Bank J I & N School   | 2                                |                              |                               |                       | 1                | 3            |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 5                                |                              |                               | 2                     |                  | 7            |
| Hopton Primary School  | 43                               | 14                           | 46                            | 209                   | 3                | 315          |
| Howard Park Community School   | 1                                |                              |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 3                                | 3                            | 2                             | 6                     |                  | 14           |
| Littleton J I & N School   |                                  | 1                            |                               |                       |                  | 1            |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School   |                                  | 7                            | 3                             |                       |                  | 10           |
| Mill Lane Primary School   | 1                                | 1                            |                               |                       |                  | 2            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                                  | 4                            |                               | 3                     |                  | 7            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  |                                  | 6                            | 2                             | 3                     |                  | 11           |
| Old Bank Academy   | 104                              | 63                           | 44                            | 23                    | 80               | 314          |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  |                                  | 2                            | 1                             |                       |                  | 3            |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   |                                  | 15                           |                               |                       | 1                | 16           |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 2                                | 3                            | 1                             | 1                     |                  | 7            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  |                                  | 5                            |                               |                       |                  | 5            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                                | 5                            |                               |                       |                  | 6            |
| St John's CE (C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School  | 1                                | 26                           | 2                             | 3                     |                  | 32           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 8                                | 1                            |                               | 3                     | 2                | 14           |
| Thornhill J & I School   |                                  | 7                            | 1                             | 1                     |                  | 9            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 3                                | 49                           | 6                             |                       | 4                | 62           |
| Westmoor Primary School  |                                  | 1                            | 1                             |                       | 2                | 4            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   |                                  |                              |                               | 1                     |                  | 1            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |                                  |                              | 1                             |                       |                  | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>419</b>                       | <b>566</b>                   | <b>410</b>                    | <b>323</b>            | <b>122</b>       | <b>1,840</b> |

## Planning Area 21: Newsome



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Berry Brow I & N School
- ❖ Hillside Primary School
- ❖ Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School
- ❖ Newsome Junior School

**Overview:** The chart on page 176 (and Table B on page 178) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline.

In 2020/21 there were a number of unfilled places in one school.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at national offer day in two out of three of schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (68%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (12%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

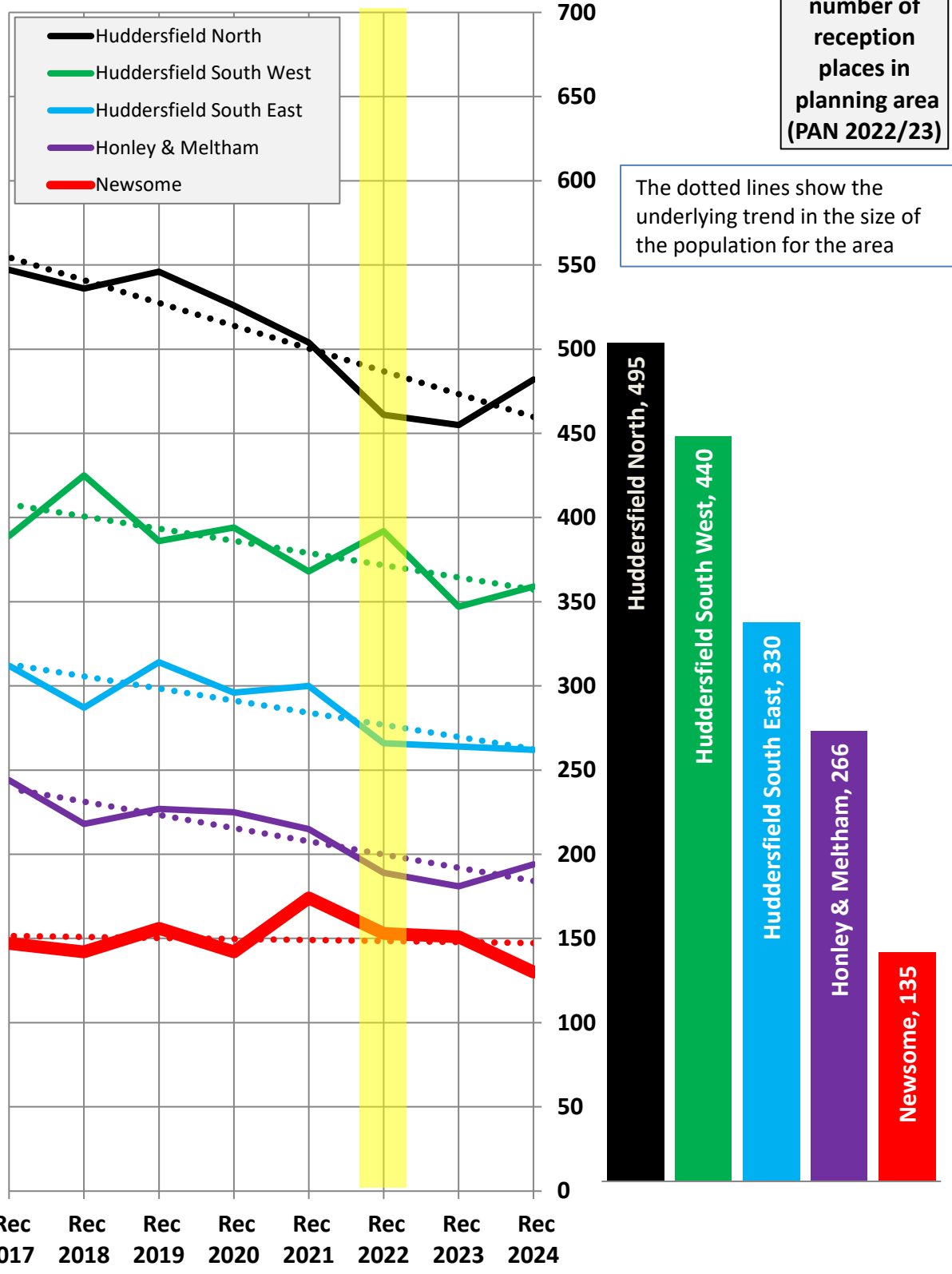
For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a declining trend from a previous peak in 2021. There is no need for any additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 21. Newsome  |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group  |   |
| <b>445 [148] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 301 [100] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 103 [34] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 4 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 34 [11] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>342 [114] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 301 [100] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 41 [14] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 0 [0] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group  | 110<br>135<br><b>decline</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>similar</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel into schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |   |



**Planning Area 21. Newsome**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



**number of  
 reception  
 places in  
 planning area  
 (PAN 2022/23)**

The dotted lines show the  
 underlying trend in the size of  
 the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

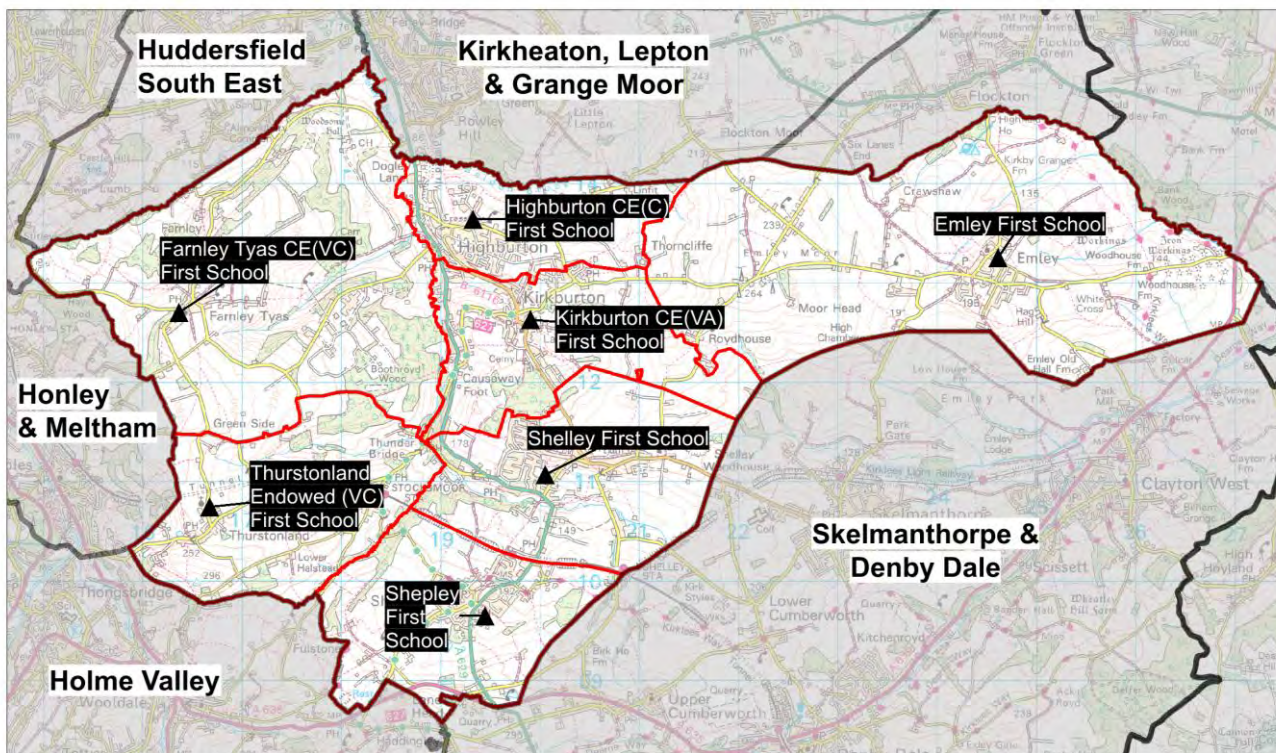
| Planning Area 21. Newsome                           |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |              |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |              |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | First School |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | Primary      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|   |             |     |         |       |       |       |    | 4+ PT        | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |              |
| Berry Brow Infants And Nursery School               | 60          |     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 30    | 54  | 45  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 129          |
| Hillside Primary School                             | 45          | 45  | 0       | 1     | 10    | 0     | 1  | 12           | 33    | 45  | 43  | 47  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 327          |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (Vc) J. I. & Ey School            | 30          | 30  | 0       | 3     | 23    | 0     | 0  | 0            | 28    | 28  | 23  | 25  | 24  | 27  | 29  | 210          |
| Newsome Junior School                               |             | 60  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 0     | 0   | 0   | 48  | 52  | 58  | 58  | 216          |
|   | 135         | 135 | 0       | 4     | 33    | 0     | 1  | 12           | 91    | 127 | 111 | 120 | 121 | 130 | 132 |              |

| Planning Area 21. Newsome  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 130  | 151                | 153                | 174                | 142               | 156    | 142    | 147            | 158    | 138    | 161    | 135               | 144    | 117    | 124     | 118     |

| Planning Area 21. Newsome<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Newsome planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                                   |                         |  |             |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|
|  | Berry Brow I & N School /<br>Newsome Junior School | Hillside Primary School | Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY<br>School | Grand Total |
| School Attended  |  |                         |  |             |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School   | 1  | 1                       | 12                                     | 14          |
| Ashbrow School   |  | 2                       | 2                                      | 4           |
| Beaumont Primary Academy   | 3  | 2                       |  | 5           |
| Berry Brow I & N School  | 60   | 41                      | 5                                      | 106         |
| Birkby I & N School  | 1  |                         | 1                                      | 2           |
| Birkby Junior School   |  |                         | 1                                      | 1           |
| Brambles Primary Academy   |  | 3                       |  | 3           |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  | 3  | 4                       |  | 7           |
| Carlinghow Academy   |  | 2                       |  | 2           |
| Christ Church CE Academy   |  | 3                       |  | 3           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |  |                         | 1                                      | 1           |
| Dalton School J I N  | 1  |                         | 5                                      | 6           |
| Emley First School   |  |                         | 1                                      | 1           |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  | 2  | 3                       | 7                                      | 12          |
| Golcar J I & N School  |  | 2                       |  | 2           |
| Hill View Academy  | 1  | 8                       | 6                                      | 15          |
| Hillside Primary School  | 37   | 252                     | 4                                      | 293         |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   | 14   | 1                       |  | 15          |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  | 1  | 1                       |  | 2           |
| Kirkburton Middle School   |  |                         | 1                                      | 1           |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |  | 2                       |  | 2           |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |  |                         | 2                                      | 2           |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School  |  |                         | 1                                      | 1           |
| Lindley Junior School  | 1  |                         |  | 1           |
| Littletown J I & N School  |  |                         | 2                                      | 2           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 3  | 8                       | 148                                    | 159         |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |  | 1                       |  | 1           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  |  |                         | 1                                      | 1           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |  | 5                       | 24                                     | 29          |
| Moorlands Primary School   | 1  |                         |  | 1           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  | 14   | 20                      |  | 34          |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   | 1  |                         | 4                                      | 5           |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School  |  | 1                       |  | 1           |
| Netherthong Primary School   | 1  |                         |  | 1           |
| Netherton I & N School   | 7  | 3                       |  | 10          |
| New Mill Junior School   | 1  |                         |  | 1           |
| Newsome Junior School  | 100  | 46                      | 11                                     | 157         |
| Oak CofE Primary School  |  | 2                       | 1                                      | 3           |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 2  | 1                       |  | 3           |
| Reinwood I & N School  |  | 1                       |  | 1           |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |  | 2                       | 1                                      | 3           |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |  | 1                       |  | 1           |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy   |  | 3                       |  | 3           |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School   | 3  | 7                       | 1                                      | 11          |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  |  |                         | 2                                      | 2           |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy   |  | 1                       |  | 1           |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School   |  | 1                       |  | 1           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  | 2  | 10                      | 13                                     | 25          |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)   | 2  | 3                       | 4                                      | 9           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>262</b>   | <b>443</b>              | <b>261</b>                             | <b>966</b>  |

| Planning Area 21. Newsome<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Newsome live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021)<br><br>PAA of Residence | School Attended         |                         |                                     |                       |             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|  | Berry Brow I & N School | Hillside Primary School | Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School | Newsome Junior School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   | 3                       |                         | 5                                   | 7                     | 15          |
| Ashbrow School   |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   | 11                      | 3                       | 3                                   | 18                    | 35          |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  | 60                      | 37                      | 3                                   | 100                   | 200         |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School   |                         | 1                       | 1                                   | 1                     | 3           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                         |                         |                                     | 2                     | 2           |
| Dalton School J I N  |                         |                         | 2                                   | 1                     | 3           |
| Fixby J & I School   |                         | 1                       | 2                                   |                       | 3           |
| Hade Edge J I & N School   |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Hill View Academy  |                         | 1                       | 4                                   | 1                     | 6           |
| Hillside Primary School  | 41                      | 252                     | 8                                   | 46                    | 347         |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   |                         |                         |                                     | 2                     | 2           |
| Holmfirth J I & N School   |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School  | 1                       | 1                       |                                     | 1                     | 3           |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 1                       |                         |                                     | 1                     | 2           |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 5                       | 4                       | 148                                 | 11                    | 168         |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |                         | 3                       | 2                                   |                       | 5           |
| Moorlands Primary School   |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  | 4                       | 6                       | 4                                   | 7                     | 21          |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                         | 1                       | 2                                   | 2                     | 5           |
| Netherton I & N School   | 1                       |                         |                                     | 6                     | 7           |
| Paddock J I & N School   | 1                       |                         |                                     | 1                     | 2           |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                         |                         |                                     | 1                     | 1           |
| Shelley First School   |                         | 1                       |                                     |                       | 1           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 1                       |                         |                                     | 2                     | 3           |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                         | 1                       |                                     |                       | 1           |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                         | 3                       |                                     |                       | 3           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>129</b>              | <b>315</b>              | <b>184</b>                          | <b>216</b>            | <b>844</b>  |

## Planning Area 22: Shelley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Emley First School
- ❖ Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Highburton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kirkburton CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Shelley First School
- ❖ Shepley First School
- ❖ Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School

**Overview:** The chart on page 182 (and Table B on page 183) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline. This is an area in the LA that has a 3-tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements, including some rural schools.

In 2020/21 there were a very modest number of unfilled places at the majority of schools.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places on national offer day at over half of schools, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (84%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (20%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

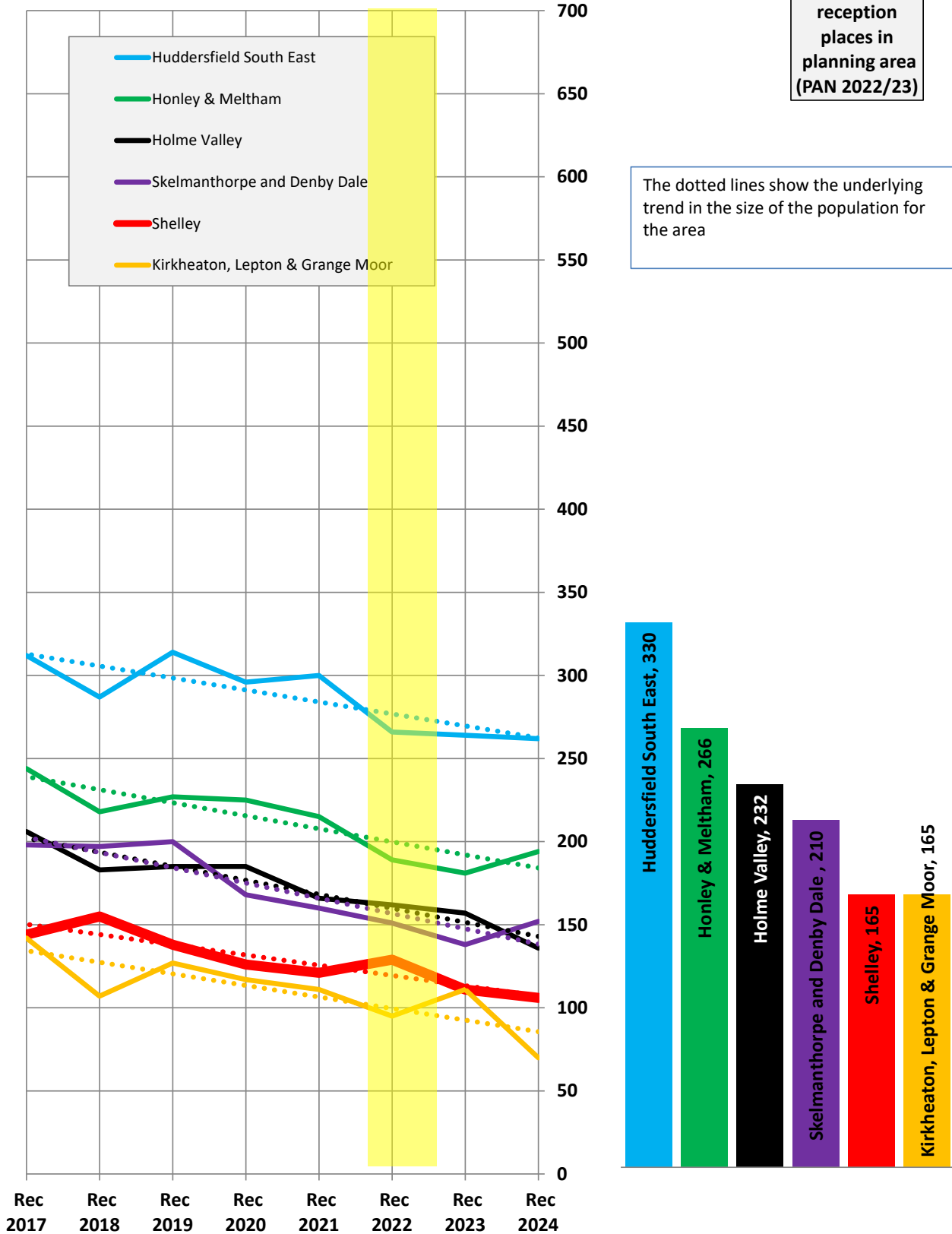
For 2022, 2023 and 2024 population data indicate a continuation of a steadily declining trend, albeit with a small peak in 2022. There is no need for additional places.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 22. Shelley   |   |
|--|---|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |   |
| <b>437 [146] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 369 [123] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 39 [13] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 25 [8] are unknown</li> </ul>   | <b>463 [154] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 369 [123] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 92 [31] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | 154<br>165<br><b>decline</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on Population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs</li> <li>• No need for additional places</li> </ul> |   |

**Planning Area 22. Shelley Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)

number of  
reception  
places in  
planning area  
(PAN 2022/23)



The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 22. Shelley                           |             |    |         |       |       |       |       |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |              |
|---|-------------|----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |    |         |       |       |       |       |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |    | Nursery |       |       |       |       | First School |     |     |     |     |     |     |   | Total Pupils |
|   |             |    | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT    | Primary      |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |              |
|   |             |    |         |       |       |       | 4+ PT | 4+ FT        | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |   |              |
| Emley First School                                  | 25          | 25 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 26  | 25  | 19  | 27  | 27  | 22  | 0 | 146          |
| Farnley Tyas C.E. (C) First School                  | 10          | 10 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 9   | 7   | 9   | 10  | 10  | 8   | 0 | 53           |
| Highburton C.E. (Vc) First School                   | 30          | 30 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 30  | 30  | 29  | 30  | 30  | 32  | 0 | 181          |
| Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School                   | 24          | 24 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 20  | 25  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 26  | 0 | 146          |
| Shelley First School                                | 34          | 34 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 24  | 38  | 36  | 30  | 34  | 35  | 0 | 197          |
| Shepley First School                                | 30          | 30 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 25  | 29  | 30  | 24  | 33  | 29  | 0 | 170          |
| Thurstonland Endowed (Vc) First School              | 12          | 12 | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 6   | 9   | 13  | 13  | 10  | 12  | 0 | 63           |
|   | 165         |    | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0            | 140 | 163 | 160 | 159 | 170 | 164 | 0 |              |

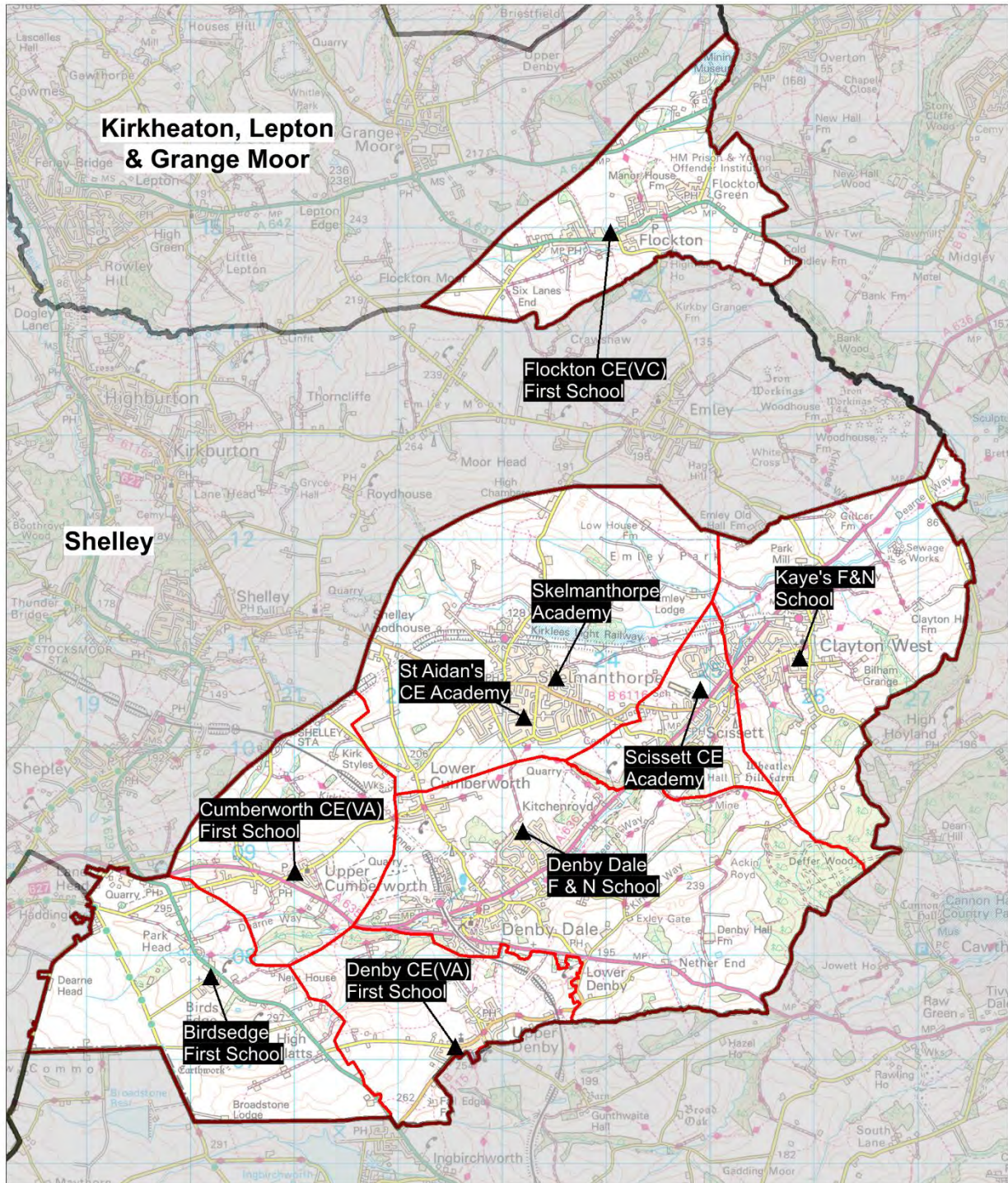
| Planning Area 22. Shelley  |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                    |                    |                    |                   |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                    |                    |                    | Infant 2020/21    |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                    |                    |                    | Early years/KS1   |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 2024   | Reception Sep 2023 | Reception Sep 2022 | Reception Sep 2021 | Reception 2020/21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 106  | 111                | 129                | 121                | 126               | 138    | 155    | 144            | 174    | 160    | 164    | 164               | 195    | 173    | 167     | 173     |



| Planning Area 22. Shelley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Shelley planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence   |                                   |                                 |                                 |                      |                      |  |             |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|
|  | Emley First School | Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School | Highburton CE (VC) First School | Kirkburton CE (VA) First School | Shelley First School | Shepley First School | Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | Grand Total |
| School Attended  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                      |                      |  |             |
| Birdsedge First School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 7                    | 3                    |  | 10          |
| Birkby I & N School  |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 1           |
| Birkby Junior School   |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 1           |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                      |                      | 1                                      | 1           |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   | 3                  |                                   | 1                               |                                 | 3                    | 3                    |  | 10          |
| Dalton School J I N  |                    |                                   | 2                               |                                 |                      |                      |  | 2           |
| Denby CE(VA) First School  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 2                    | 1                    |  | 3           |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School  | 1                  |                                   |                                 | 2                               | 1                    |                      |  | 4           |
| Emley First School   | 84                 |                                   | 2                               | 2                               |                      |                      |  | 88          |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  |                    | 15                                | 4                               |                                 |                      | 5                    |  | 24          |
| Grange Moor Primary School   |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 1           |
| Hepworth J & I School  |                    | 1                                 |                                 |                                 |                      | 1                    |  | 2           |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  |                    |                                   | 142                             | 13                              | 6                    |                      | 1                                      | 162         |
| Hillside Primary School  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                    |                      | 1                                      | 2           |
| Holmfirth J I & N School   |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 1           |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                      | 1                    |  | 1           |
| Kaye's F & N School  | 2                  |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 3           |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  | 2                  | 2                                 | 21                              | 89                              | 7                    |                      | 1                                      | 122         |
| Kirkburton Middle School   | 17                 | 3                                 | 25                              | 16                              | 35                   | 25                   | 6                                      | 127         |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  |                    |                                   | 2                               |                                 |                      | 1                    |  | 3           |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                    |                                   | 1                               | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 2           |
| Netherthong Primary School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                    | 1                    | 1                                      | 3           |
| New Mill Infant School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                      | 1                    |  | 1           |
| New Mill Junior School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                    | 1                    |  | 2           |
| Reinwood Community Junior School   |                    |                                   | 1                               |                                 |                      |                      |  | 1           |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                    |                                   | 7                               | 3                               | 5                    |                      | 1                                      | 16          |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                      |                      | 1                                      | 1           |
| Scissett CE Academy  | 3                  |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                    |                      |  | 4           |
| Scissett Middle School   | 4                  |                                   | 1                               |                                 | 1                    | 7                    |  | 13          |
| Shelley First School   |                    |                                   | 7                               | 6                               | 152                  | 7                    |  | 172         |
| Shepley First School   |                    | 3                                 | 1                               |                                 | 9                    | 130                  | 8                                      | 151         |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                    |                      |  | 1           |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy   |                    |                                   | 4                               |                                 | 1                    | 3                    |  | 8           |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)  |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                      |                      |  | 1           |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                    | 7                                 | 2                               |                                 | 3                    | 1                    | 32                                     | 45          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>116</b>         | <b>31</b>                         | <b>223</b>                      | <b>138</b>                      | <b>237</b>           | <b>191</b>           | <b>53</b>                              | <b>989</b>  |

| Planning Area 22. Shelley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Shelley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  |              |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|
|  | Emley First School | Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School | Highburton CE (VC) First School | Kirkburton CE (VA) First School | Kirkburton Middle School | Shelley First School | Shepley First School | Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   | 3                  | 2                                 | 5                               | 2                               | 4                        | 6                    |                      | 2                                      | 24           |
| Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School  | 1                  |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                        |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  |                    | 2                                 |                                 | 1                               |                          |                      |                      |  | 3            |
| Birdsedge First School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          | 1                    | 3                    |  | 4            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School  |                    | 1                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      | 4                                      | 5            |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               |                          |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Dalton School J I N  | 1                  | 3                                 |                                 | 1                               | 3                        |                      |                      |  | 8            |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School  |                    |                                   |                                 | 1                               | 2                        | 3                    | 1                    |  | 7            |
| Emley First School   | 84                 |                                   |                                 | 2                               | 17                       |                      |                      |  | 103          |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School  |                    | 15                                |                                 | 2                               | 3                        |                      | 3                    | 7                                      | 30           |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  | 19                 |                                   |                                 | 3                               | 2                        |                      |                      |  | 24           |
| Grange Moor Primary School   | 1                  |                                   | 1                               |                                 | 1                        |                      |                      |  | 3            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  | 2                  | 4                                 | 142                             | 21                              | 25                       | 7                    | 1                    | 2                                      | 204          |
| Hill View Academy  | 1                  | 3                                 |                                 | 3                               | 4                        |                      |                      | 2                                      | 13           |
| Hillside Primary School  |                    | 3                                 |                                 | 1                               |                          |                      |                      |  | 4            |
| Honley CofE (VC) J I & N School  |                    | 1                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                      | 1                    | 3                                      | 5            |
| Kaye's F & N School  | 9                  |                                   |                                 | 3                               | 2                        |                      |                      |  | 14           |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  | 2                  |                                   | 13                              | 89                              | 16                       | 6                    |                      |  | 126          |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                        | 2                    |                      |  | 3            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 7                  |                                   | 3                               | 1                               | 6                        | 4                    |                      |  | 21           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  | 1                  | 7                                 |                                 |                                 | 1                        |                      |                      |  | 9            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School   |                    | 1                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                      | 2                    |  | 3            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          | 1                    |                      |  | 1            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School   |                    |                                   | 2                               | 3                               | 2                        |                      | 1                    | 2                                      | 10           |
| Netherthong Primary School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      | 1                                      | 1            |
| Netherton I & N School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                        |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School  |                    | 2                                 |                                 |                                 | 1                        |                      | 1                    | 1                                      | 5            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 | 1                        |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Paddock J I & N School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          | 1                    |                      |  | 1            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   | 2                  |                                   | 7                               | 1                               | 3                        |                      |                      | 2                                      | 15           |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   |                    |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          | 1                    | 3                    |  | 4            |
| Scissett CE Academy  | 2                  |                                   |                                 | 2                               |                          |                      |                      |  | 4            |
| Shelley First School   |                    |                                   | 6                               | 7                               | 35                       | 152                  | 9                    | 3                                      | 212          |
| Shepley First School   |                    | 5                                 |                                 |                                 | 25                       | 7                    | 130                  | 1                                      | 168          |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  | 8                  |                                   | 1                               |                                 | 2                        | 5                    | 5                    | 1                                      | 22           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   |                    | 1                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Thornhill J & I School   | 1                  |                                   |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                    |                                   | 1                               | 1                               | 6                        |                      | 8                    | 32                                     | 48           |
| Upperthong J & I School  |                    | 1                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  | 1            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                    | 2                                 |                                 |                                 |                          |                      |                      |  | 2            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>144</b>         | <b>53</b>                         | <b>181</b>                      | <b>145</b>                      | <b>164</b>               | <b>196</b>           | <b>168</b>           | <b>63</b>                              | <b>1,114</b> |

# Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021


- ❖ Birdsedge First School
- ❖ Cumberworth CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby Dale F & N School
- ❖ Flockton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kaye's F & N School
- ❖ Scissett CE Academy
- ❖ Skelmanthorpe Academy
- ❖ St Aidan's CE Academy

**Overview:** The chart on page 188 (and Table B on page 189) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to show a slight decline. This is an area in the LA that has a 3-tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements, including some rural schools.

**In 2020/21** there were a number of unfilled Reception places at all but one school.

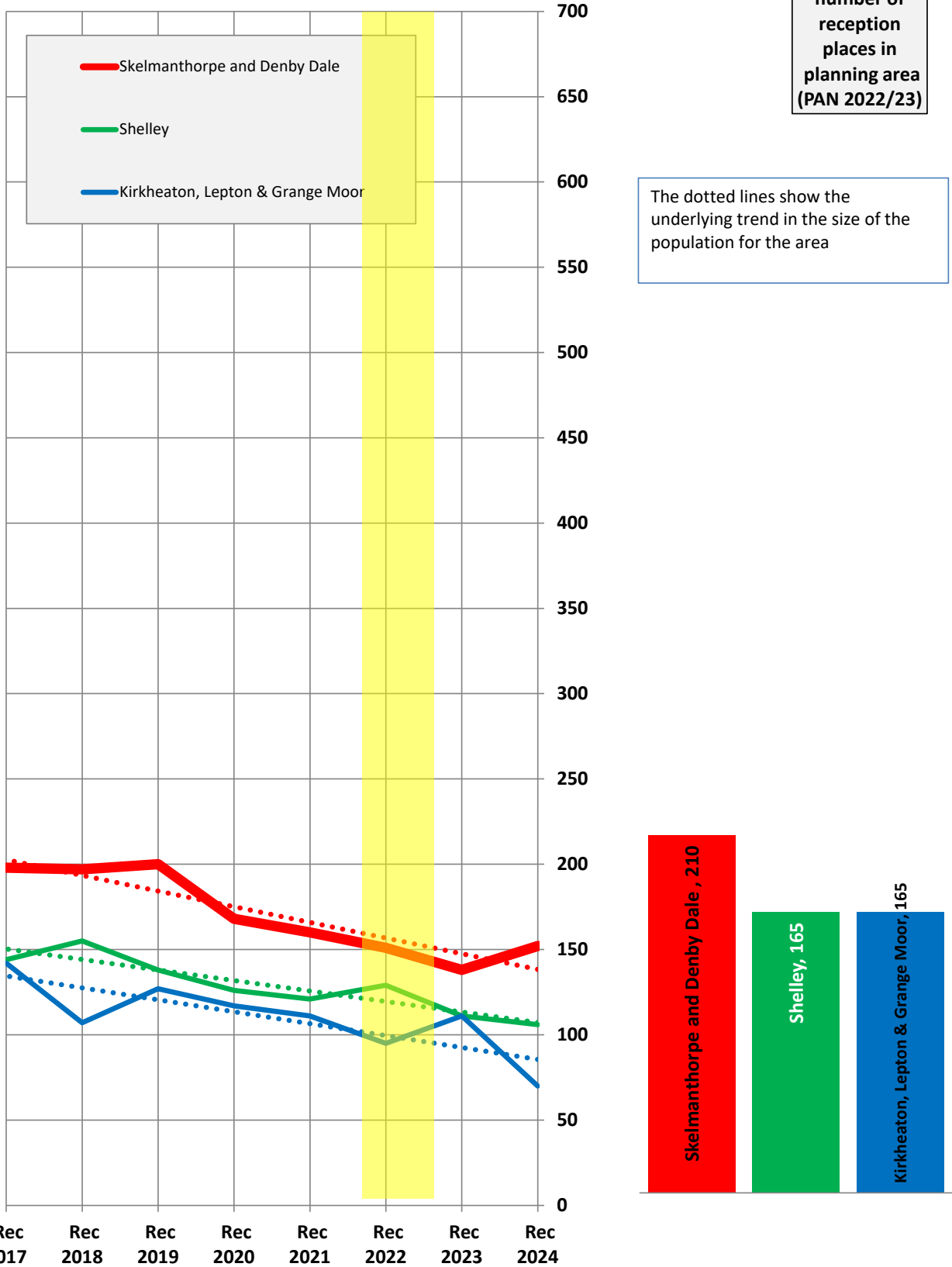
**For 2021/22** again there were a number of unfilled places available at national offer day across all but one school. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (82%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a very small number of pupils (6%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** population data indicate a slightly declining trend with a slight peak in 2024, but not above current levels. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small admission numbers. There are two large housing developments where building has commenced. One with 200 dwellings, that is expected to be complete in around three years' time, and one with 190 dwellings that is expected to take around five years to complete. Even modest housing development can have a disproportionate impact on small rural schools where there may be limited opportunity for an alternative school within a reasonable travelling distance. Any need to address this potential issue in the future will need to be carefully balanced with the declining population and the sustainability of schools, the impact of this situation on school places remains under constant review. There is no need for any additional places at this time.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale  |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group   |  |
| <b>595 [198] children live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 490 [163] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 38 [13] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 5 [2] go to schools in <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 60 [20] are unknown</li> </ul>  | <b>544 [181] children go to school in this PA (Census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 490 [163] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 33 [11] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 21 [7] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2022/23)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group   | 181<br>210<br><b>Slight decline</b>   |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, similar numbers of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs as travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA</li> <li>• No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development</li> </ul> |  |

**Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale**  
**Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places**

population trends in neighbouring planning areas  
 Reception 2017 to Reception 2024 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2017 to Sep 2024. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2022.

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale        |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |              |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |             |     |         |       |       |       |    |              |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |              |
| School Name   | PAN 2022/23 |     | Nursery |       |       |       |    | First School |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total Pupils |
|   | KS1         | KS2 | < 2 PT  | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT        | 4+ FT | 5+  | 6+  | 7+  | 8+  | 9+  | 10+ |              |
| Birdsedge First School                              | 15          | 15  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 5     | 9   | 9   | 8   | 6   | 17  | 0   | 54           |
| Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School                    | 20          | 20  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 18    | 19  | 20  | 19  | 24  | 24  | 0   | 124          |
| Denby C.E. (A) First School                         | 10          | 10  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 12    | 9   | 11  | 10  | 12  | 16  | 0   | 70           |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School                   | 30          | 33  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 28    | 20  | 21  | 19  | 27  | 23  | 0   | 138          |
| Flockton Ce (C) First School                        | 15          | 15  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 9     | 16  | 15  | 15  | 17  | 16  | 0   | 88           |
| Kaye's First & Nursery School                       | 30          | 32  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 24    | 29  | 27  | 27  | 29  | 25  | 0   | 161          |
| Scissett Ce Academy                                 | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 26    | 27  | 29  | 31  | 32  | 32  | 0   | 177          |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy                               | 30          | 30  | 0       | 1     | 19    | 0     | 0  | 0            | 16    | 30  | 25  | 31  | 23  | 26  | 0   | 171          |
| St Aidan's Church Of England Acade                  | 30          | 30  | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0            | 29    | 31  | 30  | 31  | 28  | 31  | 0   | 180          |
|   | 210         | 215 | 0       | 1     | 19    | 0     | 0  | 0            | 167   | 190 | 187 | 191 | 198 | 210 | 0   |              |

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale   |                     |                     |                     |                     |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2020-21 - (NHS Jan 2021) |                     |                     |                     |                     |        |        |                |        |        |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| future reception year groups   |                     |                     |                     | Infant 2020/21      |        |        | Junior 2020/21 |        |        |        | Secondary 2020/21 |        |        |         |         |
|  |                     |                     |                     | Early years/KS1     |        |        | Key Stage 2    |        |        |        | Key Stage 3       |        |        | KS4     |         |
| Reception Sep 20 24  | Reception Sep 20 23 | Reception Sep 20 22 | Reception Sep 20 21 | Reception 20 20 /21 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3         | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7            | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 152  | 138                 | 151                 | 160                 | 168                 | 200    | 197    | 198            | 198    | 217    | 199    | 206               | 202    | 199    | 203     | 202     |

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence       |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                       |              |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  | Birdsedge First School | Cumberworth CE (VA) First School | Denby CE(VA) First School | Denby Dale First & Nursery School | Flockton CE (VC) First School | Kaye's F & N School | Scissett CE Academy | Skelmanthorpe Academy | Grand Total  |
| Battye Ford CE(VC) Primary School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 2                             |                     |                     |                       | 2            |
| Birdsedge First School   | 10                     | 3                                |                           | 6                                 | 1                             | 1                   |                     |                       | 21           |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School   | 3                      | 34                               | 6                         | 49                                |                               | 2                   | 1                   | 9                     | 104          |
| Dalton School J I N  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 1                             |                     |                     |                       | 1            |
| Denby CE(VA) First School  | 2                      | 2                                | 21                        | 23                                |                               | 2                   | 1                   | 6                     | 57           |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School  | 2                      | 2                                |                           | 113                               |                               | 5                   | 3                   | 4                     | 129          |
| Emley First School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 19                            | 9                   | 2                   | 8                     | 38           |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 79                            |                     |                     | 1                     | 80           |
| Grange Moor Primary School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 9                             |                     |                     |                       | 9            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                     | 1            |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               | 1                   |                     |                       | 1            |
| Kaye's F & N School  |                        |                                  |                           | 6                                 | 3                             | 120                 | 14                  | 8                     | 151          |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School  |                        | 1                                |                           | 1                                 | 3                             | 3                   | 2                   |                       | 10           |
| Kirkburton Middle School   |                        |                                  |                           | 2                                 | 2                             | 2                   |                     | 2                     | 8            |
| New Mill Infant School   | 2                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                       | 2            |
| New Mill Junior School   | 1                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                     | 2            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                        |                                  |                           | 1                                 |                               |                     |                     | 1                     | 2            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School   |                        | 1                                |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                       | 1            |
| Scissett CE Academy  | 1                      | 1                                | 2                         | 9                                 | 8                             | 68                  | 56                  | 17                    | 162          |
| Scissett Middle School   | 14                     | 6                                | 8                         | 43                                | 18                            | 31                  | 10                  | 40                    | 170          |
| Shelley First School   | 1                      |                                  |                           | 3                                 |                               |                     |                     | 5                     | 9            |
| Shepley First School   | 3                      |                                  |                           | 1                                 |                               |                     |                     | 5                     | 9            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy  |                        |                                  |                           | 5                                 | 3                             | 4                   | 8                   | 124                   | 144          |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy   | 2                      | 1                                |                           | 11                                |                               | 4                   | 5                   | 144                   | 167          |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               | 1                   |                     |                       | 1            |
| Thornhill J & I School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 2                             |                     |                     |                       | 2            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                     | 1            |
| Upperthong J & I School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 1                             |                     |                     |                       | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>41</b>              | <b>51</b>                        | <b>37</b>                 | <b>273</b>                        | <b>151</b>                    | <b>253</b>          | <b>102</b>          | <b>377</b>            | <b>1,285</b> |

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in<br>Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2021) | School Attended        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      |              |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Birdsedge First School | Cumberworth CE (VA) First School | Denby CE(VA) First School | Denby Dale First & Nursery School | Flockton CE (VC) First School | Kaye's F & N School | Scissett CE Academy | Scissett Middle School | Skelmanthorpe Academy | St Aidan's Church of England Academy | Grand Total  |
| PAA of Residence  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      |              |
| Birdsedge First School  | 10                     | 3                                | 2                         | 2                                 |                               |                     | 1                   | 14                     |                       | 2                                    | 34           |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  | 2                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 2            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                      |                       |                                      | 1            |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School  | 3                      | 34                               | 2                         | 2                                 |                               |                     | 1                   | 6                      |                       | 1                                    | 49           |
| Denby CE(VA) First School   |                        | 6                                | 21                        |                                   |                               |                     | 2                   | 8                      |                       |                                      | 37           |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School   | 6                      | 49                               | 23                        | 113                               |                               | 6                   | 9                   | 43                     | 5                     | 11                                   | 265          |
| Emley First School  |                        | 3                                |                           | 1                                 |                               | 2                   | 3                   | 4                      |                       |                                      | 13           |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   | 1                      |                                  |                           |                                   | 79                            | 3                   | 8                   | 18                     | 3                     |                                      | 112          |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 1                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 1            |
| Hepworth J & I School   |                        | 1                                | 1                         |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 2            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   |                        | 1                                |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                      |                       | 4                                    | 6            |
| Hill View Academy   | 2                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                      | 1                     |                                      | 4            |
| Hillside Primary School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       | 1                                    | 1            |
| Kaye's F & N School   | 1                      | 2                                | 2                         | 5                                 |                               | 120                 | 68                  | 31                     | 4                     | 4                                    | 237          |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School   |                        |                                  |                           | 2                                 |                               | 1                   |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 3            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   |                        |                                  |                           | 1                                 | 2                             |                     | 1                   |                        |                       |                                      | 4            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  |                        | 1                                |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 1            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   | 2                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                      |                       |                                      | 3            |
| Netherton I & N School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        | 2                     |                                      | 2            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   | 3                      | 2                                | 1                         |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 1                      |                       |                                      | 7            |
| Old Bank Academy  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 1                             |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 1            |
| Paddock J I & N School  |                        | 1                                |                           |                                   |                               |                     |                     |                        |                       |                                      | 1            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School  |                        | 1                                | 1                         |                                   |                               |                     | 2                   | 1                      |                       |                                      | 5            |
| Scissett CE Academy   |                        | 1                                | 1                         | 3                                 |                               | 14                  | 56                  | 10                     | 8                     | 5                                    | 98           |
| Shelley First School  | 7                      | 3                                | 2                         | 1                                 |                               |                     | 1                   | 1                      | 1                     | 1                                    | 17           |
| Shepley First School  | 3                      | 3                                | 1                         |                                   |                               |                     |                     | 7                      |                       | 3                                    | 17           |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy   |                        | 9                                | 6                         | 4                                 | 1                             | 8                   | 17                  | 40                     | 124                   | 144                                  | 353          |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                               |                     | 1                   |                        |                       |                                      | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>41</b>              | <b>120</b>                       | <b>63</b>                 | <b>134</b>                        | <b>83</b>                     | <b>154</b>          | <b>170</b>          | <b>188</b>             | <b>148</b>            | <b>176</b>                           | <b>1,277</b> |



## Primary School Index: School name and planning area.

| School Name                                 | Planning Area    | Page No. |
|---|------------------|----------|
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School          | Planning Area 16 | 144      |
| Ashbrow School                              | Planning Area 14 | 132      |
| Batley Grammar School                       | Planning Area 1  | 54       |
| Batley Parish CE(VA) J I & N School         | Planning Area 1  | 54       |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School            | Planning Area 20 | 168      |
| Beaumont Primary Academy                    | Planning Area 17 | 150      |
| Berry Brow I & N School                     | Planning Area 21 | 174      |
| Birdsedge First School                      | Planning Area 23 | 186      |
| Birkby I & N School                         | Planning Area 14 | 132      |
| Birkby Junior School                        | Planning Area 14 | 132      |
| Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School            | Planning Area 4  | 72       |
| Birstall Primary Academy                    | Planning Area 2  | 60       |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy                   | Planning Area 9  | 102      |
| Brambles Primary Academy                    | Planning Area 14 | 132      |
| Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School              | Planning Area 13 | 126      |
| Bywell CE(VC) Junior School                 | Planning Area 7  | 90       |
| Carlinghow Academy                          | Planning Area 1  | 54       |
| Carlton J & I School                        | Planning Area 9  | 102      |
| Christ Church CE Academy                    | Planning Area 14 | 132      |
| Clough Head J & I School                    | Planning Area 10 | 107      |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor                 | Planning Area 11 | 114      |
| Crossley Fields J & I School                | Planning Area 20 | 168      |
| Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School | Planning Area 10 | 107      |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School                | Planning Area 20 | 168      |
| Cumberworth CE(VA) First School             | Planning Area 23 | 186      |
| Dalton School                               | Planning Area 16 | 144      |
| Denby CE(VA) First School                   | Planning Area 23 | 186      |
| Denby Dale F & N School                     | Planning Area 23 | 186      |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy              | Planning Area 9  | 102      |
| Earlsheaton Infant School                   | Planning Area 7  | 90       |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School          | Planning Area 4  | 72       |
| Eastborough J I & N School                  | Planning Area 7  | 90       |
| Emley First School                          | Planning Area 22 | 180      |
| Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School            | Planning Area 22 | 180      |
| Field Lane J I & N School                   | Planning Area 1  | 54       |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy                   | Planning Area 2  | 60       |
| Fixby J & I School                          | Planning Area 14 | 132      |
| Flatts Nursery School                       | Planning Area 9  | 102      |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School                | Planning Area 23 | 186      |
| Golcar J I & N School                       | Planning Area 10 | 107      |
| Gomersal Primary School                     | Planning Area 4  | 72       |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School    | Planning Area 4  | 72       |
| Grange Moor Primary School                  | Planning Area 18 | 156      |
| Hade Edge J I & N School                    | Planning Area 12 | 120      |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School          | Planning Area 7  | 90       |
| Hartshead J & I School                      | Planning Area 19 | 162      |
| Headfield CE(VC) Junior School              | Planning Area 8  | 96       |

|   |                  |     |
|---|------------------|-----|
| Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School                         | Planning Area 19 | 162 |
| Healey J I & N School                                   | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy                  | Planning Area 5  | 78  |
| Heckmondwike Primary School                             | Planning Area 11 | 114 |
| Helme Church of England Academy                         | Planning Area 13 | 126 |
| Hepworth J & I School                                   | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| High Bank J I & N School                                | Planning Area 5  | 78  |
| Highburton CE(VC) First School                          | Planning Area 22 | 180 |
| Hightown J I & N School                                 | Planning Area 5  | 78  |
| Hill View Academy                                       | Planning Area 16 | 144 |
| Hillside Primary School                                 | Planning Area 21 | 174 |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School                            | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Holme J & I School                                      | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School                                | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy                    | Planning Area 11 | 114 |
| Honley CE(VC) J N & I School                            | Planning Area 13 | 126 |
| Hopton Primary School                                   | Planning Area 20 | 168 |
| Howard Park Community School                            | Planning Area 5  | 78  |
| Hyrstmount Junior School                                | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Kaye's F & N School                                     | Planning Area 23 | 186 |
| Kirkburton CE(VA) First School                          | Planning Area 22 | 180 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School                               | Planning Area 18 | 156 |
| Lepton C of E Primary Academy                           | Planning Area 18 | 156 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School                 | Planning Area 15 | 138 |
| Lindley Junior School                                   | Planning Area 15 | 138 |
| Linthwaite Ardrone CE(VA) J & I School                  | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit                         | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| Littleton J I & N School                                | Planning Area 19 | 162 |
| Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School                      | Planning Area 21 | 174 |
| Lydgate Junior and Infant School                        | Planning Area 3  | 150 |
| Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall) | Planning Area 17 | 66  |
| Manorfield I & N School                                 | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Marsden I & N School                                    | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| Marsden Junior School                                   | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| Meltham CE(VC) Primary School                           | Planning Area 13 | 126 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School                             | Planning Area 13 | 126 |
| Mill Lane Primary School                                | Planning Area 3  | 66  |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy                     | Planning Area 11 | 114 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School                      | Planning Area 16 | 144 |
| Moorlands Primary School                                | Planning Area 15 | 138 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School                           | Planning Area 17 | 150 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School                | Planning Area 16 | 144 |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School                   | Planning Area 16 | 144 |
| Netherthong Primary School                              | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Netherton I & N School                                  | Planning Area 13 | 126 |
| New Mill Infant School                                  | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| New Mill Junior School                                  | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Newsome Junior School                                   | Planning Area 21 | 174 |
| Nields J I & N School                                   | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| Norristhorpe J & I School                               | Planning Area 19 | 162 |

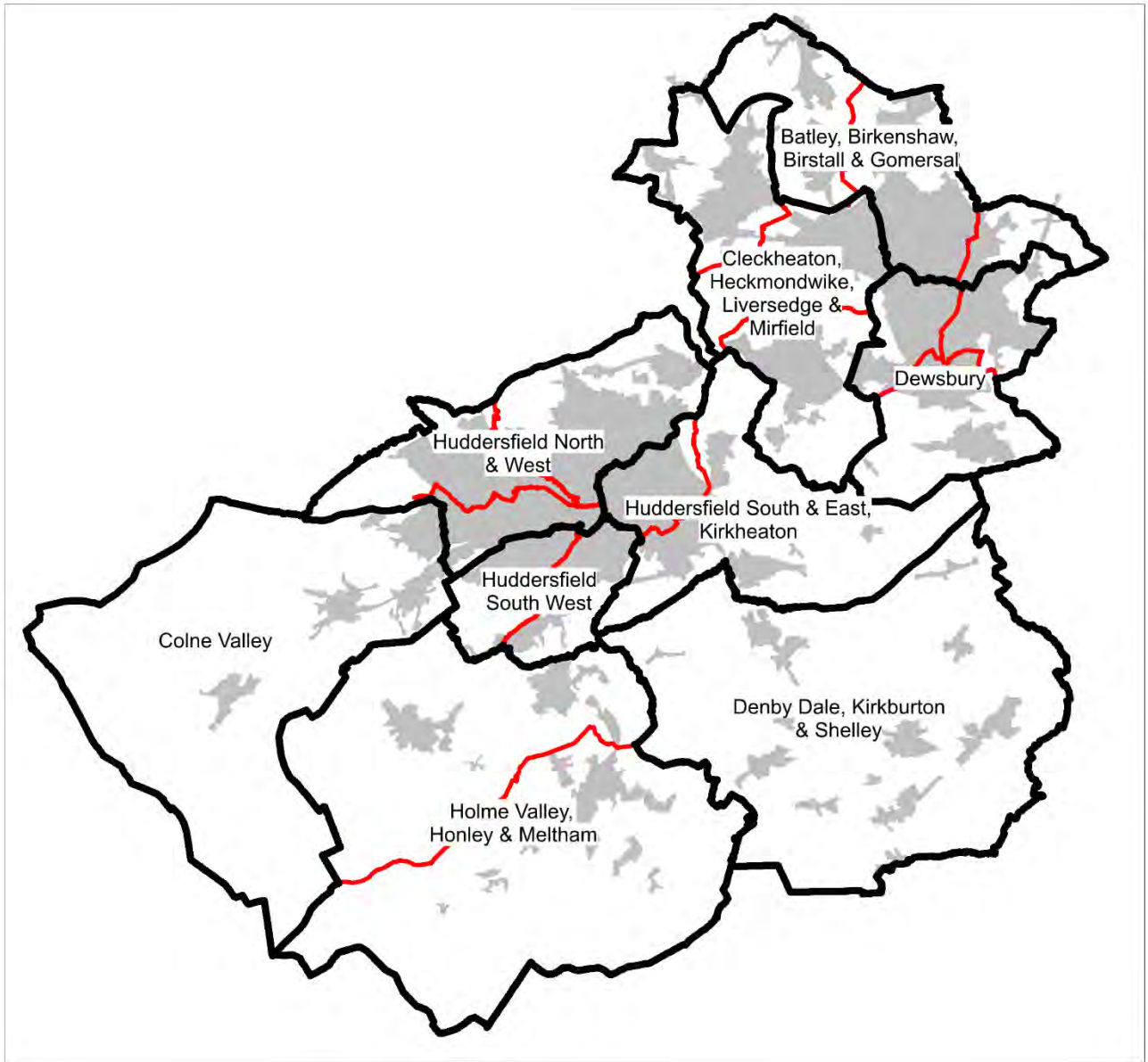
|  |                  |     |
|--|------------------|-----|
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School                              | Planning Area 17 | 150 |
| Old Bank Academy                                       | Planning Area 20 | 168 |
| Orchard Primary Academy                                | Planning Area 7  | 90  |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy           | Planning Area 14 | 132 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy                                | Planning Area 8  | 96  |
| Paddock J I & N School                                 | Planning Area 17 | 150 |
| Park Road J I & N School                               | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Pentland I & N School                                  | Planning Area 8  | 96  |
| Purlwell I & N School                                  | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School                      | Planning Area 9  | 102 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School                       | Planning Area 15 | 138 |
| Reinwood I & N School                                  | Planning Area 15 | 138 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School                         | Planning Area 19 | 162 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School                             | Planning Area 18 | 156 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School                        | Planning Area 8  | 96  |
| Scapegoat Hill Junior and Infant School                | Planning Area 10 | 107 |
| Scholes J & I School                                   | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Scholes Village Primary School                         | Planning Area 5  | 78  |
| Scissett CE Academy                                    | Planning Area 23 | 186 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School                                | Planning Area 7  | 90  |
| Shelley First School                                   | Planning Area 22 | 180 |
| Shepley First School                                   | Planning Area 22 | 180 |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy                                  | Planning Area 23 | 186 |
| Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School                        | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School                    | Planning Area 13 | 126 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School                            | Planning Area 17 | 150 |
| St Aidan's CE Academy                                  | Planning Area 23 | 186 |
| St John's CE(VA) J & I School                          | Planning Area 10 | 107 |
| St John's CE(VC) Infant School                         | Planning Area 9  | 102 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy ( <i>Dews</i> )           | Planning Area 9  | 102 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Academy ( <i>Hudds</i> )          | Planning Area 16 | 144 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School                      | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy ( <i>Hudds</i> ) | Planning Area 14 | 132 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy                  | Planning Area 2  | 60  |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School                    | Planning Area 9  | 102 |
| St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School                      | Planning Area 2  | 60  |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School                        | Planning Area 14 | 132 |
| Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School                       | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Thornhill J & I School                                 | Planning Area 8  | 96  |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School                     | Planning Area 8  | 96  |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School                 | Planning Area 22 | 180 |
| Upperthong J & I School                                | Planning Area 12 | 120 |
| Warwick Road Primary School                            | Planning Area 1  | 54  |
| Wellhouse J & I School                                 | Planning Area 10 | 107 |
| Westmoor Primary School                                | Planning Area 9  | 102 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School           | Planning Area 5  | 78  |
| Wilberlee J & I School                                 | Planning Area 6  | 84  |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School                         | Planning Area 2  | 60  |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy                | Planning Area 10 | 107 |

**School Place Planning 2021 - Secondary Planning Areas<sup>4</sup>****Kirklees School Organisation & Planning Team**

| Planning Area number | Planning Area                                    | Secondary School Provision  | Page |
|----------------------|--|---|------|
| 24                   | Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal          | Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts college<br>Batley Grammar School<br>BBG Academy<br>Upper Batley High School   | 200  |
| 25                   | Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | Castle Hall Academy<br>Heckmondwike Grammar School<br>Spen Valley High School<br>The Mirfield Free Grammar<br>Whitcliffe Mount School                         | 205  |
| 26                   | Colne Valley                                     | Colne Valley High School  | 210  |
| 27                   | Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley                 | Kirkburton Middle School<br>Scissett Middle School<br>Shelley College, A SHARE Academy  | 214  |
| 28                   | Dewsbury   | Manor Croft Academy<br>St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy<br>Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy<br>Westborough High School                   | 221  |
| 29                   | Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham                   | Holmfirth High School<br>Honley High School   | 226  |
| 30                   | Huddersfield North & West                        | All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities<br>North Huddersfield Trust School<br>Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy<br>Salendine Nook High School Academy | 231  |
| 31                   | Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton         | King James's School<br>Netherhall Learning Campus High School   | 236  |
| 32                   | Huddersfield South West                          | Moor End Academy<br>Newsome Academy   | 241  |

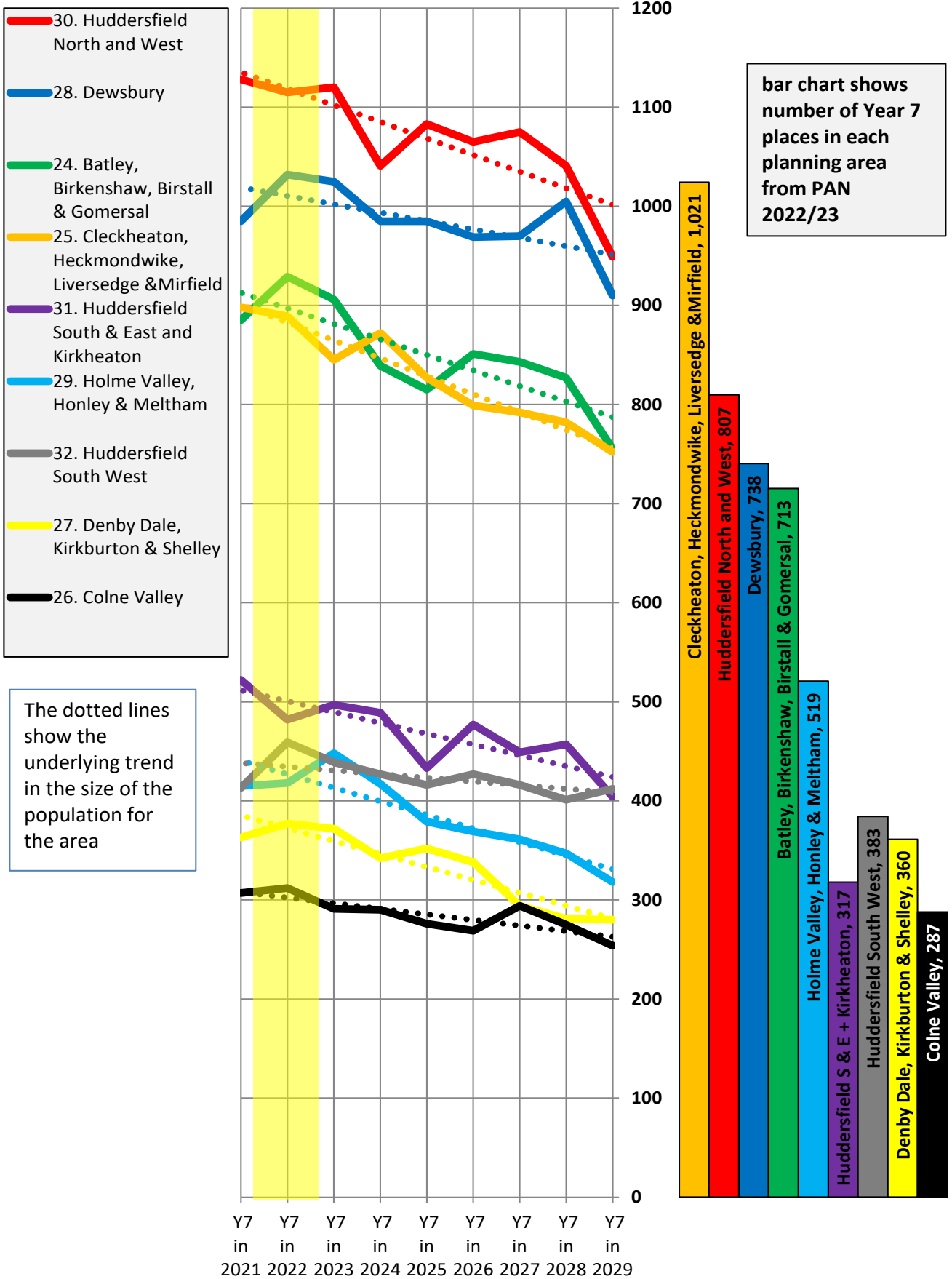
<sup>4</sup> School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes e.g. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

# Map showing Secondary Planning Areas



All Secondary Planning Areas

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places (NHS Jan 2021 and PANS 2022/23)



Secondary Planning Area 24-32: All secondary Provision

Table A. Number on roll – pupil census January 2021

| Planning Area  | School Name   | Y7 PAN 2022/23 | Admissions Over PAN in 21/22 | 10+ | 11-16        |              |              |              |              | Post 16 |     |     |     | Pupils 11-16  |
|--|---|----------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|  |   |                |                              |     | 11+          | 12+          | 13+          | 14+          | 15+          | 16+     | 17+ | 18+ | 19+ |               |
| 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal          | Batley Girls High School                              | 233            |                              | 0   | 232          | 234          | 213          | 211          | 214          | 116     | 103 | 12  | 2   | 1,104         |
|  | Batley Grammar School                                 | 130            |                              | 31  | 159          | 170          | 159          | 161          | 141          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 790           |
|  | BBG ACADEMY   | 200            | 10                           | 0   | 201          | 200          | 199          | 200          | 173          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 973           |
|  | Upper Batley High School                              | 150            | 10                           | 0   | 151          | 150          | 148          | 142          | 111          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 702           |
|  |   | 713            | 20                           | 31  | 743          | 754          | 719          | 714          | 639          | 116     | 103 | 12  | 2   | 3,569         |
| 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | Castle Hall Academy                                   | 180            | 30                           | 0   | 126          | 130          | 135          | 156          | 154          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 701           |
|  | Heckmondwike Grammar School                           | 180            | 30                           | 0   | 212          | 209          | 211          | 209          | 181          | 262     | 239 | 3   | 0   | 1,022         |
|  | SPEN VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL                               | 190            |                              | 0   | 191          | 191          | 193          | 188          | 174          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 937           |
|  | THE MIRFIELD FREE GRAMMAR AND SIXTH FORM              | 221            | 29                           | 0   | 234          | 228          | 219          | 219          | 221          | 162     | 162 | 16  | 0   | 1,121         |
|  | Whitcliffe Mount School                               | 250            |                              | 0   | 249          | 260          | 249          | 248          | 244          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,250         |
|  |   | 1,021          | 89                           | 0   | 1,012        | 1,018        | 1,007        | 1,020        | 974          | 424     | 401 | 19  | 0   | 5,031         |
| 26. Colne Valley                                     | Colne Valley High School                              | 287            |                              | 0   | 300          | 294          | 275          | 234          | 249          | 1       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,352         |
|  |   | 287            | 0                            | 0   | 300          | 294          | 275          | 234          | 249          | 1       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,352         |
| 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley                 | Kirkburton Middle School *first year admission Y6     | * 167          |                              | 167 | 169          | 175          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 344           |
|  | Scissett Middle School *first year admission Y6       | * 195          |                              | 195 | 195          | 198          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 393           |
|  | Shelley College *** first year admission Y9           | **360          |                              | 0   | 0            | 0            | 367          | 364          | 356          | 146     | 106 | 4   | 0   | 1,087         |
|  |   | 362            | 0                            | 362 | 364          | 373          | 367          | 364          | 356          | 146     | 106 | 4   | 0   | 1,824         |
| 28. Dewsbury   | Manor Croft Academy                                   | 180            | 30                           | 0   | 206          | 210          | 179          | 150          | 136          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 881           |
|  | St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy             | 198            |                              | 0   | 181          | 194          | 191          | 177          | 184          | 84      | 73  | 7   | 0   | 927           |
|  | Thornhill Community Academy                           | 180            | 20                           | 0   | 180          | 188          | 163          | 175          | 180          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 886           |
|  | WESTBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL                               | 180            |                              | 0   | 196          | 199          | 179          | 174          | 176          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 924           |
|  |   | 738            | 50                           | 0   | 763          | 791          | 712          | 676          | 676          | 84      | 73  | 7   | 0   | 3,618         |
| 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham                   | HOLMFIRTH HIGH SCHOOL                                 | 264            |                              | 0   | 259          | 265          | 264          | 259          | 263          | 3       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,310         |
|  | Honley High School                                    | 255            |                              | 0   | 256          | 254          | 253          | 255          | 251          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,269         |
|  |   | 519            | 0                            | 0   | 515          | 519          | 517          | 514          | 514          | 3       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2,579         |
| 30. Huddersfield North and West                      | All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | 180            |                              | 0   | 179          | 175          | 178          | 176          | 145          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 853           |
|  | North Huddersfield Trust School                       | 180            | 30                           | 0   | 209          | 144          | 165          | 175          | 153          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 846           |
|  | Royds Hall Community School                           | 172            |                              | 45  | 176          | 162          | 158          | 160          | 167          | 1       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 823           |
|  | SALENDINE NOOK HIGH SCHOOL ACADEMY                    | 275            |                              | 0   | 286          | 279          | 275          | 274          | 274          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,388         |
|  |   | 807            | 30                           | 0   | 850          | 760          | 776          | 785          | 739          | 1       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3,910         |
| 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton         | KING JAMES'S SCHOOL                                   | 186            | 24                           | 0   | 210          | 223          | 197          | 206          | 201          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,037         |
|  | Netherhall Learning Campus High School                | 145            | 14                           | 0   | 155          | 151          | 136          | 144          | 125          | 37      | 36  | 3   | 0   | 711           |
|  |   | 331            | 38                           | 0   | 365          | 374          | 333          | 350          | 326          | 37      | 36  | 3   | 0   | 1,748         |
| 32. Huddersfield South West                          | Moor End Academy                                      | 200            | 10                           | 0   | 200          | 200          | 197          | 196          | 196          | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 989           |
|  | Newsome Academy                                       | 183            | 20                           | 0   | 127          | 146          | 100          | 126          | 104          | 2       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 603           |
|  |   | 383            | 30                           | 0   | 327          | 346          | 297          | 322          | 300          | 2       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1,592         |
|  | <b>Total</b>  | <b>5,161</b>   | <b>257</b>                   |     | <b>5,239</b> | <b>5,229</b> | <b>5,003</b> | <b>4,979</b> | <b>4,773</b> |         |     |     |     | <b>25,223</b> |

Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision

Table B. Number of children and young people living in each planning area (NHS Jan 2021)

| Age 31.8.2020 >><br>Year 7 in                        | Future year 7 populations |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | Secondary pupils 2020-21 |              |              |              |  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | 2                         | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12                       | 13           | 14           | 15           |  |
|  | Y7 2029                   | Y7 2028      | Y7 2027      | Y7 2026      | Y7 2025      | Y7 2024      | Y7 2023      | Y7 2022      | Y7 2021      | Y7           | Y8                       | Y9           | Y10          | Y11          |  |
| 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal          | 755                       | 827          | 843          | 851          | 815          | 839          | 906          | 929          | 885          | 895          | 922                      | 858          | 857          | 806          |  |
| 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | 752                       | 782          | 792          | 799          | 827          | 872          | 845          | 889          | 898          | 873          | 876                      | 823          | 822          | 811          |  |
| 26. Colne Valley                                     | 254                       | 275          | 294          | 269          | 276          | 290          | 291          | 312          | 307          | 315          | 318                      | 304          | 241          | 294          |  |
| 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley                 | 280                       | 281          | 294          | 338          | 352          | 342          | 372          | 377          | 363          | 370          | 397                      | 372          | 370          | 375          |  |
| 28. Dewsbury   | 910                       | 1,005        | 970          | 969          | 985          | 985          | 1,025        | 1,032        | 985          | 964          | 1,046                    | 964          | 985          | 983          |  |
| 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham                   | 318                       | 347          | 361          | 369          | 379          | 417          | 448          | 418          | 415          | 440          | 486                      | 461          | 474          | 437          |  |
| 30. Huddersfield North and West                      | 949                       | 1,041        | 1,075        | 1,065        | 1,083        | 1,041        | 1,120        | 1,115        | 1,128        | 1,114        | 1,005                    | 1,067        | 1,038        | 961          |  |
| 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton         | 404                       | 457          | 449          | 477          | 433          | 489          | 497          | 482          | 522          | 489          | 483                      | 478          | 521          | 454          |  |
| 32. Huddersfield South West                          | 412                       | 401          | 416          | 427          | 416          | 427          | 439          | 459          | 413          | 430          | 435                      | 375          | 412          | 394          |  |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>5,034</b>              | <b>5,416</b> | <b>5,494</b> | <b>5,564</b> | <b>5,566</b> | <b>5,702</b> | <b>5,943</b> | <b>6,013</b> | <b>5,916</b> | <b>5,890</b> | <b>5,968</b>             | <b>5,702</b> | <b>5,720</b> | <b>5,515</b> |  |

Secondary Planning Areas 24, 25 & 28: North Kirklees

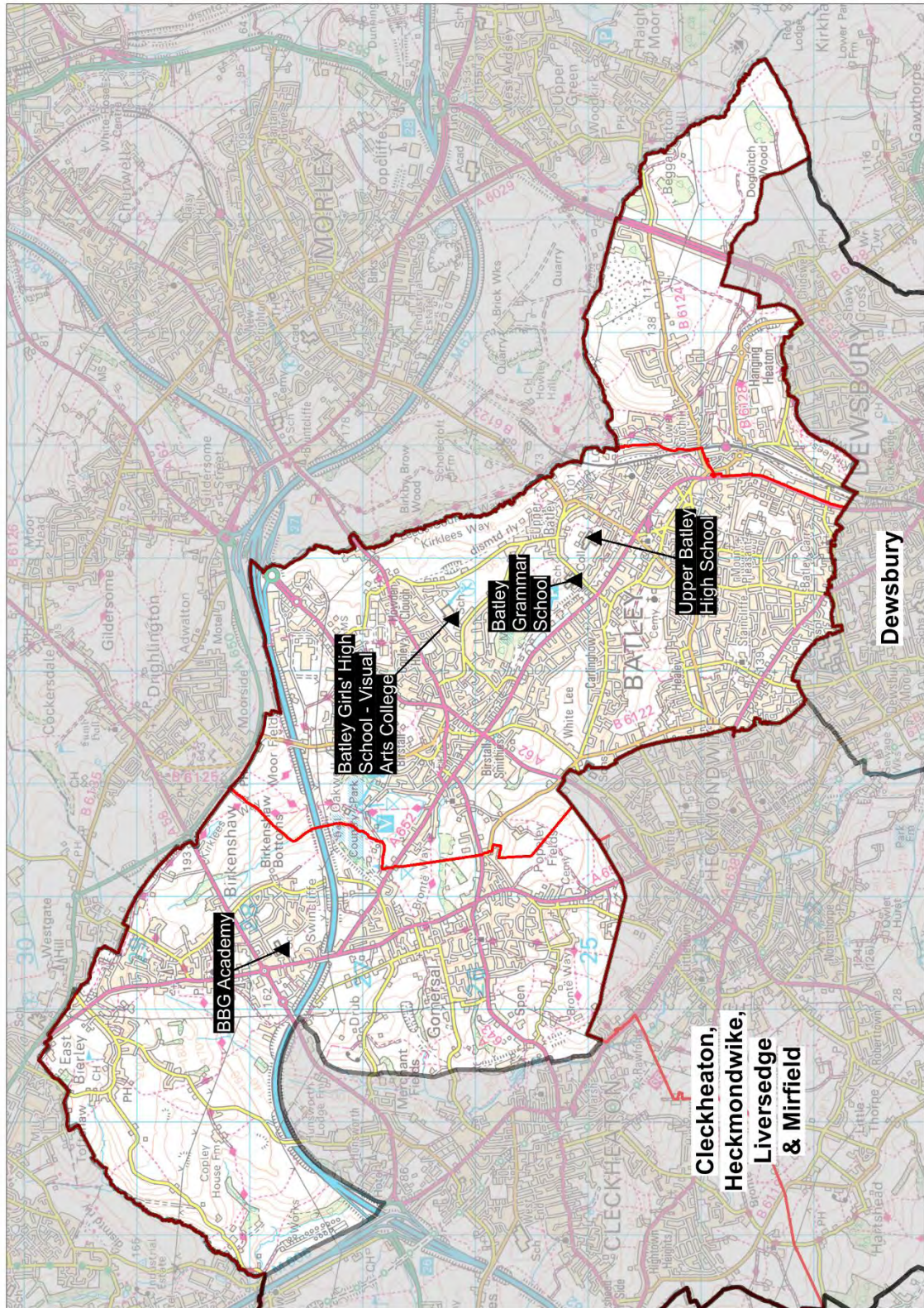
| Age 31.8.2020 >><br>Year 7 in                        | Future year 7 populations |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | Secondary pupils 2020-21 |              |              |              |  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | 2                         | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12                       | 13           | 14           | 15           |  |
|  | Y7 2029                   | Y7 2028      | Y7 2027      | Y7 2026      | Y7 2025      | Y7 2024      | Y7 2023      | Y7 2022      | Y7 2021      | Y7           | Y8                       | Y9           | Y10          | Y11          |  |
| <b>PA_Label</b>                                      | <b>2</b>                  | <b>3</b>     | <b>4</b>     | <b>5</b>     | <b>6</b>     | <b>7</b>     | <b>8</b>     | <b>9</b>     | <b>10</b>    | <b>11</b>    | <b>12</b>                | <b>13</b>    | <b>14</b>    | <b>15</b>    |  |
| 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal          | 755                       | 827          | 843          | 851          | 815          | 839          | 906          | 929          | 885          | 895          | 922                      | 858          | 857          | 806          |  |
| 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | 752                       | 782          | 792          | 799          | 827          | 872          | 845          | 889          | 898          | 873          | 876                      | 823          | 822          | 811          |  |
| 28. Dewsbury   | 910                       | 1,005        | 970          | 969          | 985          | 985          | 1,025        | 1,032        | 985          | 964          | 1,046                    | 964          | 985          | 983          |  |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,417</b>              | <b>2,614</b> | <b>2,605</b> | <b>2,619</b> | <b>2,627</b> | <b>2,696</b> | <b>2,776</b> | <b>2,850</b> | <b>2,768</b> | <b>2,732</b> | <b>2,844</b>             | <b>2,645</b> | <b>2,664</b> | <b>2,600</b> |  |

Secondary Planning Areas 26, 27, 29, 30, 31 & 32: South Kirklees

| Age 31.8.2020 >><br>Year 7 in                | Future year 7 populations |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | Secondary pupils 2020-21 |              |              |              |  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | 2                         | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           | 11           | 12                       | 13           | 14           | 15           |  |
|  | Y7 2029                   | Y7 2028      | Y7 2027      | Y7 2026      | Y7 2025      | Y7 2024      | Y7 2023      | Y7 2022      | Y7 2021      | Y7           | Y8                       | Y9           | Y10          | Y11          |  |
| <b>PA_Label</b>                              | <b>2</b>                  | <b>3</b>     | <b>4</b>     | <b>5</b>     | <b>6</b>     | <b>7</b>     | <b>8</b>     | <b>9</b>     | <b>10</b>    | <b>11</b>    | <b>12</b>                | <b>13</b>    | <b>14</b>    | <b>15</b>    |  |
| 26. Colne Valley                             | 254                       | 275          | 294          | 269          | 276          | 290          | 291          | 312          | 307          | 315          | 318                      | 304          | 241          | 294          |  |
| 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley         | 280                       | 281          | 294          | 338          | 352          | 342          | 372          | 377          | 363          | 370          | 397                      | 372          | 370          | 375          |  |
| 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham           | 318                       | 347          | 361          | 369          | 379          | 417          | 448          | 418          | 415          | 440          | 486                      | 461          | 474          | 437          |  |
| 30. Huddersfield North and West              | 949                       | 1,041        | 1,075        | 1,065        | 1,083        | 1,041        | 1,120        | 1,115        | 1,128        | 1,114        | 1,005                    | 1,067        | 1,038        | 961          |  |
| 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton | 404                       | 457          | 449          | 477          | 433          | 489          | 497          | 482          | 522          | 489          | 483                      | 478          | 521          | 454          |  |
| 32. Huddersfield South West                  | 412                       | 401          | 416          | 427          | 416          | 427          | 439          | 459          | 413          | 430          | 435                      | 375          | 412          | 394          |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>2,617</b>              | <b>2,802</b> | <b>2,889</b> | <b>2,945</b> | <b>2,939</b> | <b>3,006</b> | <b>3,167</b> | <b>3,163</b> | <b>3,148</b> | <b>3,158</b> | <b>3,124</b>             | <b>3,057</b> | <b>3,056</b> | <b>2,915</b> |  |



# Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts College
- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ BBG Academy
- ❖ Upper Batley High School

**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area will decline from a peak in 2022. In the wider area of North Kirklees, bulge places will be required for the next two to three years, alongside a modest number of additional permanent places.

There are two schools in this planning area that offer single gender provision which are Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School. There is co-education provision at Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy. This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities and there has been a well-established trend of outward migration of secondary aged pupils to Leeds with some inward flow from Bradford. Part of this planning area is in the priority admission area of Whitcliffe Mount School which accounts for some of the movement of pupils to Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield (planning area 25).

**In 2020/21** At national offer day, Batley Girls' High School, Batley Grammar School, BBG Academy and Upper Batley High School were all full. Batley Girls High School offered an extra 22 places taking their PAN of 211 to 233 a year before this became a permanent change.


**In 2021/22** At national offer day, Batley Girls' High School, Batley Grammar School, BBG Academy and Upper Batley High School were all full. Upper Batley High School offered an additional 10 places, taking their PAN of 150 to 160. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 60% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, around 19% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield and Dewsbury. Around 22% of pupils attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas and 4% from other LAs.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data suggests a slight decline in 2023 from a peak in 2022, followed by a more significant decline towards 2024 and beyond.

Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach has been taken across a wider geographical area. The North Kirklees planning areas of Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield and Dewsbury are being considered together in terms of growth in demand and solutions to address this.

It was highlighted in the Place Planning Document 2020-2023 that due to the rising population and the impact of housing development in the wider area of North Kirklees there was a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis, supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, demonstrated by the introduction of additional places over the past three years, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Engagement will continue to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.

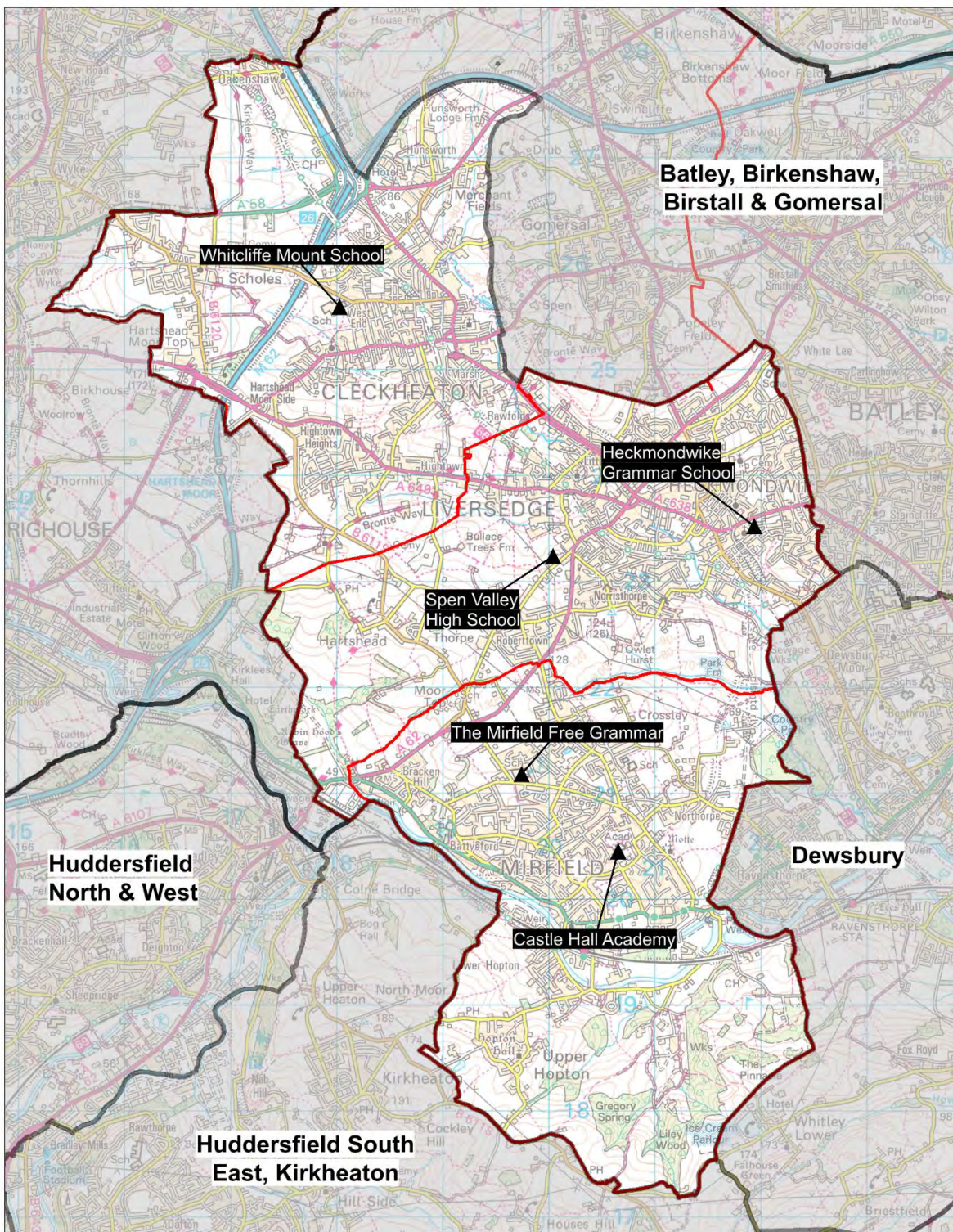
Looking longer term (+5 years), there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area which is likely to generate further demand for secondary places in the wider area in addition to the permanent places planned at Manor Croft Academy.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal  |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br><i>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021</i><br><i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</i>   |   |
| <b>4338 [868] live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2624 [525] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 817 [163] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 65 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 618 [124] go to <b>other LAs</b> including 556 [111] to Leeds</li> <li>• 214 [43] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>  | <b>3569 [714] go to school in this PA (census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2624 [525] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 784 [159] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 151 [30] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 714</li> <li>• 713 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Declining trend from a peak in 2022</b></li> </ul>            |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is <b>above</b> capacity of available places.</li> <li>• On balance, similar numbers of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs as travel in to schools in the PA</li> <li>• A significant number of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in Leeds.</li> <li>• In the wider area of North Kirklees, bulge places will be required for the next two to three years alongside a modest number of additional permanent places.</li> </ul> |   |

| Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                   |                          |                    |                                     |                           |                           |  |                       |                      |  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                |              |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|  | Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School | Birstall Primary Academy | Carlinghow Academy | East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School | Field Lane J I & N School | Fieldhead Primary Academy | Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | Healey J I & N School | Lydgate J & J School | Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | Mill Lane Primary School | Park Road J I & N School | Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | Warwick Road Primary School | Windmill CE(VC) Primary School | Grand Total  |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  |                                    |                          |                    |                                     |                           |                           |  |                       |                      | 1  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 1            |
| Batley Grammar School  | 2                                  | 26                       | 133                | 1                                   | 15                        | 26                        | 4  | 80                    | 26                   | 121  | 4                        | 55                       | 54   | 27                          | 63                             | 637          |
| BBG Academy  | 260                                | 71                       | 10                 | 77                                  |                           | 101                       | 267  |                       |                      |  | 1                        |                          |  | 22                          |                                | 809          |
| Castle Hall Academy  | 1                                  | 1                        | 3                  |                                     |                           |                           | 1  | 1                     | 1                    | 7  | 2                        |                          |  | 3                           |                                | 20           |
| Colne Valley High School   |                                    |                          |                    |                                     | 1                         |                           |  |                       |                      |  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  | 9                                  | 3                        | 22                 | 4                                   | 4                         | 1                         | 41   | 10                    | 10                   | 31   | 3                        | 5                        | 7  | 8                           | 26                             | 184          |
| Honley High School   |                                    |                          | 1                  |                                     |                           |                           |  |                       |                      |  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 1            |
| Manor Croft Academy  |                                    |                          | 10                 |                                     |                           | 3                         | 1  | 11                    | 16                   | 15   | 23                       |                          | 2  | 2                           | 2                              | 85           |
| Moor End Academy   |                                    |                          |                    |                                     |                           |                           |  |                       |                      | 1  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 1            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  |                                    |                          | 1                  |                                     |                           |                           |  |                       | 1                    | 1  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 3            |
| Spenn Valley High School   | 2                                  | 2                        | 11                 |                                     |                           | 3                         | 12   | 10                    |                      | 12   |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 52           |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy  | 6                                  | 11                       | 57                 |                                     | 2                         | 9                         | 13   | 44                    | 15                   | 60   | 6                        | 3                        | 4  | 5                           | 18                             | 253          |
| Westborough High School  |                                    | 1                        | 9                  |                                     |                           | 1                         |  | 18                    | 4                    | 27   |                          |                          | 5  | 4                           |                                | 69           |
| Upper Batley High School   |                                    | 2                        | 34                 |                                     | 40                        | 2                         |  | 61                    | 32                   | 128  | 4                        | 41                       | 92   | 47                          | 3                              | 486          |
| Whitcliffe Mount School  | 9                                  | 2                        | 7                  | 4                                   |                           | 6                         | 91   | 1                     |                      | 1  |                          |                          |  |                             | 1                              | 122          |
| Batley Girls High School   |                                    | 4                        | 63                 |                                     | 50                        | 12                        | 1  | 73                    | 50                   | 201  | 6                        | 46                       | 119  | 56                          | 11                             | 692          |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy  |                                    |                          |                    |                                     |                           |                           | 1  | 1                     |                      |  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 2            |
| Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy   |                                    | 1                        | 1                  |                                     |                           | 1                         | 1  | 4                     |                      | 1  |                          | 1                        | 1  |                             |                                | 11           |
| Newsome Academy  |                                    |                          | 2                  |                                     |                           |                           |  |                       |                      |  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                | 2            |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar  |                                    |                          | 3                  |                                     |                           |                           | 1  | 1                     |                      | 1  |                          |                          | 3  |                             | 1                              | 10           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>289</b>                         | <b>124</b>               | <b>367</b>         | <b>86</b>                           | <b>112</b>                | <b>165</b>                | <b>434</b>   | <b>315</b>            | <b>155</b>           | <b>608</b>   | <b>48</b>                | <b>152</b>               | <b>287</b>                                       | <b>152</b>                  | <b>147</b>                     | <b>3,441</b> |

| <b>Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall &amp; Gomersal</b><br><b>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall &amp; Gomersal live?</b><br><b>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)</b><br><b>PAA of residence</b> | School Attended           |                       |             |                          |              |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|   | Batley Girls' High School | Batley Grammar School | BBG Academy | Upper Batley High School | Grand Total  |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  |                           | 1                     |             | 1                        | 2            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  |                           | 2                     | 260         |                          | 262          |
| Birstall Primary Academy  | 4                         | 26                    | 71          | 2                        | 103          |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 10                        | 5                     |             | 5                        | 20           |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 63                        | 133                   | 10          | 34                       | 240          |
| Carlton J & I School  | 47                        | 6                     |             | 40                       | 93           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 58                        | 12                    | 7           | 28                       | 105          |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                         |                       |             |                          | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior Scho  | 13                        | 5                     |             | 10                       | 28           |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 1                         |                       |             | 1                        | 2            |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School   |                           | 1                     | 77          |                          | 78           |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 8                         | 1                     |             | 6                        | 15           |
| Field Lane J I & N School   | 50                        | 15                    |             | 40                       | 105          |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 12                        | 26                    | 101         | 2                        | 141          |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 1                         | 4                     | 267         |                          | 272          |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                         | 5                     |             | 1                        | 7            |
| Hartshead J & I School  |                           |                       | 1           |                          | 1            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 1                         | 1                     | 2           |                          | 4            |
| Healey J I & N School   | 73                        | 80                    |             | 61                       | 214          |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 1                         |                       |             |                          | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 121                       | 25                    | 3           | 24                       | 173          |
| High Bank J I & N School  |                           | 1                     | 1           |                          | 2            |
| Hightown J I & N School   | 1                         | 5                     | 1           | 1                        | 8            |
| Hopton Primary School   |                           |                       | 2           |                          | 2            |
| Howard Park Community School  | 2                         |                       | 2           |                          | 4            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School   |                           |                       |             | 1                        | 1            |
| Littleton J I & N School  |                           |                       | 1           |                          | 1            |
| Lydgate J & I School  | 50                        | 26                    |             | 32                       | 108          |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 201                       | 121                   |             | 128                      | 450          |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 6                         | 4                     |             | 4                        | 14           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 17                        | 7                     | 9           | 10                       | 43           |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  |                           |                       |             | 1                        | 1            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 7                         | 1                     | 2           | 1                        | 11           |
| Orchard Primary Academy   |                           |                       |             | 1                        | 1            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   |                           | 5                     | 2           |                          | 7            |
| Park Road J I & N School  | 46                        | 55                    | 1           | 41                       | 143          |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 8                         | 3                     |             | 8                        | 19           |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School  | 119                       | 54                    |             | 92                       | 265          |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 8                         | 1                     |             | 3                        | 12           |
| Scholes Village Primary School  |                           | 1                     |             |                          | 1            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 6                         | 4                     |             | 4                        | 14           |
| St John's CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School   | 25                        | 27                    |             | 18                       | 70           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  |                           |                       |             | 1                        | 1            |
| Thornhill J & I School  | 1                         |                       |             | 2                        | 3            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 34                        | 10                    |             | 19                       | 63           |
| Warwick Road Primary School   | 56                        | 27                    |             | 47                       | 130          |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 24                        | 14                    | 1           | 22                       | 61           |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  | 1                         | 1                     | 15          |                          | 17           |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 11                        | 63                    | 22          | 3                        | 99           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>1,088</b>              | <b>778</b>            | <b>858</b>  | <b>694</b>               | <b>3,418</b> |

# Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Castle Hall Academy
- ❖ Heckmondwike Grammar School
- ❖ Spen Valley High School
- ❖ The Mirfield Free Grammar
- ❖ Whitcliffe Mount School

**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area show a slight decline. In the wider area of North Kirklees, bulge places will be required for the next two to three years alongside a modest number of additional permanent places.

Geographically located in this planning area are the following: Heckmondwike Grammar School, a selective academy with a sixth form that has a pupil population residing across Kirklees and beyond; Spen Valley High School, situated in Liversedge, and Whitcliffe Mount School, situated in Cleckheaton; and Castle Hall Academy and The Mirfield Free Grammar, both located in Mirfield. The Mirfield Free Grammar also has a sixth form.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities, Calderdale and Bradford, and there continues to be inward migration of pupils from these areas accessing secondary education in Kirklees.

**On 2020/2021** national offer day all Y7 places were full, with the exception of Castle Hall Academy. Additional capacity as a bulge year was added in this planning area, with an additional 30 places at Castle Hall Academy. Heckmondwike Grammar admitted over PAN by 30 places to 210.

**On 2021/22** national offer day all Y7 places were full, with the exception of Castle Hall Academy. Additional capacity as a bulge year was added in this planning area, with an additional 30 places at Castle Hall Academy. Heckmondwike Grammar again admitted over PAN by 30 places to 210. The Mirfield Free Grammar also offered an additional 29 places over their PAN of 221 to admit 250 pupils.


The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 76% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 15% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal. There is a large number of around 26% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 11% from other local authorities (mainly Bradford).

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data indicate a slightly declining trend overall, with a more significant dip in 2023. There will remain sufficient capacity to meet local demand. Given the large net influx of children from surrounding areas, particularly from Dewsbury and the selective nature of some local provision, this area needs to remain under review.

It was highlighted in the Place Planning Document 2020-2023 that due to the rising population and the impact of housing development in the wider area of North Kirklees there was a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis, supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, demonstrated by the introduction of additional places over the past three years, provides confidence that a

similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Engagement will continue to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.

There are two sites with planning permission for approximately 200 dwellings planned where development has not yet started. There is a further site of 166 dwellings where development has commenced that will take around three years to complete. Further to this, and looking longer term (+5 years), there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area which is likely to generate further demand for secondary places in the wider area in addition to the permanent places planned at Manor Croft Academy.

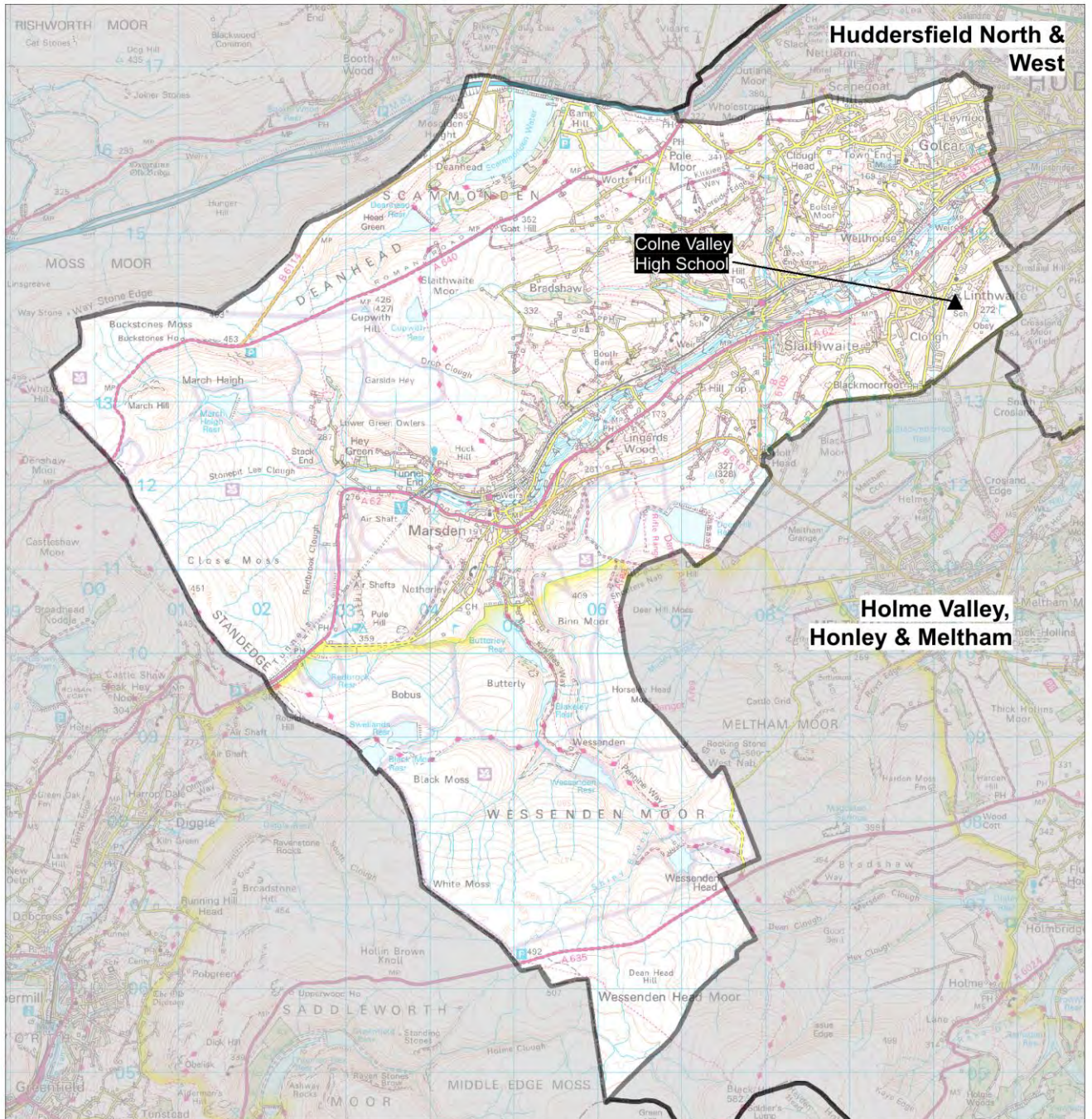
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)   |  |
| <b>4205 [841] live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3205 [641] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 623 [125] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 70 [14] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 136 [27] go to <b>other LAs</b> including 65 [13] to Calderdale</li> <li>• 171 [24] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>  | <b>5030 [1006] go to school in this PA (census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3205 [641] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 1287 [257] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 538 [108] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1006</li> <li>• 1021 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Slight decline</b> </li> </ul>                              |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is <b>below</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs</li> <li>• In the wider area of North Kirklees, bulge places will be required for the next two to three years alongside a modest number of additional permanent places.</li> </ul> |  |



| Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                 |                             |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          |                  |                                 |                                |  |              |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | Battysford CE(VC) Primary School | Co-op Academy Smithies Moor | Crossley Fields J & I School | Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School | Hartshead J & I School | Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School | Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy | Heckmondwike Primary School | High Bank J I & N School | Hightown J I & N School | Hopton Primary School | Howard Park Community School | Littleton J I & N School | Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy | Norrithorpe J & I School | Old Bank Academy | Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School | Scholes Village Primary School | Whitechapel Church of England Primary School | Grand Total  |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  |                                  | 1                           |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          |                  |                                 | 2                              |  | 3            |
| Batley Grammar School  |                                  | 12                          |                              |                               |                        | 1                                |  | 25                          | 1                        | 5                       |                       |                              |                          | 7                                   | 1                        |                  |                                 | 1                              | 1  | 54           |
| BBG Academy  |                                  | 7                           |                              |                               | 1                      | 2                                |  | 3                           | 1                        | 1                       | 2                     | 2                            | 1                        | 9                                   | 2                        |                  |                                 |                                | 15   | 46           |
| Castle Hall Academy  | 7                                | 9                           | 12                           | 10                            |                        | 1                                | 1                                      | 29                          | 2                        | 2                       | 21                    |                              | 1                        | 11                                  | 6                        | 16               | 3                               | 1                              | 1  | 133          |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  | 12                               | 28                          | 10                           | 16                            | 3                      | 26                               | 7                                      | 36                          | 5                        | 10                      | 12                    | 14                           | 1                        | 21                                  | 15                       | 8                | 9                               | 6                              | 11   | 250          |
| Holmfirth High School  |                                  |                             |                              |                               |                        | 1                                |  |                             | 1                        |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          |                  |                                 |                                |  | 2            |
| Honley High School   |                                  |                             | 1                            |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          |                  | 1                               |                                |  | 2            |
| King James's School  | 1                                |                             |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          | 1                |                                 |                                |  | 2            |
| Manor Croft Academy  |                                  | 6                           |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  | 8                           |                          | 1                       | 2                     | 2                            |                          | 1                                   | 1                        | 2                |                                 |                                |  | 23           |
| Moor End Academy   |                                  | 1                           |                              |                               |                        |                                  | 1                                      |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          |                  |                                 |                                |  | 2            |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School   |                                  |                             |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          | 1                |                                 |                                | 1  | 2            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  |                                  |                             |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              | 1                        |                                     |                          | 1                |                                 |                                |  | 2            |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy   | 1                                |                             |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          | 2                |                                 |                                |  | 3            |
| Spenn Valley High School   | 3                                | 130                         | 4                            | 2                             | 8                      | 136                              | 3                                      | 128                         | 5                        | 26                      | 2                     | 8                            | 20                       | 129                                 | 155                      | 3                | 89                              | 1                              | 1  | 853          |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy  | 1                                | 43                          | 1                            | 1                             |                        | 4                                | 5                                      | 43                          | 1                        | 5                       | 4                     | 6                            |                          | 15                                  | 17                       | 6                | 5                               |                                | 3  | 160          |
| Westborough High School  |                                  | 2                           |                              |                               |                        |                                  | 2                                      | 12                          |                          | 2                       | 1                     | 1                            |                          | 1                                   |                          | 1                |                                 |                                |  | 22           |
| Upper Batley High School   |                                  | 28                          |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  | 24                          |                          | 1                       |                       |                              |                          | 10                                  | 1                        |                  |                                 |                                |  | 64           |
| Whitcliffe Mount School  |                                  | 4                           |                              |                               | 1                      | 16                               | 131                                    | 1                           | 99                       | 165                     |                       | 157                          | 5                        | 10                                  | 5                        | 3                | 3                               | 165                            | 228  | 993          |
| Batley Girls High School   |                                  | 58                          |                              | 1                             |                        | 1                                | 1                                      | 121                         |                          | 1                       |                       | 2                            |                          | 17                                  | 7                        |                  |                                 |                                |  | 210          |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy  |                                  |                             |                              |                               |                        | 1                                |  |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          | 1                |                                 |                                | 1  | 3            |
| Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy   | 2                                | 2                           |                              |                               |                        |                                  |  |                             |                          | 1                       | 6                     |                              | 4                        |                                     | 1                        | 4                |                                 |                                | 2  | 22           |
| Newsome Academy  |                                  |                             |                              |                               |                        |                                  | 1                                      |                             |                          |                         |                       |                              |                          |                                     |                          |                  |                                 |                                |  | 1            |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar  | 186                              | 3                           | 185                          | 127                           | 3                      | 9                                | 3                                      | 17                          | 2                        | 2                       | 177                   | 2                            | 4                        | 9                                   | 11                       | 216              | 20                              |                                |  | 976          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>213</b>                       | <b>334</b>                  | <b>213</b>                   | <b>157</b>                    | <b>16</b>              | <b>198</b>                       | <b>155</b>                             | <b>447</b>                  | <b>117</b>               | <b>222</b>              | <b>227</b>            | <b>194</b>                   | <b>37</b>                | <b>240</b>                          | <b>222</b>               | <b>265</b>       | <b>130</b>                      | <b>176</b>                     | <b>265</b>                                   | <b>3,828</b> |

| Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield<br>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike,<br>Liversedge & Mirfield live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | School Attended     |                             |                          |                           |                         |              |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Castle Hall Academy | Heckmondwike Grammar School | Spenn Valley High School | The Mirfield Free Grammar | Whitcliffe Mount School | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of residence</b>  |                     |                             |                          |                           |                         |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy   |                     | 1                           |                          |                           | 1                       | 2            |
| Ashbrow School   |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School  | 7                   | 12                          | 3                        | 186                       |                         | 208          |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School   |                     | 5                           |                          |                           |                         | 5            |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School  |                     | 2                           |                          |                           |                         | 2            |
| Birkby I & N School  |                     | 8                           |                          | 1                         |                         | 9            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School   | 1                   | 9                           | 2                        |                           | 9                       | 21           |
| Birstall Primary Academy   | 1                   | 3                           | 2                        |                           | 2                       | 8            |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy  | 41                  | 24                          | 3                        | 1                         |                         | 69           |
| Carlinghow Academy   | 3                   | 22                          | 11                       | 3                         | 7                       | 46           |
| Carlton J & I School   | 3                   | 3                           |                          | 3                         | 1                       | 10           |
| Christ Church CE Academy   | 2                   | 1                           |                          | 1                         |                         | 4            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor  | 9                   | 28                          | 130                      | 3                         | 4                       | 174          |
| Crossley Fields J & I School   | 12                  | 10                          | 4                        | 185                       |                         | 211          |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School  |                     | 2                           |                          |                           | 1                       | 3            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School  | 10                  | 16                          | 2                        | 127                       |                         | 155          |
| Dalton School J I N  | 1                   | 4                           |                          | 1                         |                         | 6            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School   | 374                 | 7                           | 2                        | 68                        |                         | 451          |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                   | 10                          |                          |                           |                         | 11           |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School  |                     | 4                           |                          |                           | 4                       | 8            |
| Eastborough J I & N School   | 2                   | 3                           |                          |                           |                         | 5            |
| Field Lane J I & N School  |                     | 4                           |                          |                           |                         | 4            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy  |                     | 1                           | 3                        |                           | 6                       | 10           |
| Fixby J & I School   |                     | 4                           |                          |                           |                         | 4            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School  |                     |                             |                          | 1                         |                         | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School  |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School   | 1                   | 41                          | 12                       | 1                         | 91                      | 146          |
| Grange Moor Primary School   |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Hartshead J & I School   |                     | 3                           | 8                        | 3                         | 1                       | 15           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School   | 1                   | 26                          | 136                      | 9                         | 16                      | 188          |
| Healey J I & N School  | 1                   | 10                          | 10                       | 1                         | 1                       | 23           |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                   | 7                           | 3                        | 3                         | 131                     | 145          |
| Heckmondwike Primary School  | 29                  | 36                          | 128                      | 17                        | 1                       | 211          |
| High Bank J I & N School   | 2                   | 5                           | 5                        | 2                         | 99                      | 113          |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School  |                     | 2                           |                          |                           |                         | 2            |
| Hightown J I & N School  | 2                   | 10                          | 26                       | 2                         | 165                     | 205          |
| Hill View Academy  | 2                   | 2                           |                          | 1                         |                         | 5            |
| Hillside Primary School  |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Hopton Primary School  | 21                  | 12                          | 2                        | 177                       |                         | 212          |
| Howard Park Community School   |                     | 14                          | 8                        | 2                         | 157                     | 181          |
| Kaye's F & N School  |                     |                             | 1                        |                           |                         | 1            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School  | 2                   |                             |                          | 3                         |                         | 5            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy  | 3                   | 3                           |                          | 1                         |                         | 7            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School  |                     | 4                           |                          |                           |                         | 4            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit   |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Littletown J I & N School  | 1                   | 1                           | 20                       | 4                         | 5                       | 31           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School  |                     |                             | 2                        |                           |                         | 2            |
| Lydgate J & I School   | 1                   | 10                          |                          |                           |                         | 11           |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School   | 7                   | 31                          | 12                       | 1                         | 1                       | 52           |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School   |                     |                             |                          |                           | 1                       | 1            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School  |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Mill Lane Primary School   | 2                   | 3                           |                          |                           |                         | 5            |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 11                  | 21                          | 129                      | 9                         | 10                      | 180          |
| Moorlands Primary School   |                     | 2                           |                          | 1                         |                         | 3            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School  |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior Sch  | 2                   | 3                           |                          | 2                         | 1                       | 8            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School  |                     |                             |                          | 1                         |                         | 1            |
| Norristhorpe J & I School  | 6                   | 15                          | 155                      | 11                        | 5                       | 192          |
| Old Bank Academy   | 16                  | 8                           | 3                        | 216                       | 3                       | 246          |
| Orchard Primary Academy  | 1                   |                             | 1                        | 1                         | 1                       | 4            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy  |                     | 1                           | 3                        | 1                         |                         | 5            |
| Park Road J I & N School   |                     | 5                           |                          |                           |                         | 5            |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 8                   | 2                           |                          | 5                         |                         | 15           |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School   |                     | 7                           |                          | 3                         |                         | 10           |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School  | 3                   | 9                           | 89                       | 20                        | 3                       | 124          |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School   |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                   | 5                           |                          | 2                         |                         | 8            |
| Scholes Village Primary School   | 1                   | 6                           | 1                        |                           | 165                     | 173          |
| Scissett CE Academy  |                     |                             |                          |                           | 1                       | 1            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School  | 2                   | 9                           | 1                        |                           |                         | 12           |
| Spring Grove J I & N School  |                     | 3                           |                          |                           |                         | 3            |
| St John's CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School  | 18                  | 23                          | 2                        | 4                         | 3                       | 50           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School   | 6                   | 9                           |                          | 3                         | 1                       | 19           |
| Thornhill J & I School   | 4                   | 4                           |                          |                           |                         | 8            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 63                  | 28                          | 1                        | 21                        |                         | 113          |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School   |                     | 1                           |                          |                           |                         | 1            |
| Warwick Road Primary School  | 3                   | 8                           |                          |                           |                         | 11           |
| Westmoor Primary School  | 8                   | 10                          | 7                        | 5                         |                         | 30           |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School   | 1                   | 11                          | 1                        |                           | 228                     | 241          |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School   |                     | 26                          |                          | 1                         | 1                       | 28           |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                     |                             | 1                        |                           |                         | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>697</b>          | <b>627</b>                  | <b>929</b>               | <b>1,113</b>              | <b>1,126</b>            | <b>4,492</b> |

# Planning Area 26: Colne Valley



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

❖ Colne Valley High School


**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning will on balance slightly decline. Colne Valley High School serves a wide geographical area made up from rural and semi-rural areas.

**In 2020/21** there were no unfilled places in Y7 at Colne Valley High School. An additional 12 places were added as a bulge (Colne Valley High School PAN 287 + 12 total 299).

**In 2021/22** on national offer day there were no vacancies. There remains modest pupil movement in and out of the planning area. This is partly attributed to the children living in the PAA and attending Lily Park, a SHARE Primary Academy, which is part of the all-through school Royds Hall, a SHARE Academy, who have the right to continue their place.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 72% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 16% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 20% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 1% from other local authorities.

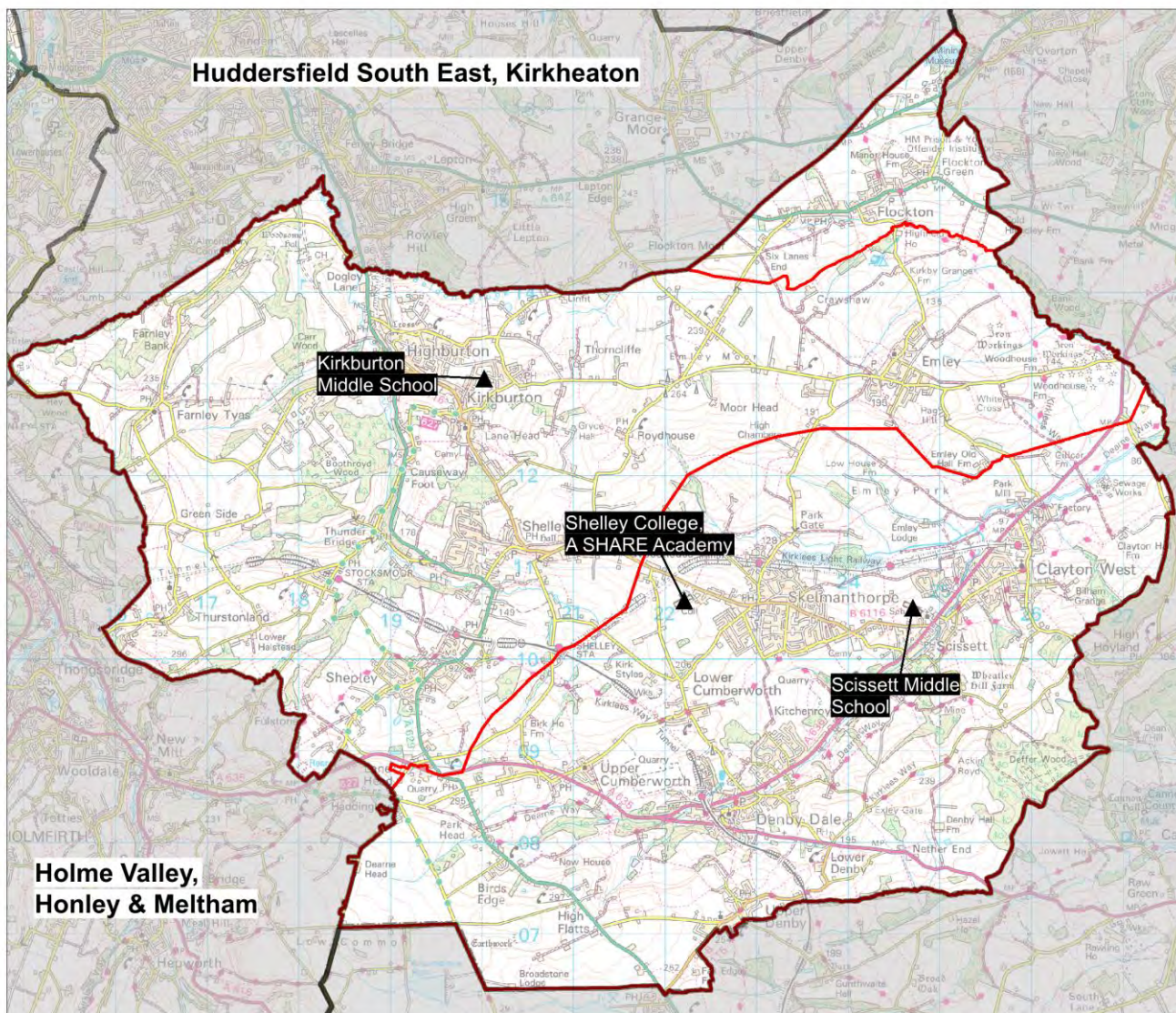
**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data suggests a slight decline in population. There is one site with planning permission for 125 dwellings planned where development has not yet started. It is not anticipated there is a need for establishing additional places on a permanent basis.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 26. Colne Valley  |   |
|--|---|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)  |   |
| <p><b>1472 [294] live in this PA (NHS)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1067 [213] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 241 [48] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 17 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 104 [21] go to other <b>LAs</b> including 64 [13] to Calderdale</li> <li>• 43 [9] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>  | <p><b>1353 [271] go to school in this PA (census)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1067 [213] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 269 [54] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 17 [3] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 270</li> <li>• 287 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Slight decline</b> </li> </ul>                                 |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is <b>within</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, similar numbers of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs as travel in to schools in the PA</li> <li>• Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs</li> <li>• No need for additional places.</li> </ul> |   |

| Planning Area 26. Colne Valley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence         |                       |  |  |                       |                                    |                             |                                  |                        |                        |              |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | Clough Head J & I School | Golcar J I & N School | Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | Nields J I & N School | Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy | Scapegoat Hill J & I School | Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | Wellhouse J & I School | Wilberlee J & I School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                          |                       |  |  |                       |                                    |                             |                                  |                        |                        |              |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  |                          | 4                     | 3  | 1  |                       | 1                                  |                             | 3                                | 1                      |                        | 13           |
| Colne Valley High School   | 24                       | 195                   | 277                                      | 213  | 89                    | 88                                 | 29                          | 94                               | 20                     | 38                     | 1,067        |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  |                          | 1                     | 1  |  |                       |                                    |                             |                                  |                        |                        | 2            |
| Holmfirth High School  |                          |                       | 2  |  | 1                     |                                    |                             |                                  |                        |                        | 3            |
| Honley High School   |                          | 3                     | 10                                       | 10   | 8                     | 1                                  |                             | 8                                |                        | 3                      | 43           |
| Moor End Academy   |                          | 1                     | 4  | 2  | 2                     | 6                                  |                             |                                  | 1                      |                        | 16           |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School   |                          | 1                     |  | 1  |                       | 1                                  |                             |                                  |                        |                        | 3            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  |                          | 1                     |  |  |                       | 2                                  |                             |                                  |                        | 1                      | 4            |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy   |                          | 16                    | 6  |  |                       | 22                                 | 4                           | 1                                | 1                      | 2                      | 52           |
| Whitcliffe Mount School  |                          |                       |  | 1  |                       |                                    |                             |                                  |                        |                        | 1            |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy  |                          | 21                    | 2  |  | 1                     | 60                                 | 1                           | 4                                |                        | 2                      | 91           |
| Newsome Academy  |                          |                       | 4  | 3  | 2                     | 2                                  |                             | 1                                |                        | 1                      | 13           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>24</b>                | <b>243</b>            | <b>309</b>                               | <b>231</b>                                   | <b>103</b>            | <b>183</b>                         | <b>34</b>                   | <b>111</b>                       | <b>23</b>              | <b>47</b>              | <b>1,308</b> |

| <b>Planning Area 26. Colne Valley</b><br><b>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Colne Valley live?</b><br><b>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>PAA of residence</b> | School Attended          |              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
|   | Colne Valley High School | Grand Total  |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy  | 3                        | 3            |
| Ashbrow School  | 1                        | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  | 47                       | 47           |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  | 2                        | 2            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                        | 1            |
| Clough Head J & I School  | 24                       | 24           |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   | 32                       | 32           |
| Dalton School J I N   | 1                        | 1            |
| Field Lane J I & N School   | 1                        | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School   | 195                      | 195          |
| Hade Edge J & I School  | 1                        | 1            |
| Hill View Academy   | 2                        | 2            |
| Hillside Primary School   | 1                        | 1            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  | 1                        | 1            |
| Kaye's F & N School   | 1                        | 1            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior Scho   | 2                        | 2            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  | 277                      | 277          |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  | 213                      | 213          |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  | 10                       | 10           |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   | 18                       | 18           |
| Moorlands Primary School  | 7                        | 7            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School   | 2                        | 2            |
| Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School   | 2                        | 2            |
| Netherthong Primary School  | 1                        | 1            |
| Netherton I & N School  | 2                        | 2            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   | 1                        | 1            |
| Nields J I & N School   | 89                       | 89           |
| Paddock J I & N School  | 10                       | 10           |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  | 2                        | 2            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 88                       | 88           |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School   | 29                       | 29           |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School  | 94                       | 94           |
| Spring Grove J I & N School   | 1                        | 1            |
| Wellhouse J & I School  | 20                       | 20           |
| Wilberlee J & I School  | 38                       | 38           |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 117                      | 117          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>1,336</b>             | <b>1,336</b> |

## Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Kirkburton Middle School
- ❖ Scissett Middle School
- ❖ Shelley College, A SHARE Academy

**Overview:** Three tier system analysis within this section demonstrates the demand for secondary places from young people resident in this planning area will decline slightly.

Serving a semi-rural area of the local authority adjacent to Barnsley LA, this planning area has a three-tier system of education. There are two middle schools, with the normal transfer being at age 10 (into year 6) at Scissett Middle School and Kirkburton Middle School, and then at age 13 (into year 9) at Shelley College, A SHARE Academy which has sixth form provision.

**In 2020/21** at national offer day there were a small number of vacancies in year 6 at Kirkburton Middle School and no vacancies at Scissett Middle School. There were also no vacancies in year 9 at Shelley College.

**In 2021/22** at national offer day there were no vacancies in year 6 at either middle school. Scissett Middle School offered an additional 30 places over its PAN of 195 to admit 225 children. This was to accommodate children on roll at feeder first schools. There were no vacancies in year 9 at Shelley College.

There is a mismatch between first school places (KS1 375 and KS2 380) and the secondary places (middle 362 and high 360). A contributing factor to this mismatch has historic decisions by some own admission authority first schools to increase their PANs and/or admit over PAN. The middle and high schools have been flexible in admitting over PAN to accommodate local families, but this has created some challenges for them.

The average pupil distribution based on year 7 to 11 at January 2021 census illustrates that around 85% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 5% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 9% of pupils attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 3% from other local authorities.

Additional analysis focused on admission data (Table 27 C page 219) at the transition points in the three-tier system suggests that relatively few children are being allocated schools in this area from outside the area. However, this fluctuates from year to year and there have been a number of successful appeals following the initial allocations.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** the NHS population data indicates a declining trend in future Year 6 middle school cohorts and a slightly declining trend for Y9 high school cohorts. House building could change this position as there are several development sites in the area (see below). A scheme has been agreed to facilitate a small increase in the number of places available at Scissett Middle School (subject to an admission consultation) to ensure there continue to be sufficient places.



Again, specific analysis relating to the three-tier system has been provided, focusing on population (Table 27 B page 212) and pupils already on roll in the system (Table 27 A page 211).

The current pupil on roll modelling (January Census 2021) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three-tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling indicates a declining trend in middle school pupil numbers beyond 2022/23. For the high



school, the modelling indicates a broadly static position (around 1100 pupils) with a small peak in pupil numbers in 2025/26 (1119).

There are two housing developments where building has commenced - one with 200 dwellings that is expected to take around three years to complete, and one with 190 dwellings that is expected to be completed in around five years' time. There may therefore be a need to consider some additional bulge places on a temporary basis. However, the impact of house building and parental choice will need to remain under review.

| <b>Place planning summary for Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton &amp; Shelley</b>   |  |
|--|--|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)  |  |
| <b>1884 [377] live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1605 [321] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>87 [17] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>13 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>21 [4] go to <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>158 [32] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>  | <b>1826 [365] go to school in this PA (census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1605 [321] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>170 [34] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>51 [10] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>369</li> <li>362 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li><b>Declining trend for Y6</b> </li> <li><b>and slight decline for Y9</b> </li> </ul> |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On balance, more children travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs</li> <li>Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs</li> <li>There has been pressure in the transition from first schools to the middle schools partly caused by a mismatch in PANs. This is now having an impact on the high school as well.</li> <li>There are two housing sites where development has commenced which could impact on the future demand for school places.</li> <li>There are plans for a small increase in the number of middle school places.</li> </ul> |  |

| <b>Table C. PAN 2022/23</b> |            |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>First School</b>         | <b>KS1</b> | <b>375</b> |
|                             | <b>KS2</b> | <b>380</b> |
| <b>Middle School</b>        |            | <b>362</b> |
| <b>High School</b>          |            | <b>360</b> |

The table above shows the number of places that will be made available in 2022/23 in the three-tier system across all Key Stages.

**Table 27 A. Number on roll as at January 2021 feeding through the three-tier system.**

| Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |     |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| First Schools in Shelley planning Area     |     |     |     |     | Kirkburton Middle School |     |     |     |
| Reception                                  | Y1  | Y2  | Y3  | Y4  | Y5                       | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  |
| 140  | 163 | 160 | 159 | 170 | 164                      | 167 | 169 | 175 |
| 2020/21 total = 511                        |     |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |

| Number on roll - pupil census January 2021  |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| First Schools in Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale |     |     |     |     | Scissett Middle School |     |     |     |
| Reception                                   | Y1  | Y2  | Y3  | Y4  | Y5                     | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  |
| 167   | 190 | 187 | 191 | 198 | 210                    | 195 | 195 | 198 |
| 2020/21 total = 588                         |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |

| Kirkburton Middle School  |     |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Capacity based on PAN 2022/23 167 x 3 = 501                       |     |     |     |       |
| Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools |     |     |     |       |
| Year  | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  | Total |
| 2021/22   | 164 | 167 | 169 | 500   |
| 2022/23   | 170 | 164 | 167 | 501   |
| 2023/24   | 159 | 170 | 164 | 493   |
| 2024/25   | 160 | 159 | 170 | 489   |
| 2025/26   | 163 | 160 | 159 | 482   |
| 2026/27   | 140 | 163 | 160 | 463   |

| Scissett Middle School  |     |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Capacity based on PAN 2022/23 195 x 3 = 585                       |     |     |     |       |
| Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools |     |     |     |       |
| Year  | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  | Total |
| 2021/22   | 210 | 195 | 195 | 600   |
| 2022/23   | 198 | 210 | 195 | 603   |
| 2023/24   | 191 | 198 | 210 | 599   |
| 2024/25   | 187 | 191 | 198 | 576   |
| 2025/26   | 190 | 187 | 191 | 568   |
| 2026/27   | 167 | 190 | 187 | 544   |

| Both Middle Schools   |     |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Joint capacity based on PANs 1086                                 |     |     |     |       |
| Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools |     |     |     |       |
| Year  | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  | Total |
| 2021/22   | 374 | 362 | 364 | 1100  |
| 2022/23   | 368 | 374 | 362 | 1104  |
| 2023/24   | 350 | 368 | 374 | 1092  |
| 2024/25   | 347 | 350 | 368 | 1065  |
| 2025/26   | 353 | 347 | 350 | 1050  |
| 2026/27   | 307 | 353 | 347 | 1007  |

| Number on roll - pupil census January 2021 |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Shelley College                            |     |     |     |     |
| Y9   | Y10 | Y11 | 16+ | 17+ |
| 367  | 364 | 356 | 146 | 106 |
| 2020/21 total = 1339                       |     |     |     |     |

| Shelley College   |     |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Capacity based on PAN 2022/23 360 x 3 = 1080 (Y9 -Y11 ONLY) |     |     |     |       |
| Future numbers based on existing children in middle schools |     |     |     |       |
| Year  | Y9  | Y10 | Y11 | Total |
| 2021/22   | 373 | 364 | 356 | 1,093 |
| 2022/23   | 364 | 373 | 364 | 1,101 |
| 2023/24   | 362 | 364 | 373 | 1,099 |
| 2024/25   | 374 | 362 | 364 | 1,100 |
| 2025/26   | 368 | 374 | 362 | 1,119 |
| 2026/27   | 350 | 368 | 374 | 1,092 |
| 2027/28   | 347 | 350 | 368 | 1,065 |

The tables above model the numbers of existing children who were on roll as of January 2021. The assumption used is that all first school pupils feed through to their associated middle schools and then the high school within the three-tier system.

**Table 27 B. Number of children in the planning area based on NHS January 2021 working through the three-tier system**

The first table shows the number of pupils in each cohort resident in the planning area for the school year 2020/21 based on NHS population data January 2021. The following illustrations model these existing pupils moving from the first school phase to the middle school phase and then onto the high school phase.

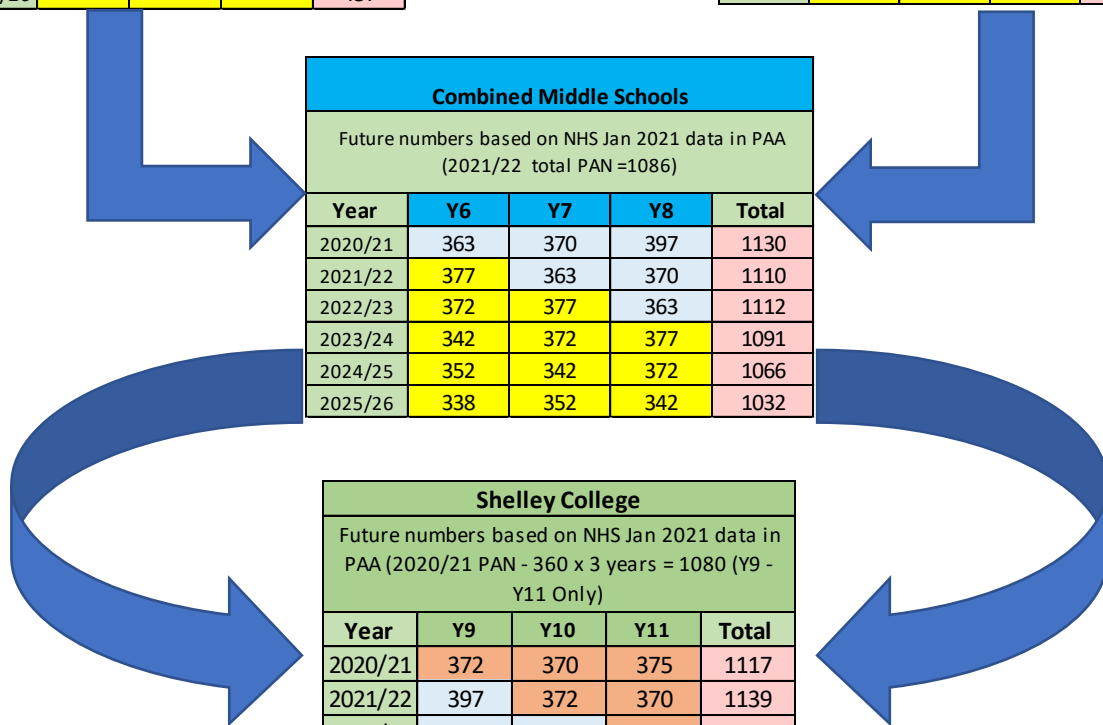
| Number of children and young people living in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley (NHS Jan 2021) |                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |         |         |           |     |     |
|---|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----|-----|
|   | Future year 6 populations |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Middle School and Secondary pupils 2018/19 |         |         |           |     |     |
|   |                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Middle School                              |         |         | Secondary |     |     |
| Age 31.8.2020>>   | 2                         | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10   | 11      | 12      | 13        | 14  | 15  |
| Year 6 in   | Y6 2028                   | Y6 2027 | Y6 2026 | Y6 2025 | Y6 2024 | Y6 2023 | Y6 2022 | Y6 2021 | Y6   | Y7      | Y8      | Y9        | Y10 | Y11 |
| Year 9 in   | Y9 2031                   | Y9 2030 | Y9 2029 | Y9 2028 | Y9 2027 | Y9 2026 | Y9 2025 | Y9 2024 | Y9 2023                                    | Y9 2022 | Y9 2021 |           |     |     |
| Primary Planning Area for Shelley   | 129                       | 121     | 126     | 138     | 155     | 144     | 174     | 160     | 164  | 164     | 195     | 173       | 167 | 173 |
| Primary Planning Area for Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale  | 151                       | 160     | 168     | 200     | 197     | 198     | 198     | 217     | 199  | 206     | 202     | 199       | 203 | 202 |
| Secondary Planning Area for Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley                                  | 280                       | 281     | 294     | 338     | 352     | 342     | 372     | 377     | 363  | 370     | 397     | 372       | 370 | 375 |

| Kirkburton Middle School   |     |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2021 data in PAA (2021/22 PAN - 167 x 3 years = 501) |     |     |     |       |
| Year   | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  | Total |
| 2020/21  | 164 | 164 | 195 | 523   |
| 2021/22  | 160 | 164 | 164 | 488   |
| 2022/23  | 174 | 160 | 164 | 498   |
| 2023/24  | 144 | 174 | 160 | 478   |
| 2024/25  | 155 | 144 | 174 | 473   |
| 2025/26  | 138 | 155 | 144 | 437   |

| Scissett Middle School   |     |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2021 data in PAA (2021/22 PAN - 195 x 3 years = 585) |     |     |     |       |
| Year   | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  | Total |
| 2020/21  | 199 | 206 | 202 | 607   |
| 2021/22  | 217 | 199 | 206 | 622   |
| 2022/23  | 198 | 217 | 199 | 614   |
| 2023/24  | 198 | 198 | 217 | 613   |
| 2024/25  | 197 | 198 | 198 | 593   |
| 2025/26  | 200 | 197 | 198 | 595   |

| Combined Middle Schools  |     |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2021 data in PAA (2021/22 total PAN =1086) |     |     |     |       |
| Year   | Y6  | Y7  | Y8  | Total |
| 2020/21  | 363 | 370 | 397 | 1130  |
| 2021/22  | 377 | 363 | 370 | 1110  |
| 2022/23  | 372 | 377 | 363 | 1112  |
| 2023/24  | 342 | 372 | 377 | 1091  |
| 2024/25  | 352 | 342 | 372 | 1066  |
| 2025/26  | 338 | 352 | 342 | 1032  |

| Shelley College   |     |     |     |       |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2021 data in PAA (2020/21 PAN - 360 x 3 years = 1080 (Y9 - Y11 Only)) |     |     |     |       |
| Year  | Y9  | Y10 | Y11 | Total |
| 2020/21   | 372 | 370 | 375 | 1117  |
| 2021/22   | 397 | 372 | 370 | 1139  |
| 2022/23   | 370 | 397 | 372 | 1139  |
| 2023/24   | 363 | 370 | 397 | 1130  |
| 2024/25   | 377 | 363 | 370 | 1110  |
| 2025/26   | 372 | 377 | 363 | 1112  |



**Table 27 C. Middle School and High School allocations based on Pupil Admissions data as national offers days 2021**

**Kirkburton Middle School**

|                         | 2015/16    |       | 2016/17    |       | 2017/18    |       | 2018/19    |       | 2019/20    |       | 2020/21    |       | 2021/22    |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Feeder First School     | 138        | 71.1% | 153        | 91.6% | 157        | 93.5% | 158        | 94.6% | 152        | 88.4% | 149        | 90.3% | 150        | 89.3% |
| Non-Feeder First School | 4          | 2.1%  | 2          | 1.2%  | 4          | 2.4%  | 0          |       | 1          | 0.6%  | 12         | 7.3%  | 0          |       |
| Other School            | 13         | 6.7%  | 12         | 7.2%  | 7          | 4.2%  | 9          | 5.4%  | 19         | 11.0% | 4          | 2.4%  | 18         | 10.7% |
|                         | <b>155</b> |       | <b>167</b> |       | <b>168</b> |       | <b>167</b> |       | <b>172</b> |       | <b>165</b> |       | <b>168</b> |       |

**Scissett Middle School**

|                         | 2015/16    |       | 2016/17    |       | 2017/18    |       | 2018/19    |       | 2019/20    |       | 2020/21    |       | 2021/22    |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Feeder First School     | 186        | 95.9% | 185        | 97.9% | 203        | 98.5% | 192        | 95.5% | 195        | 98.5% | 184        | 94.4% | 202        | 89.4% |
| Non-Feeder First School | 7          | 3.6%  | 0          |       | 1          | 0.5%  | 3          | 1.5%  | 2          | 1.0%  | 5          | 2.6%  | 10         | 4.4%  |
| Other School            | 1          | 0.5%  | 4          | 2.1%  | 2          | 1.0%  | 6          | 3.0%  | 1          | 0.5%  | 6          | 3.1%  | 14         | 6.2%  |
|                         | <b>194</b> |       | <b>189</b> |       | <b>206</b> |       | <b>201</b> |       | <b>198</b> |       | <b>195</b> |       | <b>226</b> |       |

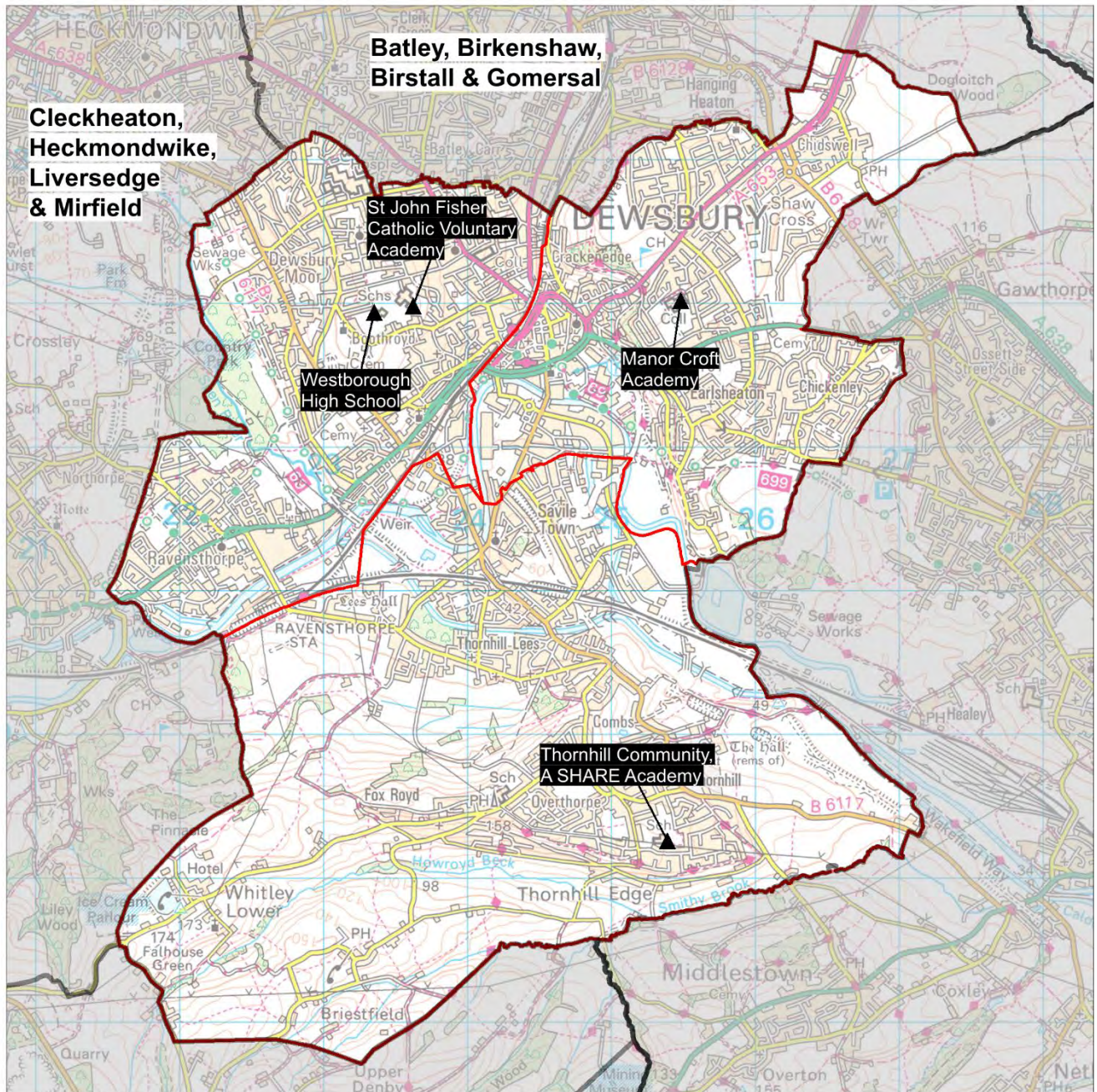
**Shelley College**

|                   | 2015/16    |       | 2016/17    |       | 2017/18    |       | 2018/19    |       | 2019/20    |       | 2020/21    |       | 2021/22    |       |
|-------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Scissett Middle   | 173        | 53.1% | 190        | 53.5% | 182        | 52.1% | 189        | 52.5% | 190        | 52.8% | 204        | 55.9% | 192        | 53.3% |
| Kirkburton Middle | 150        | 46.0% | 165        | 46.5% | 163        | 46.7% | 164        | 45.6% | 165        | 45.8% | 160        | 43.8% | 168        | 46.7% |
| Other school      | 3          | 0.9%  | 0          | 0.0%  | 4          | 1.1%  | 7          | 1.9%  | 5          | 1.4%  | 1          | 0.3%  | 0          | 0.0%  |
|                   | <b>326</b> |       | <b>355</b> |       | <b>349</b> |       | <b>360</b> |       | <b>360</b> |       | <b>365</b> |       | <b>360</b> |       |

| Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence       |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               |                                 |                     |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  |              |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|
|  | Birdsedge First School | Cumberworth CE (VA) First School | Denby CE(VA) First School | Denby Dale First & Nursery School | Emley First School | Farmley Tyas CE (VC) First School | Flockton CE (VC) First School | Highburton CE (VC) First School | Kaye's F & N School | Kirkburton CE (VA) First School | Scissett CE Academy | Shelley First School | Shepley First School | Skelmanthorpe Academy | Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               |                                 |                     |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  |              |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   | 1                  |                                   | 1                             |                                 |                     | 1                               |                     |                      |                      |                       |  | 3            |
| Colne Valley High School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               |                                 | 1                   |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  | 1            |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               | 2                               |                     |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       | 1                                      | 3            |
| Holmfirth High School  | 3                      |                                  |                           | 1                                 |                    | 2                                 |                               |                                 |                     |                                 |                     | 3                    | 3                    |                       | 13                                     | 25           |
| Honley High School   |                        |                                  |                           | 1                                 | 1                  | 3                                 |                               | 3                               |                     | 2                               |                     | 1                    | 1                    | 1                     | 3                                      | 16           |
| King James's School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   | 6                             | 5                               | 1                   | 1                               |                     | 2                    |                      | 2                     |  | 17           |
| Kirkburton Middle School   | 1                      | 1                                |                           | 2                                 | 35                 | 7                                 | 1                             | 65                              | 2                   | 37                              |                     | 70                   | 59                   | 5                     | 13                                     | 298          |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               | 1                               |                     |                                 |                     | 1                    |                      | 2                     |  | 4            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               |                                 |                     | 1                               |                     | 1                    |                      |                       |  | 2            |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy   |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               | 2                               |                     |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  | 2            |
| Scissett Middle School   | 8                      | 16                               | 3                         | 84                                | 7                  |                                   | 28                            | 1                               | 76                  | 1                               | 30                  | 7                    | 4                    | 107                   |  | 372          |
| Spen Valley High School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               |                                 | 1                   |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  | 1            |
| Whitcliffe Mount School  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               |                                 |                     |                                 | 1                   |                      |                      |                       |  | 1            |
| Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy   | 1                      |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   | 4                             |                                 |                     |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  | 5            |
| Newsome Academy  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   |                               | 3                               |                     |                                 |                     | 2                    | 1                    |                       |  | 6            |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar  |                        |                                  |                           |                                   |                    |                                   | 1                             |                                 |                     |                                 |                     |                      |                      |                       |  | 1            |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy   | 21                     | 25                               | 18                        | 119                               | 54                 | 8                                 | 31                            | 84                              | 110                 | 52                              | 37                  | 120                  | 72                   | 167                   | 17                                     | 935          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>34</b>              | <b>42</b>                        | <b>21</b>                 | <b>207</b>                        | <b>98</b>          | <b>20</b>                         | <b>72</b>                     | <b>166</b>                      | <b>191</b>          | <b>95</b>                       | <b>68</b>           | <b>207</b>           | <b>140</b>           | <b>284</b>            | <b>47</b>                              | <b>1,692</b> |

| <b>Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton &amp; Shelley</b><br><b>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Denby Dale, Kirkburton &amp; Shelley live?</b><br><b>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>PAA of residence</b> | School Attended          |                        |                                  |              |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Kirkburton Middle School | Scissett Middle School | Shelley College, A SHARE Academy | Grand Total  |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy  | 5                        |                        | 10                               | 15           |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  |                          |                        | 2                                | 2            |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School   |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Birdsedge First School  | 1                        | 8                      | 21                               | 30           |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School   | 1                        |                        |                                  | 1            |
| Christ Church CE Academy  |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School  | 1                        | 16                     | 25                               | 42           |
| Dalton School J I N   | 9                        |                        | 22                               | 31           |
| Denby CE(VA) First School   |                          | 3                      | 18                               | 21           |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School   | 2                        | 84                     | 119                              | 205          |
| Emley First School  | 35                       | 7                      | 54                               | 96           |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School   | 7                        |                        | 8                                | 15           |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   | 1                        | 28                     | 31                               | 60           |
| Grange Moor Primary School  | 1                        | 2                      | 6                                | 9            |
| Hade Edge J & I School  |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Hepworth J & I School   | 1                        | 3                      | 1                                | 5            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   | 65                       | 1                      | 84                               | 150          |
| Hill View Academy   | 3                        |                        | 9                                | 12           |
| Hillside Primary School   |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  | 3                        |                        | 3                                | 6            |
| Kaye's F & N School   | 2                        | 76                     | 110                              | 188          |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School   | 37                       | 1                      | 52                               | 90           |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   | 1                        |                        | 3                                | 4            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   | 7                        | 1                      | 16                               | 24           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School   | 2                        |                        | 7                                | 9            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  | 1                        |                        |                                  | 1            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   |                          | 1                      | 1                                | 2            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  | 1                        |                        | 2                                | 3            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Junior School  | 3                        |                        | 10                               | 13           |
| Netherton I & N School  |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   | 1                        | 1                      | 5                                | 7            |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 1                        |                        | 2                                | 3            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School  | 2                        |                        | 11                               | 13           |
| Scissett CE Academy   |                          | 30                     | 37                               | 67           |
| Shelley First School  | 70                       | 7                      | 120                              | 197          |
| Shepley First School  | 59                       | 4                      | 72                               | 135          |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy   | 5                        | 107                    | 167                              | 279          |
| Thornhill J & I School  |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School  | 13                       |                        | 17                               | 30           |
| Upperthong J & I School   |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   |                          |                        | 1                                | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>340</b>               | <b>380</b>             | <b>1,055</b>                     | <b>1,775</b> |

## Planning Area 28: Dewsbury



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Manor Croft Academy
- ❖ St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy
- ❖ Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy
- ❖ Westborough High School

**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the demand for year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area will remain broadly static with a peak in 2022 and 2023. In the wider area of North Kirklees, bulge places will be required for the next two to three years alongside a modest number of additional permanent places (in this planning area).

Located in the Dewsbury planning area, St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy is a faith school with a pupil population residing across North Kirklees and beyond. The school offers sixth form provision. Westborough High School is located in the Dewsbury West part of the planning area; Manor Croft Academy is located in the Dewsbury East part of the planning area and borders the neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy is located in the Dewsbury South part of the planning area and is adjacent to Wakefield local authority.

**In 2020/21** Working in close partnership with schools in this area 70 additional places were added as a bulge year:

- Manor Croft Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200
- Westborough High School +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200

At national offer day 2020/21 there were no vacancies.

**In 2021/22** Once again, working closely with schools in this area 50 additional places were added as a bulge year:

- Manor Croft Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200

At national offer day there were a small number of vacancies at Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy.


The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 59% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 25% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly in single gender provision in Batley and also at schools in Birstall, Birkenshaw & Gomersal, Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield. There are around 18% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, with a much smaller percentage of around 1% from other LAs.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data shows that demand will remain broadly static with a peak working through the system in 2022 and 2023. There are fewer places in this planning area than resident children, however, there are well established patterns of pupil movement into neighbouring planning areas and to other LAs. Factors influencing this movement include parental choice for single gender provision in Batley and the popularity of schools in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield planning area.

**There has been pressure on places in this area for the last three years and this pressure is expected to continue.**

It was highlighted in the Place Planning Document 2020-2023 that due to the rising population and the impact of housing development in the wider area of North Kirklees there was a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis, supplemented with some bulge classes in peak years. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. The expected modest increase in pupil numbers does not support the need for a new secondary school. This is particularly important when the current trend of declining primary pupil numbers starts to feed into the secondary phase in around 3 to 4 years' time. The goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, demonstrated by the introduction of additional places over the past three years, provides confidence that a similar approach can meet future need with investment in some cases. Engagement will continue to identify solutions within existing schools for 2022/23 and beyond.

There are sites with planning permission for housing development in this planning area. Building on one site with approximately 150 dwellings has commenced and is likely to be completed during 2022. Development on another site providing 280 dwellings is due to commence this year and will take around seven years to complete. Looking at the longer term (+5 years), there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan in this planning area which may generate further demand for secondary places in the wider area, in addition to the permanent places planned at Manor Croft Academy.

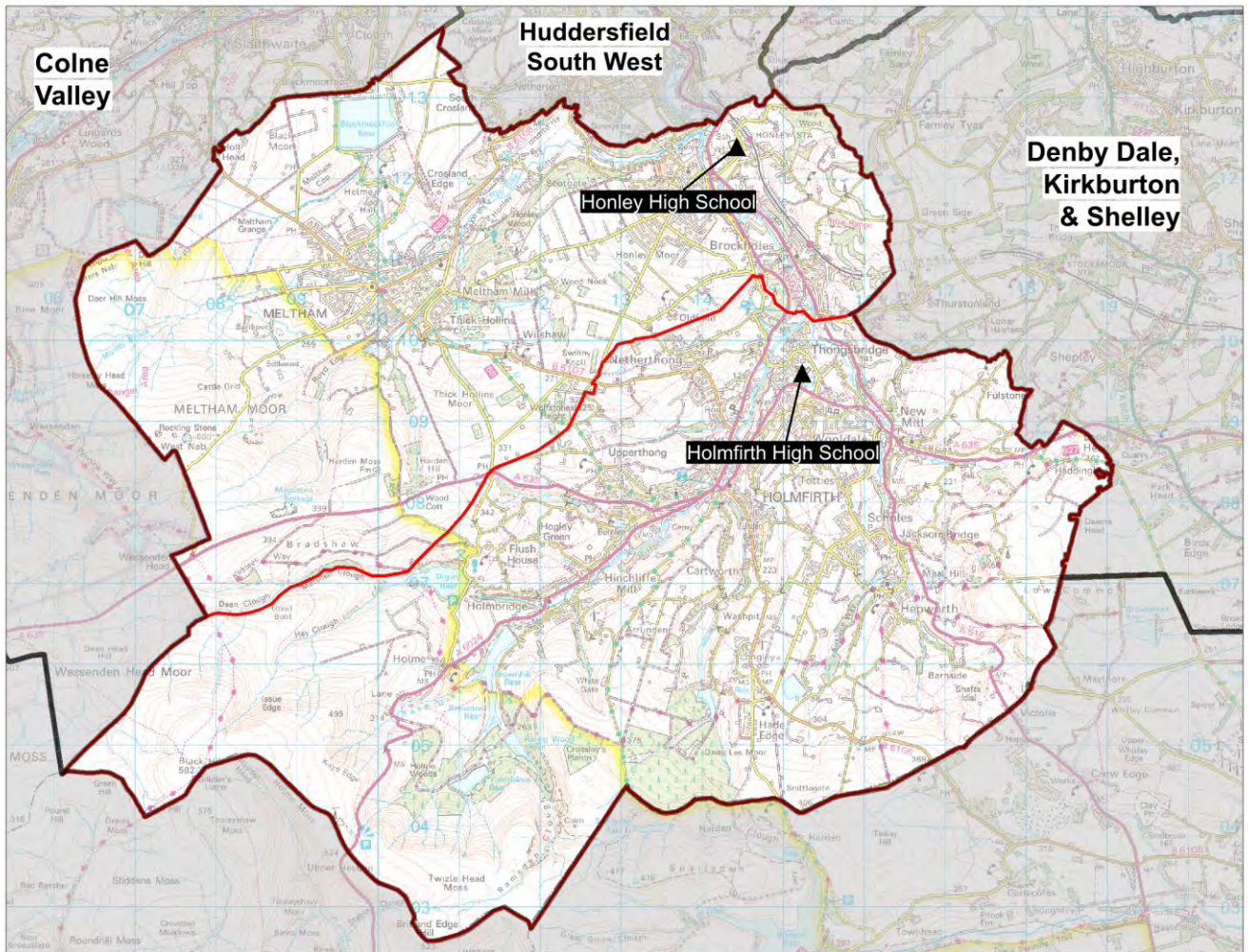
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 28. Dewsbury   |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)   |  |
| <p><b>4942 [988] live in this PA (NHS)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2922 [584] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 1227 [245] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 85 [17] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 313 [63] go to <b>other LAs</b> including 98 [20] to Leeds and 205 [41] to Wakefield</li> <li>• 395 [79] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>   | <p><b>3619 [724] go to school in this PA (census)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2922 [584] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 659 [132] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 38 [8] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 724</li> <li>• 738 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Broadly static</b> </li> </ul>                                  |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc.)   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is <b>above</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in the PA</li> <li>• A significant number of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring LAs.</li> <li>• In the wider area of North Kirklees, bulge places will be required for the next two to three years alongside a modest number of additional permanent places (in this planning area).</li> <li>• There are two strategic development sites in the Kirklees Local Plan within this planning area which are likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the longer term.</li> </ul> |  |



| Planning Area 28. Dewsbury<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury<br>planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence          |                      |   |  |                            |                                     |                         |                         |   |  |  |  |                        |   |                         |              |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|
|   | Boothroyd Primary Academy | Carlton J & I School | Diamond Wood Community Academy<br>/ Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell<br>CE(VC) Junior School | Eastborough J I & N School | Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School | Orchard Primary Academy | Overthorpe CofE Academy | Pentland I & N School / Headfield<br>CE(VC) Junior School | Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School /<br>Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell<br>CE(VC) Junior School | St John's CE (VC) Infant School /<br>Westmoor Primary School | Thornhill J & I School | Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School /<br>Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | Westmoor Primary School | Grand Total  |
| Batley Grammar School   | 5                         | 6                    | 5   |  | 1                          | 5                                   |                         | 5                       | 3   | 1  | 4  | 27   |                        | 10  | 14                      | 86           |
| BBG Academy   |                           |                      |   |  |                            |                                     |                         | 2                       |   |  |  |  |                        |   | 1                       | 3            |
| Castle Hall Academy   | 41                        | 3                    | 374   | 1  | 2                          |                                     | 1                       |                         | 8   | 1  | 2  | 18   | 4                      | 63  | 8                       | 526          |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School   | 24                        | 3                    | 7   | 10   | 3                          |                                     |                         |                         | 1   | 2  | 5  | 9  | 23                     | 4   | 28                      | 129          |
| Kirkburton Middle School  |                           |                      |   |  |                            |                                     |                         | 1                       |   |  |  |  |                        |   |                         | 1            |
| Manor Croft Academy   | 44                        | 5                    | 21  | 129  | 103                        | 24                                  | 175                     | 6                       | 5   | 6  | 164  | 33   | 5                      | 17  | 21                      | 758          |
| Moor End Academy  | 1                         |                      |   |  | 1                          |                                     |                         |                         | 1   |  |  |  |                        | 2   |                         | 5            |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School  |                           |                      |   | 1  |                            |                                     |                         |                         |   |  |  |  |                        |   |                         | 1            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School   |                           |                      |   |  |                            |                                     |                         |                         |   |  |  |  | 1                      | 1   |                         | 2            |
| Spenn Valley High School  | 3                         |                      | 2   |  |                            |                                     | 1                       | 3                       |   |  |  | 1  | 2                      | 1   | 7                       | 20           |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy   | 101                       | 17                   | 19  | 13   | 23                         | 6                                   | 15                      | 13                      |   |  | 20   | 132  | 15                     | 18  | 106                     | 498          |
| Westborough High School   | 210                       | 21                   | 161   | 3  | 14                         |                                     | 5                       | 1                       | 18  | 21   | 5  | 191  | 1                      | 51  | 121                     | 823          |
| Upper Batley High School  | 5                         | 40                   | 10  | 1  | 6                          | 1                                   | 1                       |                         | 8   | 3  | 4  | 18   | 2                      | 19  | 22                      | 140          |
| Whitcliffe Mount School   |                           | 1                    |   |  |                            |                                     | 1                       |                         |   |  |  | 3  |                        |   |                         | 5            |
| Batley Girls High School  | 10                        | 47                   | 13  | 1  | 8                          | 1                                   |                         |                         | 8   | 8  | 6  | 25   | 1                      | 34  | 24                      | 186          |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy   |                           |                      |   | 1  |                            |                                     |                         |                         |   |  |  |  | 2                      |   |                         | 3            |
| Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy  | 14                        |                      | 11  | 4  | 2                          |                                     | 5                       | 127                     | 92  | 36   | 1  | 7  | 132                    | 405   | 7                       | 843          |
| Newsome Academy   | 1                         |                      | 2   |  |                            |                                     |                         |                         |   |  | 1  |  |                        | 2   |                         | 6            |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar   | 1                         | 3                    | 68  |  |                            |                                     | 1                       | 1                       | 5   | 2  |  | 4  |                        | 21  | 5                       | 111          |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy  |                           |                      |   |  |                            |                                     |                         | 2                       |   |  |  |  | 1                      |   |                         | 3            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>460</b>                | <b>146</b>           | <b>693</b>  | <b>164</b>   | <b>163</b>                 | <b>37</b>                           | <b>205</b>              | <b>162</b>              | <b>150</b>  | <b>83</b>  | <b>217</b>   | <b>483</b>   | <b>168</b>             | <b>672</b>  | <b>346</b>              | <b>4,149</b> |

| Planning Area 28. Dewsbury<br>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Dewsbury live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | School Attended     |   |  |                         |              |
|---|---------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
|   | Manor Croft Academy | St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy | Westborough High School | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of residence</b>   |                     |   |  |                         |              |
| Ashbrow School  |                     |   |  | 3                       | 3            |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |                     | 1   | 2  |                         | 3            |
| Birdsedge First School  |                     |   | 1  |                         | 1            |
| Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School  |                     | 6   |  |                         | 6            |
| Birstall Primary Academy  |                     | 11  | 1  | 1                       | 13           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 44                  | 101                                       | 14   | 210                     | 369          |
| Carlinghow Academy  | 10                  | 57  | 1  | 9                       | 77           |
| Carlton J & I School  | 5                   | 17  |  | 21                      | 43           |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 6                   | 43  | 2  | 2                       | 53           |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                     | 1   |  |                         | 1            |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School   |                     | 1   |  |                         | 1            |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior Scho  | 21                  | 19  | 11   | 161                     | 212          |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 129                 | 13  | 4  | 3                       | 149          |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 103                 | 23  | 2  | 14                      | 142          |
| Field Lane J I & N School   |                     | 2   |  |                         | 2            |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy   | 3                   | 9   | 1  | 1                       | 14           |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   |                     |   | 4  |                         | 4            |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  | 1                   | 13  | 1  |                         | 15           |
| Grange Moor Primary School  | 1                   |   |  |                         | 1            |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School   | 24                  | 6   |  |                         | 30           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  |                     | 4   |  |                         | 4            |
| Healey J I & N School   | 11                  | 44  | 4  | 18                      | 77           |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                     | 5   |  | 2                       | 7            |
| Heckmondwike Primary School   | 8                   | 43  |  | 12                      | 63           |
| High Bank J I & N School  |                     | 1   |  |                         | 1            |
| Hightown J I & N School   | 1                   | 5   | 1  | 2                       | 9            |
| Hillside Primary School   | 1                   |   |  |                         | 1            |
| Hopton Primary School   | 2                   | 4   | 6  | 1                       | 13           |
| Howard Park Community School  | 2                   | 6   |  | 1                       | 9            |
| Littletown J I & N School   |                     |   | 4  |                         | 4            |
| Lydgate J & I School  | 16                  | 15  |  | 4                       | 35           |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 15                  | 60  | 1  | 27                      | 103          |
| Mill Lane Primary School  | 23                  | 6   |  |                         | 29           |
| Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 1                   | 15  |  | 1                       | 17           |
| Norristhorpe J & I School   | 1                   | 17  | 1  |                         | 19           |
| Old Bank Academy  | 2                   | 6   | 4  | 1                       | 13           |
| Orchard Primary Academy   | 175                 | 15  | 5  | 5                       | 200          |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy   | 6                   | 13  | 127  | 1                       | 147          |
| Park Road J I & N School  |                     | 3   | 1  |                         | 4            |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 5                   |   | 92   | 18                      | 115          |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School  | 2                   | 4   | 1  | 5                       | 12           |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  |                     |   | 1  |                         | 1            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   |                     | 5   |  |                         | 5            |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School   | 6                   |   | 36   | 21                      | 63           |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School  | 1                   |   |  |                         | 1            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   | 164                 | 20  | 1  | 5                       | 190          |
| St John's CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School   | 33                  | 132                                       | 7  | 191                     | 363          |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  |                     | 2   |  |                         | 2            |
| Thornhill J & I School  | 5                   | 15  | 132  | 1                       | 153          |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 17                  | 18  | 405  | 51                      | 491          |
| Warwick Road Primary School   | 2                   | 5   |  | 4                       | 11           |
| Westmoor Primary School   | 21                  | 106                                       | 7  | 121                     | 255          |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  |                     | 3   | 2  |                         | 5            |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School  | 2                   | 18  |  |                         | 20           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>869</b>          | <b>913</b>                                | <b>882</b>                                   | <b>917</b>              | <b>3,581</b> |

# Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Holmfirth High School
- ❖ Honley High School

**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area are expected to steadily decline (with a minor deviation in this trend in 2023).

Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are popular schools accommodating pupils from other planning areas where parents express a preference.

**In 2020/21** all year 7 places were allocated.

**In 2021/22** national offer day Honley High School was oversubscribed, and there were a small number of unfilled places at Holmfirth High School.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 88% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 4% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 21% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** population data suggest that, after a period of decline, basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will recover slightly in 2023, before steadily declining thereafter. There are significantly more places available than the numbers of pupils living in in this planning area, therefore, there will remain sufficient places available even when future house building is taken into account.


There are four housing development sites in the area where building is underway, totalling approximately 240 dwellings. All these developments are expected to be completed in 2022. There is no need for additional places.

**Place planning summary for Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham**

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>2294 [459] live in this PA (NHS)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2022 [404] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 88 [18] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 18 [4] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 14 [3] go to <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 166 [33] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul> | <p><b>2582 [516] go to school in this PA (census)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2022 [404] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 544 [109] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 16 [3] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul>            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 516</li> <li>• 519 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Steady decline (with a minor deviation in this trend in 2023)</b></li> </ul>  |

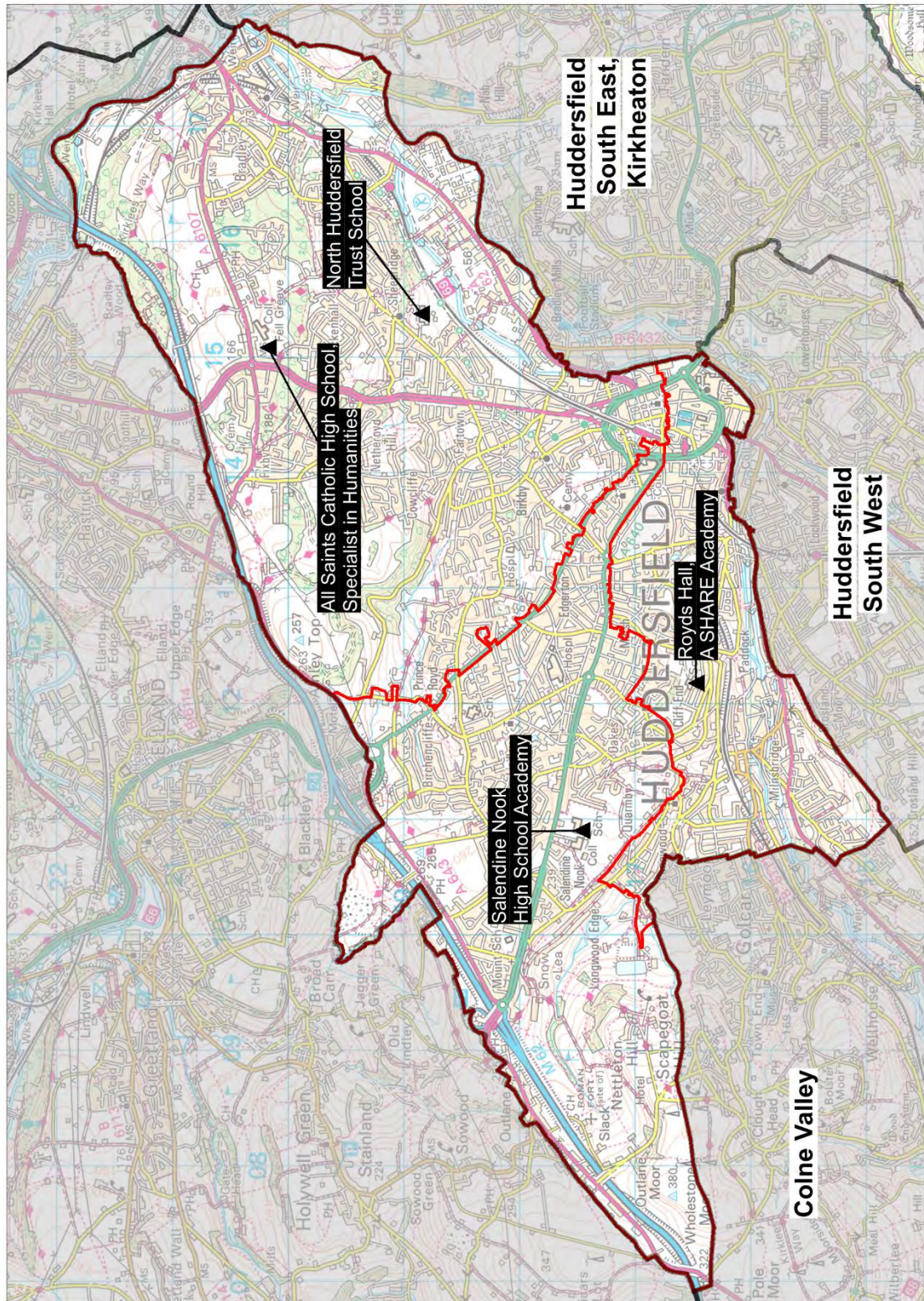
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **below** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs
- Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs
- No need for additional places.

| Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          |  |                                |                             |                            |   |                                  |                         |              |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|  | Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | Hade Edge J & I School | Hepworth J & I School | Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | Holme J & I School | Holmfirth J I & N School | Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School | Meltham CE (VC) Primary School | Meltham Moor Primary School | Netherthong Primary School | New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School | Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | Upperthong J & I School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          |  |                                |                             |                            |   |                                  |                         |              |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  |                                 |                        | 1                     |                              |                    |                          |  |                                | 2                           |                            |   |                                  |                         | 3            |
| Colne Valley High School   | 1                               | 1                      |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1  | 10                             | 18                          | 1                          | 1   |                                  |                         | 33           |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          |  |                                | 1                           |                            |   |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Holmfirth High School  | 80                              | 42                     | 47                    | 101                          | 6                  | 171                      | 48   | 27                             | 24                          | 106                        | 298   | 142                              | 166                     | 1,258        |
| Honley High School   | 26                              | 2                      | 2                     | 5                            |                    | 2                        | 305  | 204                            | 194                         | 8                          | 5   | 1                                | 10                      | 764          |
| King James's School  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1  |                                |                             |                            | 1   |                                  | 1                       | 3            |
| Kirkburton Middle School   | 1                               |                        | 1                     |                              |                    |                          | 3  | 1                              |                             |                            | 1   |                                  |                         | 7            |
| Manor Croft Academy  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          |  |                                |                             |                            |   | 1                                |                         | 1            |
| Moor End Academy   |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1  | 2                              |                             |                            |   |                                  |                         | 3            |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School   |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1  |                                | 1                           |                            | 1   |                                  |                         | 3            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          |  |                                | 1                           |                            |   |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy   |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          | 1  | 1                              |                             |                            | 1   |                                  |                         | 3            |
| Scissett Middle School   |                                 |                        | 3                     |                              |                    |                          |  |                                | 1                           |                            | 1   |                                  |                         | 5            |
| Newsome Academy  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          | 3  |                                | 4                           | 1                          | 1   | 2                                | 1                       | 12           |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar  |                                 |                        |                       |                              |                    |                          |  |                                |                             |                            | 1   |                                  |                         | 1            |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy   |                                 | 1                      | 1                     |                              |                    |                          | 3  |                                | 1                           |                            | 5   |                                  | 1                       | 12           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>108</b>                      | <b>46</b>              | <b>55</b>             | <b>106</b>                   | <b>6</b>           | <b>173</b>               | <b>367</b>   | <b>245</b>                     | <b>247</b>                  | <b>116</b>                 | <b>316</b>                                      | <b>146</b>                       | <b>179</b>              | <b>2,110</b> |

| <b>Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley &amp; Meltham</b><br><b>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Holme Valley, Honley &amp; Meltham live?</b><br><b>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)</b><br><b>PAA of residence</b> | School Attended       |                    |              |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|   | Holmfirth High School | Honley High School | Grand Total  |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy  | 1                     | 9                  | 10           |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  | 4                     | 75                 | 79           |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School   | 3                     | 61                 | 64           |
| Birdsedge First School  | 3                     |                    | 3            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  | 1                     | 9                  | 10           |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School   | 80                    | 26                 | 106          |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Christ Church CE Academy  | 1                     | 3                  | 4            |
| Crossley Fields J & I School  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Dalton School J I N   |                       | 6                  | 6            |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School   | 1                     | 1                  | 2            |
| Emley First School  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School   | 2                     | 3                  | 5            |
| Golcar J I & N School   |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Hade Edge J & I School  | 42                    | 2                  | 44           |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  | 1                     |                    | 1            |
| Hepworth J & I School   | 47                    | 2                  | 49           |
| High Bank J I & N School  | 1                     |                    | 1            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Hill View Academy   |                       | 5                  | 5            |
| Hillside Primary School   |                       | 36                 | 36           |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School  | 101                   | 5                  | 106          |
| Holme J & I School  | 6                     |                    | 6            |
| Holmfirth J I & N School  | 171                   | 2                  | 173          |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  | 48                    | 305                | 353          |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School   |                       | 2                  | 2            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   |                       | 4                  | 4            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School   |                       | 2                  | 2            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  | 2                     | 10                 | 12           |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School   |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  |                       | 10                 | 10           |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  | 27                    | 204                | 231          |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   | 24                    | 194                | 218          |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  |                       | 9                  | 9            |
| Moorlands Primary School  |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School   |                       | 33                 | 33           |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior Sch   | 1                     | 12                 | 13           |
| Netherthong Primary School  | 106                   | 8                  | 114          |
| Nethererton I & N School  | 5                     | 142                | 147          |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   | 298                   | 5                  | 303          |
| Nields J I & N School   | 1                     | 8                  | 9            |
| Paddock J I & N School  |                       | 2                  | 2            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School   |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School  | 142                   | 1                  | 143          |
| Shelley First School  | 3                     | 1                  | 4            |
| Shepley First School  | 3                     | 1                  | 4            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy   |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School  |                       | 8                  | 8            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School   |                       | 6                  | 6            |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  |                       | 1                  | 1            |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School  | 13                    | 3                  | 16           |
| Upperthong J & I School   | 166                   | 10                 | 176          |
| Wilberlee J & I School  |                       | 3                  | 3            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 3                     | 4                  | 7            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>1,307</b>          | <b>1,259</b>       | <b>2,566</b> |

# Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities
- ❖ North Huddersfield Trust School
- ❖ Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy
- ❖ Salendine Nook High School Academy



**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area is broadly static, followed by a slight decline in 2024.

Located in North Huddersfield, All Saints Catholic College has a pupil population residing across South Kirklees and beyond into Calderdale. North Huddersfield Trust School is also located in North Huddersfield. This school has experienced increasing pupil numbers. Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy is located to the south of the planning area, with Salendine Nook High School located to the north-west.

**In 2020/21** at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated. 30 additional places were created as a bulge at North Huddersfield Trust School PAN 180 +30 = 210

Historically, in this planning area a significant number of children have secured places in the neighbouring authority of Calderdale. The number of Kirklees children securing a place in Calderdale schools in 2021/22 returned to 2019/20 levels following a marked dip in 2020/21. These fluctuations from year to year add a degree of challenge to predicting future demand for school places within this planning area.

**In 2021/22** at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated. Once again 30 additional places were created as a bulge at North Huddersfield Trust School PAN 180 +30 = 210

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 63% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 9% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 12% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 4% from other LAs.


**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data suggests the population peak experienced for the last two years will continue to at least 2023, followed by a slight decline. Despite this decline, demand is expected to remain at a higher level than before the population peak. An important factor affecting future demand for places in this planning area will be changing cross-border movement to Calderdale. A modest number of additional permanent places is likely to be needed in this area.

Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

There are several housing development sites in the area where building is underway. Two sites with around 200 dwellings in total are expected to be completed in 2022. Another site of 252 dwellings is expected to take around seven years to complete. A fourth site of 160 dwellings is expected to be completed in around four years' time.

There is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan in this planning area which is likely to generate further demand for secondary places in the future. With limited signs of a population decline in this planning area, consideration needs to be given to converting the temporary bulge places already introduced into permanent places. Further increases in

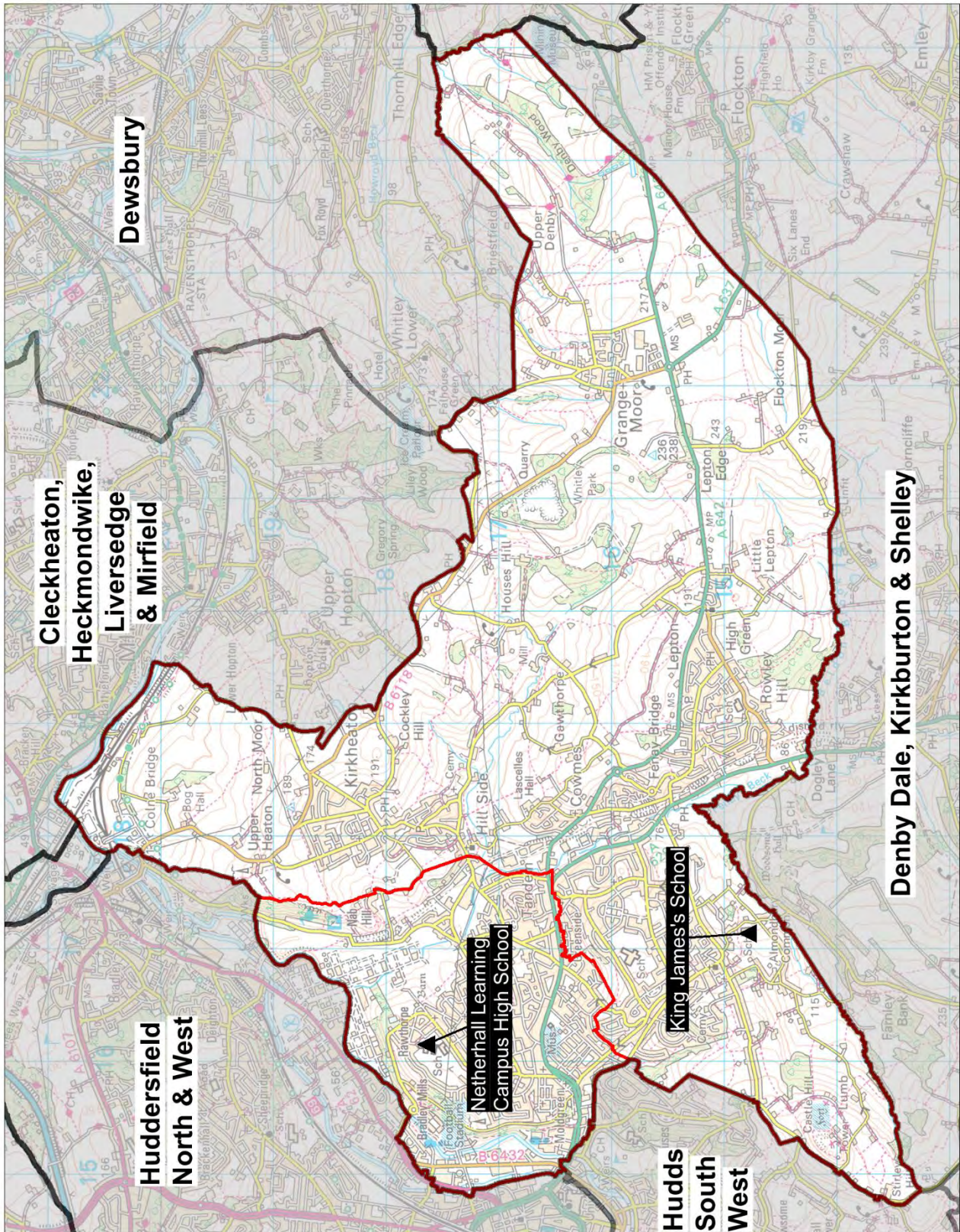
permanent places will need to be considered as the impact of house-building becomes more evident.

| Place planning summary for Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West  |  |
|---|--|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)   |  |
| <b>5185 [1037] live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3287 [657] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 452 [90] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 72 [14] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 894 [179] go to <b>other LAs</b> including 889 [178] to Calderdale</li> <li>• 480 [96] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>   | <b>3911 [782] go to school in this PA (census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3287 [657] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 459 [92] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 165 [33] Live <b>outside Kirklees (mainly Calderdale)</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 782</li> <li>• 807 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Broadly static, then slight decline</b></li> </ul>                                |
| <b>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is <b>above</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, similar numbers of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs as travel <b>IN</b> to schools in the PA.</li> <li>• A significant number of children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in Calderdale</li> <li>• A significant proportion of children travelling <b>IN</b> to this area from Calderdale attend All Saints Catholic College</li> <li>• There is likely to be a need for a modest number of additional permanent places in light of the expected population levels and future housing developments, including the strategic development site. However, these factors need careful monitoring, alongside cross-border pupil movement.</li> </ul> |  |

| Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West<br>Table C. Where do children living in the<br>Huddersfield North and West planning area go to<br>school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence |  |                          |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             |                                  |   |              |
|--|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|
|  | Ashbrow School   | Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | Christ Church CE Academy | Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School | Fixby J & I School | Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School | Moorlands Primary School | Paddock J I & N School | Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | Spring Grove J I & N School | St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy | Grand Total  |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  | 93               | 131  | 91                       | 8   | 22                 | 18   | 6                        | 10                     | 20   | 9                           | 145                              | 2                                       | 556          |
| Batley Grammar School  |                  | 1  |                          |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             |                                  |   | 1            |
| Castle Hall Academy  |                  |  | 2                        |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             | 6                                |   | 8            |
| Colne Valley High School   | 1                | 2  |                          | 32  |                    | 2  | 7                        | 10                     | 2  | 1                           |                                  | 117                                     | 262          |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  | 1                | 8  | 1                        | 2   | 4                  | 4  | 2                        |                        |  | 3                           | 9                                |   | 34           |
| Holmfirth High School  |                  | 1  | 1                        |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             |                                  | 3                                       | 5            |
| Honley High School   |                  | 9  | 3                        | 3   |                    | 2  | 3                        | 2                      | 1  | 6                           | 1                                | 4                                       | 35           |
| King James's School  |                  | 11   | 1                        |   |                    | 3  | 4                        |                        |  |                             | 2                                |   | 21           |
| Moor End Academy   |                  | 7  | 6                        | 1   |                    | 3  | 1                        | 2                      | 3  | 4                           | 6                                | 8                                       | 47           |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School   | 6                | 8  | 6                        |   |                    |  | 1                        |                        | 1  | 2                           | 39                               |   | 64           |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  | 82               | 454  | 160                      | 2   | 2                  | 4  | 1                        | 5                      |  | 3                           | 94                               | 1                                       | 810          |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy   | 3                | 127  | 1                        | 16  | 4                  | 440  | 310                      | 92                     | 216  | 49                          | 4                                | 4                                       | 1,288        |
| Spenn Valley High School   |                  |  |                          |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             |                                  | 1                                       | 1            |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy  |                  |  |                          |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             | 2                                |   | 2            |
| Westborough High School  | 3                |  |                          |   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             |                                  |   | 3            |
| Upper Batley High School   |                  | 1  |                          |   |                    | 1  |                          |                        |  |                             | 1                                |   | 3            |
| Whitcliffe Mount School  |                  |  |                          | 1   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             | 1                                |   | 2            |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy  |                  | 54   | 3                        | 63  | 1                  | 33   | 6                        | 253                    | 98   | 64                          | 2                                | 81                                      | 718          |
| Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy   |                  |  |                          |   |                    |  |                          |                        | 1  |                             |                                  |   | 1            |
| Newsome Academy  | 2                | 15   | 2                        | 5   | 2                  | 2  | 2                        | 2                      | 2  | 10                          | 2                                | 3                                       | 51           |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar  |                  | 1  | 1                        |   |                    |  | 1                        |                        |  |                             | 3                                |   | 6            |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy   |                  | 1  | 1                        | 1   |                    |  |                          |                        |  |                             |                                  | 1                                       | 4            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>191</b>       | <b>831</b>                                 | <b>279</b>               | <b>134</b>                                    | <b>35</b>          | <b>512</b>                                       | <b>344</b>               | <b>376</b>             | <b>344</b>   | <b>151</b>                  | <b>317</b>                       | <b>225</b>                              | <b>3,922</b> |

| Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West<br>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield North and West live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)<br>PAA of residence | School Attended                                       |                                 |                             |                                    |              |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|   | All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | North Huddersfield Trust School | Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy | Salendine Nook High School Academy | Grand Total  |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy  | 10  | 3                               |                             | 2                                  | 15           |
| Ashbrow School  | 93  | 82                              |                             | 3                                  | 178          |
| Battysford CE(VC) Primary School  |   |                                 |                             | 1                                  | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  | 8   | 1                               | 46                          | 14                                 | 69           |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School   | 4   |                                 | 1                           | 4                                  | 9            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  | 131   | 454                             | 54                          | 127                                | 766          |
| Carlinghow Academy  |   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Christ Church CE Academy  | 91  | 160                             | 3                           | 1                                  | 255          |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 1   |                                 |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   | 8   | 2                               | 63                          | 16                                 | 89           |
| Dalton School J I N   | 47  |                                 | 3                           |                                    | 50           |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   |   |                                 | 1                           |                                    | 1            |
| Emlay First School  | 1   |                                 |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School  | 22  | 2                               | 1                           | 4                                  | 29           |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   | 1   |                                 |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Golcar J I & N School   | 4   | 1                               | 21                          | 16                                 | 42           |
| Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School  |   |                                 | 1                           |                                    | 1            |
| Grange Moor Primary School  | 1   |                                 |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School  |   |                                 | 1                           |                                    | 1            |
| Healey J I & N School   |   |                                 | 1                           |                                    | 1            |
| Hepworth J & I School   | 1   |                                 |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   |   |                                 |                             | 2                                  | 2            |
| Hill View Academy   | 5   | 1                               | 1                           | 1                                  | 8            |
| Hillside Primary School   | 18  | 1                               | 2                           |                                    | 21           |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  |   |                                 |                             | 1                                  | 1            |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School   | 1   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 2            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   | 4   |                                 |                             |                                    | 4            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   | 1   |                                 |                             | 1                                  | 2            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School   | 18  | 4                               | 33                          | 440                                | 495          |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  | 3   |                                 | 2                           | 6                                  | 11           |
| Littletown J I & N School   |   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School   | 3   | 2                               | 4                           | 1                                  | 10           |
| Lydgate J & I School  |   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Manorfield I & N School   | 1   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 2            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  | 1   |                                 |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  |   |                                 |                             | 1                                  | 1            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   | 2   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 3            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  | 8   |                                 | 1                           | 3                                  | 12           |
| Moorlands Primary School  | 6   | 1                               | 6                           | 310                                | 323          |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School   | 4   |                                 | 4                           | 6                                  | 14           |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior Sch   | 27  | 12                              | 3                           | 4                                  | 46           |
| Netherton I & N School  |   |                                 |                             | 2                                  | 2            |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   |   |                                 |                             | 1                                  | 1            |
| Nields J I & N School   |   |                                 | 1                           |                                    | 1            |
| Old Bank Academy  |   | 1                               | 1                           | 2                                  | 4            |
| Paddock J I & N School  | 10  | 5                               | 253                         | 92                                 | 360          |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  | 20  |                                 | 98                          | 216                                | 334          |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 1   | 2                               | 60                          | 22                                 | 85           |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School   |   |                                 | 1                           | 4                                  | 5            |
| Scholes Village Primary School  | 2   |                                 |                             |                                    | 2            |
| Shelley First School  |   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School  | 3   |                                 | 4                           | 1                                  | 8            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School   | 9   | 3                               | 64                          | 49                                 | 125          |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  | 145   | 94                              | 2                           | 4                                  | 245          |
| Thornhill J & I School  |   | 1                               | 2                           |                                    | 3            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  |   | 1                               |                             |                                    | 1            |
| Wellhouse J & I School  | 1   |                                 |                             | 1                                  | 2            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  |   |                                 | 1                           |                                    | 1            |
| Wilberlee J & I School  |   | 1                               | 2                           | 2                                  | 5            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 2   | 1                               | 81                          | 4                                  | 88           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>718</b>  | <b>842</b>                      | <b>822</b>                  | <b>1,364</b>                       | <b>3,746</b> |

# Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
 © Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ King James's School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus High School

**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area will be broadly static.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School is part of an all-through federation with Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School and Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School. The school also incorporates the Kirklees Creative and Media Studio School with a 14-19 offer on site. King James's School is located in the southern part of the planning area serving Lepton, Kirkheaton, Grange Moor and Almondbury. The secondary phase of Almondbury Community School was removed from 1<sup>st</sup> September 2020 following a statutory process. Since this time King James's School has been using the Fernside building as a temporary satellite site while a new block of classrooms is built on its main St Helen's Gate site. From September 2020 King James's School has been admitting over PAN to 210.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School has increased its PAN to 145.

**In 2020/21** at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated. Working closely with the LA, an additional 48 places were introduced in this planning area:


- King James's School +24 on a PAN of 186 to 210
- Netherhall Learning Campus High School +24 on a PAN of 131 to 155

**In 2021/22** at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated. King James's School continued to admit over PAN to 210 and Netherhall Learning Campus High School admitted 145 pupils.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 66% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 22% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 8% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data suggests a broadly static position to 2024. There are established trends of pupils resident in this planning area accessing a school place in surrounding planning areas.

Longer term, the population data demonstrates a declining trend which may be lessened by the impact of future housing developments. There is no need for additional places.

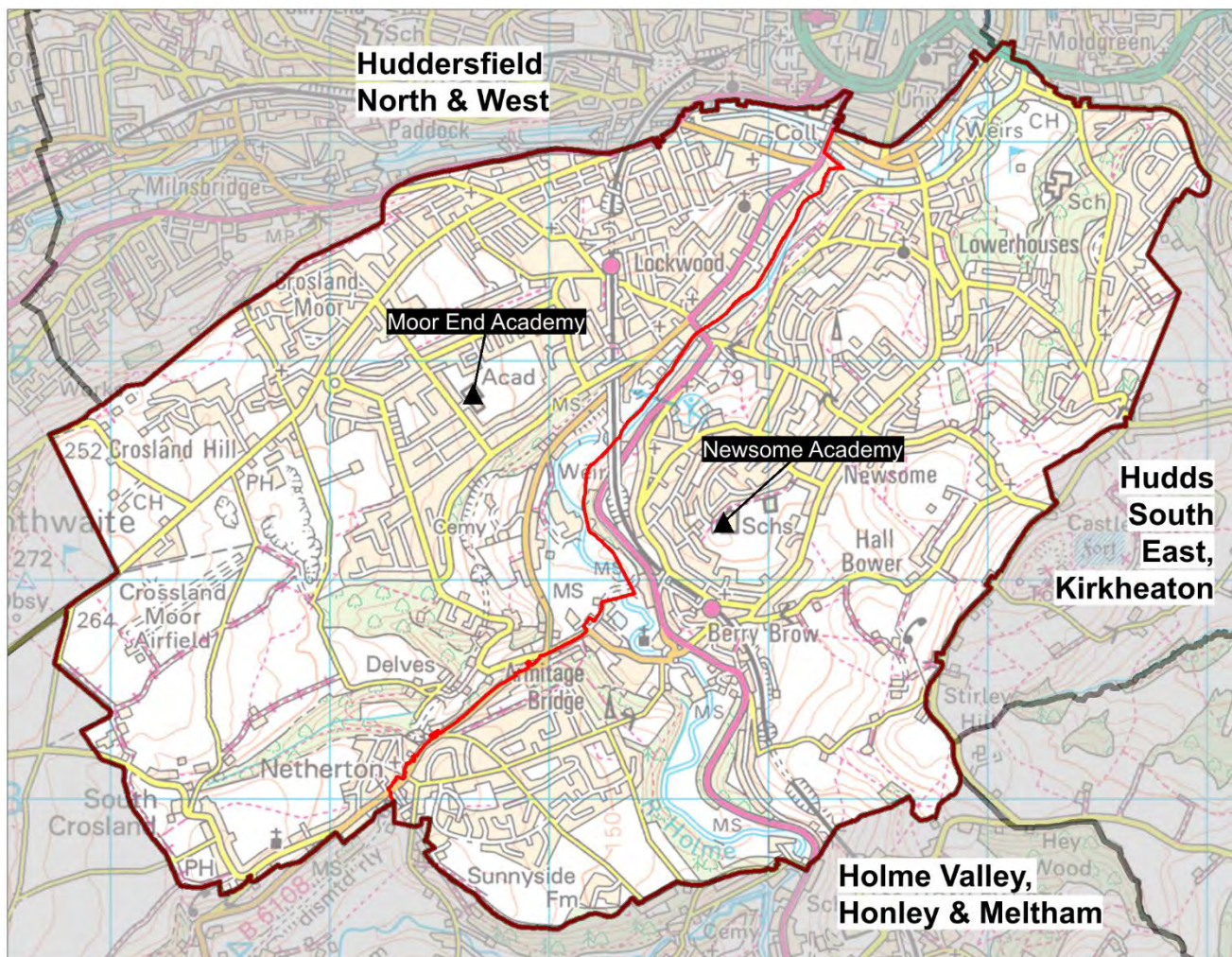
| Place planning summary for Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton  |   |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the <b>average</b> number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)   |   |
| <b>2425 [485] live in this PA (NHS)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1612 [322] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 534 [107] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 54 [11] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 48 [10] go to <b>other LAs</b></li> <li>• 177 [35] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul>   | <b>1748 [350] go to school in this PA (census)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1612 [322] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 132 [26] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 4 [1] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 408</li> <li>• 331 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Broadly static</b> </li> </ul>                           |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is <b>above</b> the capacity of available places</li> <li>• On balance, more children travel <b>OUT</b> of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in the PA.</li> <li>• No need for additional places.</li> </ul> |   |

| Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | PAA of Residence                                       |                     |                            |                   |                           |                             |                                     |                                    |  |                            |              |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
|  | All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy | Dalton School J I N | Grange Moor Primary School | Hill View Academy | Kirkheaton Primary School | Lepton CofE Primary Academy | Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School | Moldgreen Community Primary School | Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School | Rowley Lane J I & N School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended  |  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                             |                                     |                                    |  |                            |              |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities  | 10   | 47                  | 1                          | 5                 | 4                         | 1                           | 3                                   | 8                                  | 27   |                            | 106          |
| Castle Hall Academy  |  | 1                   |                            | 2                 | 2                         | 3                           |                                     |                                    | 2  |                            | 10           |
| Colne Valley High School   | 3  | 1                   |                            | 2                 |                           |                             |                                     |                                    | 2  |                            | 8            |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School  | 1  | 4                   | 1                          | 2                 |                           | 3                           |                                     |                                    | 3  | 1                          | 15           |
| Holmfirth High School  | 1  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                             |                                     |                                    | 1  |                            | 2            |
| Honley High School   | 9  | 6                   |                            | 5                 | 3                         | 4                           | 3                                   | 9                                  | 12   | 1                          | 52           |
| King James's School  | 200  | 53                  | 60                         | 122               | 184                       | 220                         | 29                                  | 21                                 | 8  | 90                         | 987          |
| Kirkburton Middle School   | 5  | 9                   | 1                          | 3                 | 1                         | 7                           | 2                                   | 1                                  | 3  | 2                          | 34           |
| Manor Croft Academy  |  |                     | 1                          |                   |                           |                             |                                     |                                    |  |                            | 1            |
| Moor End Academy   | 1  | 4                   |                            | 3                 |                           |                             | 3                                   | 1                                  | 5  |                            | 17           |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School   | 24   | 143                 |                            | 37                | 16                        | 1                           | 20                                  | 82                                 | 301  | 1                          | 625          |
| North Huddersfield Trust School  | 3  |                     |                            | 1                 |                           |                             | 2                                   |                                    | 12   |                            | 18           |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy   | 2  |                     |                            | 1                 |                           | 1                           | 1                                   | 3                                  | 4  |                            | 12           |
| Scissett Middle School   |  |                     | 2                          |                   |                           | 1                           |                                     |                                    |  |                            | 3            |
| Spenn Valley High School   |  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                             | 2                                   |                                    |  |                            | 2            |
| Upper Batley High School   |  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                             |                                     | 1                                  |  |                            | 1            |
| Whitcliffe Mount School  | 1  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                             |                                     |                                    | 1  |                            | 2            |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy  |  | 3                   |                            | 1                 |                           |                             | 4                                   | 1                                  | 3  |                            | 12           |
| Newsome Academy  | 5  | 13                  |                            | 20                |                           | 3                           | 72                                  | 6                                  | 15   | 1                          | 135          |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar  |  | 1                   |                            | 1                 | 3                         | 1                           |                                     |                                    | 2  |                            | 8            |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy   | 10   | 22                  | 6                          | 9                 | 3                         | 16                          | 7                                   | 2                                  | 10   | 11                         | 96           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>275</b>   | <b>307</b>          | <b>72</b>                  | <b>214</b>        | <b>216</b>                | <b>261</b>                  | <b>148</b>                          | <b>135</b>                         | <b>411</b>   | <b>107</b>                 | <b>2,146</b> |



| <b>Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South &amp; East and Kirkheaton</b><br><b>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South &amp; East and Kirkheaton live?</b><br><b>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)</b><br><br><b>PAA of residence</b> | School Attended     |  |              |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------|
|   | King James's School | Netherhall Learning Campus High School | Grand Total  |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy  | 200                 | 24                                     | 224          |
| Ashbrow School  |                     | 6                                      | 6            |
| Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School   | 1                   |  | 1            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  | 2                   | 4                                      | 6            |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  | 11                  | 8                                      | 19           |
| Christ Church CE Academy  | 1                   | 6                                      | 7            |
| Dalton School J I N   | 53                  | 143                                    | 196          |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School   | 6                   |  | 6            |
| Golcar J I & N School   |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| Grange Moor Primary School  | 60                  |  | 60           |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   | 5                   | 1                                      | 6            |
| Hill View Academy   | 122                 | 37                                     | 159          |
| Hillside Primary School   | 4                   | 3                                      | 7            |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  | 1                   | 1                                      | 2            |
| Kaye's F & N School   | 1                   |  | 1            |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School   | 1                   |  | 1            |
| Kirkheaton Primary School   | 184                 | 16                                     | 200          |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   | 220                 | 1                                      | 221          |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School   | 3                   |  | 3            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School   | 29                  | 20                                     | 49           |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  | 21                  | 82                                     | 103          |
| Moorlands Primary School  | 4                   | 1                                      | 5            |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior Sch   | 8                   | 301                                    | 309          |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   | 1                   | 1                                      | 2            |
| Old Bank Academy  | 1                   | 1                                      | 2            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School  | 90                  | 1                                      | 91           |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| Shelley First School  | 2                   | 1                                      | 3            |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy   | 2                   | 2                                      | 4            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School   |                     | 2                                      | 2            |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  | 2                   | 39                                     | 41           |
| Upperthong J & I School   | 1                   |  | 1            |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School  |                     | 1                                      | 1            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>1,036</b>        | <b>708</b>                             | <b>1,744</b> |

## Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West



Contains Ordnance Survey data  
© Crown Copyright and database right 2021

- ❖ Moor End Academy
- ❖ Newsome Academy

**Overview:** Table B on page 199 and the chart on page 197 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area is forecast to be broadly static.

Newsome Academy is situated to the east of the planning area and Moor End Academy to the west of the planning area.

**In 2020/21** at national offer day, Moor End Academy was full. Newsome Academy had a small number of vacancies after they increased their PAN as a bulge +20 on a PAN of 183 to 203. This bulge was agreed with the LA as part of a whole school system response to ensure there were sufficient school places available on National Offer Day when the data from actual Y7 applications was available.

There is some migration of pupils to other neighbouring planning areas within the LA, particularly Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham.

**In 2021/22** at national offer day Moor End Academy was oversubscribed and Newsome Academy had a number of vacancies after again offering an additional 20 bulge places. Moor End Academy also offered an additional 10 places over their PAN of 200 to admit 210 pupils.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 63% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 27% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 19% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2022, 2023 and 2024** NHS population data suggests a broadly static position with a small peak in 2022.

A modest number of bulge places may be required to manage the expected peak in 2022.


There are two housing sites in this area where development has commenced. One site providing 200 dwellings is expected to be complete in around five years' time, with a second site providing 250 dwellings expected to take around seven years to complete. There are two further large housing development sites proposed in the Local Plan which could impact this planning area and require additional places in the future.

**Place planning summary for Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West**

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children: Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2021 and School Census Jan 2021

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>2046 [409] live in this PA (NHS)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1283 [257] go to schools in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 554 [111] go to schools in <b>other</b> Kirklees PAs</li> <li>• 40 [8] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li> <li>• 62 [12] go to <b>other LAs</b> including 54 [11] to Calderdale</li> <li>• 107 [21] are <b>unknown</b></li> </ul> | <p><b>1594 [319] go to school in this PA (census)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1283 [257] Live in <b>this</b> PA</li> <li>• 309 [62] Live in <b>other</b> PAs</li> <li>• 2 [0] Live <b>outside Kirklees</b></li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Average number of places used per year group</li> <li>• Number of Year 7 places available</li> <li>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 318</li> <li>• 383 (PAN 2022/23)</li> <li>• <b>Broadly static</b> </li> </ul>                                  |

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **slightly above** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in the PA.
- A modest number of bulge places may be required.

| <b>Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West</b><br><b>Table C. Where do children living in the</b><br><b>Huddersfield South West planning area go to</b><br><b>school?</b><br><b>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021)</b> | PAA of Residence                                     |   |                         |                               |                        |              |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|   | Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School | Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | Hillside Primary School | Mount Pleasant Primary School | Netherton I & N School | Grand Total  |
| School Attended   |  |   |                         |                               |                        |              |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities   | 8  | 4   | 18                      | 4                             |                        | 34           |
| Colne Valley High School  | 47   |   | 1                       | 2                             | 2                      | 52           |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School   | 5  | 2   | 1                       | 1                             |                        | 9            |
| Holmfirth High School   | 4  | 3   |                         |                               | 5                      | 12           |
| Honley High School  | 75   | 61  | 36                      | 33                            | 142                    | 347          |
| King James's School   | 2  |   | 4                       |                               |                        | 6            |
| Manor Croft Academy   |  |   | 1                       |                               |                        | 1            |
| Moor End Academy  | 675  | 3   | 7                       | 218                           | 1                      | 904          |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School  | 4  |   | 3                       |                               |                        | 7            |
| North Huddersfield Trust School   | 1  |   | 1                       |                               |                        | 2            |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy  | 14   | 4   |                         | 6                             | 2                      | 26           |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy   | 46   | 1   | 2                       | 4                             |                        | 53           |
| Newsome Academy   | 55   | 103   | 163                     | 39                            | 19                     | 379          |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy  | 2  | 1   | 1                       |                               | 1                      | 5            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>938</b>   | <b>182</b>                                      | <b>238</b>              | <b>307</b>                    | <b>172</b>             | <b>1,837</b> |

| Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West<br>Table D. Where do children attending schools in Huddersfield South West live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2021) | School Attended  |                 |              |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|   | Moor End Academy | Newsome Academy | Grand Total  |
| <b>PAA of residence</b>   |                  |                 |              |
| All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy  | 1                | 5               | 6            |
| Ashbrow School  |                  | 2               | 2            |
| Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE(VC) Primary School  | 675              | 55              | 730          |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School   | 3                | 103             | 106          |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School  | 7                | 15              | 22           |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy   | 1                | 1               | 2            |
| Carlinghow Academy  |                  | 2               | 2            |
| Christ Church CE Academy  | 6                | 2               | 8            |
| Co-op Academy Smithies Moor   | 1                |                 | 1            |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School   | 1                | 5               | 6            |
| Dalton School J I N   | 4                | 13              | 17           |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School  |                  | 2               | 2            |
| Eastborough J I & N School  | 1                |                 | 1            |
| Fixby J & I School  |                  | 2               | 2            |
| Golcar J I & N School   | 1                |                 | 1            |
| Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 1                | 1               | 2            |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School   |                  | 3               | 3            |
| Hill View Academy   | 3                | 20              | 23           |
| Hillside Primary School   | 7                | 163             | 170          |
| Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School  | 1                | 3               | 4            |
| Lepton CofE Primary Academy   |                  | 3               | 3            |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School   | 3                | 2               | 5            |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit  | 4                | 4               | 8            |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School   | 3                | 72              | 75           |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                |                 | 1            |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School  | 2                | 3               | 5            |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School  | 2                |                 | 2            |
| Meltham Moor Primary School   |                  | 4               | 4            |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School  | 1                | 6               | 7            |
| Moorlands Primary School  | 1                | 2               | 3            |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School   | 218              | 39              | 257          |
| Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior Sch   | 5                | 15              | 20           |
| Netherthong Primary School  |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Netherton I & N School  | 1                | 19              | 20           |
| New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School   |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Nields J I & N School   | 2                | 2               | 4            |
| Paddock J I & N School  | 2                | 2               | 4            |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 1                |                 | 1            |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School  | 3                | 2               | 5            |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School  |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy  | 6                | 2               | 8            |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School  |                  | 2               | 2            |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School   |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Shelley First School  |                  | 2               | 2            |
| Shepley First School  |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School  |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Spring Grove J I & N School   | 4                | 10              | 14           |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School  | 6                | 2               | 8            |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School  | 2                | 2               | 4            |
| Upperthong J & I School   |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Wellhouse J & I School  | 1                |                 | 1            |
| Wilberlee J & I School  |                  | 1               | 1            |
| Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy   | 8                | 3               | 11           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>989</b>       | <b>603</b>      | <b>1,592</b> |

## Secondary School Index: School name and planning area.

| School Name   | Planning Area    | Page No. |
|---|------------------|----------|
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | Planning Area 30 | 231      |
| Batley Girls' High School                             | Planning Area 24 | 200      |
| Batley Grammar School                                 | Planning Area 24 | 200      |
| BBG Academy   | Planning Area 24 | 200      |
| Castle Hall Academy                                   | Planning Area 25 | 205      |
| Colne Valley High School                              | Planning Area 26 | 210      |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School                           | Planning Area 25 | 205      |
| Holmfirth High School                                 | Planning Area 29 | 226      |
| Honley High School                                    | Planning Area 29 | 226      |
| King James's School                                   | Planning Area 31 | 236      |
| Kirkburton Middle School                              | Planning Area 27 | 214      |
| Manor Croft Academy                                   | Planning Area 28 | 221      |
| Moor End Academy                                      | Planning Area 32 | 241      |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School                | Planning Area 31 | 236      |
| Newsome Academy                                       | Planning Area 32 | 241      |
| North Huddersfield Trust School                       | Planning Area 30 | 231      |
| Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy                           | Planning Area 30 | 231      |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy                    | Planning Area 30 | 231      |
| Scissett Middle School                                | Planning Area 27 | 214      |
| Shelley College, A SHARE Academy                      | Planning Area 27 | 214      |
| Spen Valley High School                               | Planning Area 25 | 205      |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy             | Planning Area 28 | 221      |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar                             | Planning Area 25 | 205      |
| Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy          | Planning Area 28 | 221      |
| Upper Batley High School                              | Planning Area 24 | 200      |
| Westborough High School                               | Planning Area 28 | 221      |
| Whitcliffe Mount School                               | Planning Area 25 | 205      |